```
Household Solvent Products
A National Usage Survey
Battelle Columbus Div., Washington, DC
Prepared for
Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC
```

Jul 87


## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Technical Information Service
NTIS

## FINAL REPORT

## HOUSEHOLD SOLVENT PRODUCTS: <br> A NATIONAL USAGE SURVEY

> Prepared by:
> WESTAT, Inc.
> 1650 Research Boulevard Rockville, MD 20850
> Under subcontract to:
> Battelle Columbus Division
> Washington Operations 2030 M Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036
> Under EPA Contract No. $68-02-4243$

For the:
Exposure Evaluation Division Office of Toxic Substances
Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Washington, D.C. 20460

July, 1987

## DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared under contract to an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United states Government nor any of its employees, contractors, subcontractors, or their employees makes any warranty, expressed or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for any third party's use or the results of such use of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed in this report, or represents that its use by such third party would not infringe on privately owned rights.

Publication of the data in this document does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

15. Supplementary Notes
14. Abstract (Limit: 200 worts)

This study was conducted to provide usage information on 32 categories of common household and automotive products which were thought to contain methylene chloride or its substitutes. Respondents were selected using a random digit dialing procedure, were contacted by telephone to get their consent and address, and were then sent a mail questionnaire which included product pictures. Nonrespondents were followed up with a telephone interview. The main objective was to acquire usage statistics for each product that can be used to calculate exposure assessments. These usage statistics included frequency, duration and amount of use, location of use, brand names used, and protective measures undertaken while using the product. Some major findings follow. Respondents used an average of seven of the 32 products in their lifetime and five during the last year. Contact cements, superglues and spray adhesives were used most frequently and brake quieters/cleaners, gasket removers and transmission cleaners were used least frequently. Duration of use was longest for paint removers/strippers, adhesive removers and wood stains, varnishes and finishes, and duration was shortest for ignition/wire dryers, spray shoe polish, and typewriter correction fluid. Most respondents reported having a window or door open but did not have a fan on while using products, and most reported that they read directions on the product labels before use. Finally, usage of the products decreases with increasing age.

## 17. Document Analyais a. Descridion

methylene chloride, l,l,l-trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene, carbon tetrachloride, Freon ll3, chlorinated solvents, toxic substances, usage statistics, consumer products, l,l,2-trichlorotrifluoroethane, household solvent products cleaning solvents, painting solvents, lubricating solvents, automotive solvents b. Identifieri/Open.Ended Terms
c. Cosati fiela/Group
18. Availability Statement

| 19. Security Class (This Redort) Unclassified | 21. No. of Pages $590$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 20. Security Class (This Page) 11 |  |
|  | OPTIONAL FORM 272 (4-77 <br> (Formerly NTIS-35) <br> Depsitment of Commerce |

- 

A variety of staff at westat contributed to the research design, analysis plan, data collection, data processing, and analysis that made this report possible. Major contributors include:

| Westat Project Director: | Donna Eisenhower |
| :---: | :---: |
| Westat Corporate Officer: | Stephen Dietz |
| Westat Project Statistician: | Paul Flyer |
| Other Research and Computer Staff: | John Rogers Joan Bull <br> Garrett Moran |
| Research Analysts and Assistants: | Janice Machado Lisa Puhl |
| Telephone Research Support: | Debbie Bittner <br> Susan Englehart <br> Cathy Ann Grundmayer |
| Data Preparation Management and Assistance | Diane Sickles Lisa Caldwalder Caroline Carr |
| Secretarial Support: | Sandy Gallagher <br> Nita Lemanski <br> Betty Ovington |

## Environmental Protection Agency Staff:

EPA's OTS Exposure Evaluation Division staff directed all phases of this research effort. Principal EPA contributors include:
Task Manager: Mary Frankenberry
Task Consultant: Patrick Kennedy
Project Officer: Cindy Stroup

## Battelle Columbus Division

Battelle - Columbus Laboratories, as the prime contractor, provided general contract support through:

Prime Contract Manager: Jean Chesson Michael Samuhel

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section Page
LIST OF TABLES ..... xi
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... lvii
1 INTRODUCTION ..... 1-1
I. Background ..... 1-1
II. Survey Methodology ..... 1-4
III. Use of the Data ..... 1-5
IV. Overview to the Report ..... 1-6
DESCRIPTION OF QUALITY ASSURANCE PROCEDURES ..... 2-1
I. Questionnaire Validation ..... 2-1
II. Sample Quality and Response Rate ..... 2-2
III. Data Collection Methods ..... 2-3
IV. Data Preparation and Processing ..... 2-3
V. Conclusion and Summary ..... 2-5
SAMPLING DESIGN AND SELECTION ..... 3-1
I. Sampling Frame ..... 3-1
II. Selection of the Sample ..... 3-2
III. Sampling Error and Statistical Accuracy ..... 3-2
IV. Variance Estimation ..... 3-4
RESULTS: COMPARISONS AND ANALYSES ACROSS PRODUCTS ..... 4-1
I. Total Number of Products Used ..... 4-1
A. Products "Ever Used" ..... 4-1
B. Products Used Within the Last Twelve Months ..... 4-1
II. Rank-Orderings of Products by Question and Selected Contributions to Total Exposure ..... 4-1
III. Cross Use of Products ..... 4-18
A. Users of Aerosol Spray Paint Who Use Other Products ..... 4-18
Preceding page blank

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)
Section Page
4
III. B. Users of Carburetor Cleaners Who Use Other Products ..... 4-18
IV. Specialty Group Users ..... 4-22
A. Automotive Users ..... 4-22
B. Paint Users ..... 4-25
V. Gender and Age Differences in Product Use ..... 4-27
A. Gender Differences ..... 4-27
B. Age Differences ..... 4-31
VI. Differences Between Mail and Telephone Completed Questionnaires ..... 4-40
5 RESULTS: STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND FINDINGS -- PRODUCT-BY-PRODUCT ANALYSIS ..... 5-1
I. Sources of Sampling and Nonsampling Error in the Data ..... 5-1
II. Descriptive Statistical Aspects and Overview of the Data ..... 5-2
III. Findings for Products ..... 5-4
A. Spray Shoe Polish ..... 5-9
B. Water Repellents/Protectors (for Suede, Leather, and Cloth) ..... 5-23
C. Spot Removers ..... 5-37
D. Solvent-Type Cleaning Fluids or Degreasers ..... 5-51
E. Wood Floor and Paneling Cleaners ..... 5-65
F. Typewriter Correction Fluid ..... 5-79
G. Contact Cement, Super Glues and Spray Adhesives ..... 5-93
H. Adhesive Removers (General Purpose, Tile, and Wallpaper) ..... 5-107
I. Silicone Lubricants (Excluding Automotive) ..... 5-121
J. Other Lubricants (Excluding Automotive) ..... 5-135
K. Specialized Electronic Cleaners (for TV, VCR, Razor, etc.) ..... 5-149
L. Latex Paint ..... 5-163
M. Oil Paint ..... 5-177
N. Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes ..... 5-191
O. Paint Removers/Strippers ..... 5-205
P. Paint Thinners ..... 5-219
Section Page
5 III. Q. Aerosol Spray Paint ..... 5-233
R. Primers and Special Primers (Excluding Automotive ..... 5-247
S. Aerosol Rust Removers ..... 5-261
T. Outdoor Water Repellents (for Wood or Cement) ..... 5-275
U. Glass Frostings, Window Tints, and Artificial Snow ..... 5-289
V. Engine Degreasers ..... 5-303
W. Carburetor Cleaners ..... 5-317
X. Aerosol Spray Paint for Cars ..... 5-331
Y. Auto Spray Primers ..... 5-345
Z. Spray Lubricant for Cars ..... 5-359
AA. Transmission Cleaners ..... 5-373
BB. Battery Terminal Protectors ..... 5-387
CC. Brake Quieters/Cleaners ..... 5-401
DD. Gasket Removers ..... 5-415
EE. Tire/Hubcap Cleaners ..... 5-429
FF. Ignition and Wire Dryers ..... 5-443
IV. Findings for the Drycleaning Questions ..... 5-457
A. Frequency of Commercial Drycleaning Use ..... 5-457
B. Frequency of Self-Service Drycleaning
Use ..... 5-459
V. Respondent Characteristics of the Sample ..... 5-463
A. Respondent Age ..... 5-463
B. Respondent Gender ..... 5-463
C. Number of Household Members ..... 5-464
D. Number of Bedrooms in House ..... 5-465BRAND IMPUTATION MODELING6-1
I. Statement of the Problem ..... 6-1
A. Background ..... 6-1
B. Assignment of Zeros ..... 6-4
II. Brand Imputation Model and Procedures ..... 6-5
A. The Model ..... 6-5
B. Brand Imputation Procedures ..... 6-7

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Section Page
6 III. Limitations of the Brand Imputation Modeland Procedures6-8
A. Bias ..... 6-8
B. Overstated Sample Size ..... 6-11
C. Use or Publication of the Results ..... 6-14
Appendices
A RESULTS OF VARIANCE ESTIMATION ..... A-1
B TOTAL MINUTES OF USE FOR LAST USE OF PRODUCT ..... B-1
C ACTUAL MEAN VALUES OF COMPARISONS OF BRANDS BY PRODUCT FOR THOSE WITH AND WITHOUT LABORATORY DATA AND THOSE FOUND TO BE WITH AND WITHOUT THE CHEMICAL ..... C-1
D SUMMARY OF THE FINDINGS FOR AEROSOL ONLY PRODUCTS ..... D-1
E RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PROJECTING LIFETIME FREQUENCY OF USE ..... E-1
F PRODUCT BRAND STATISTICS ..... F-1
Table Page
3-1 Chlorocarbon Household Survey -- Statistical accuracy for selected products used in the last 12 months ..... 3-3
4-1 Descriptive statistics for total number of products ever used ..... 4-2
4-2 Frequency distribution of total products "ever used" ..... 4-2
4-3 Percentile rankings for total number of products ever used ..... 4-3
4-4 Descriptive statistics for total number of products used during last 12 months ..... 4-3
4-5 Frequency distribution of total products used during the last 12 months ..... 4-4
4-6 Percentile rankings for total number of products used during the last 12 months ..... 4-4
4-7 Rank orderings of incidence of use (ever used) for all products ..... 4-6
4-8 Rank orderings of last time product was used in months for all products ..... 4-7
4-9 Rank orderings of number of uses of the product within the last 12 months for all products ..... 4-8
4-10 Rank orderings and average percent of exposure for time spent using product for all products ... 4-104-11 Rank orderings and average percent of exposurefor time spent in the room after last use forall products4-11
Table Page
4-12 Rank orderings and average percent of exposure for amount of product used in ounces per year for all products ..... 4-12
4-13 Rank orderings of those saying they kept a door or window open to the outside for all products .. 4-144-14 Rank orderings of those saying they kept anexhaust fan on during use for all products4-15
4-15 Rank orderings of those saying they kept the door to the room open during use ..... 4-164-16 Rank orderings of those saying they read thedirections on the label for last use ofproduct4-17
4-17 Percentage of "Ever Users" of Aerosol Spray Paint who "Ever Used" other products ..... 4-19
4-18 Percentage of users in the last twelve months of Aerosol Spray Paint who also used other products in the last twelve months ..... 4-20
4-19 Percentage of "Ever Users" of Carburetor Cleaners who "Ever Used" other products ..... 4-21
4-20 Percentage of "Users in the Last Twelve Months" of Carburetor Cleaners who also "Used Other Products in the Last Twelve Months" ..... 4-23
4-21 Statistics for usage variables for automotiveusers (all ten automotive products are assessedas a group)4-24
4-22 Statistics for usage variables for paint users (selected paint products taken as a group) ..... 4-26
4-23 Gender Differences in Product Use by Product ..... 4-28
4-24 Age Differences in Product Use by Product ..... 4-32
5-0 Product Tables (listed as Table A-1 - Table FF-19):
A. SPRAY SHOE POLISH
A-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Spray Shoe Polish ..... 5-11

A-2 Last time Spray Shoe Polish was used in
months ..... 5-12
A-3 Percentile rankings for Spray Shoe Polish -- months since last use ..... 5-12
A-4 Number of uses of Spray Shoe Polish within the last 12 months ..... 5-13
A-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Spray Shoe Polish within the last ..... 12 months ..... 5-13
A-6 Time spent using Spray Shoe Polish, last time used ..... 5-14
A-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Spray Shoe Polish the last time used ..... 5-14
A-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Spray Shoe Polish ..... 5-15
A-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Spray Shoe Polish ..... 5-15
A-10 Percentile rankings for Spray Shoe Polish for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-16
A-11 Brands of Spray Shoe Polish used ..... 5-17
A-12 Percent of respondents saying Spray Shoe Polish is aerosol ..... 5-17
A-13 Amount of Spray Shoe Polish used in ounces ..... 5-18
A-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Spray Shoe Polish used in ounces ..... 5-18
A-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-19
A-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Spray Shoe Polish ..... 5-20

## LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

## Page

A-17 Ounces per use of Spray Shoe Polish ..... 5-20
A-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Spray Shoe Polish ..... 5-21
A-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Spray Shoe Polish ..... 5-21
B. WATER REPELLENTS/PROTECTORS (FOR BUEDE, LEATHER, AND CLOTH)
B-1 Numbers and \% of respondents ever using Water Repellents ..... $5-25$
B-2 Last time Water Repellents was used in months ..... 5-25
B-3 Percentile rankings for Water Repellents -- months since last use ..... 5-26
B-4 Number of uses of Water Repellents within the last 12 months ..... 5-27
B-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Water Repellents within the last 12 months ..... 5-27
B-6 Time spent using Water Repellents, last time used ..... 5-28
B-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Water Repellents the last time used ..... 5-28
B-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Water Repellents ..... 5-29
B-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Water Repellents ..... 5-29
B-10 Percentile rankings for Water Repellents for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... $5-30$
B-11 Brands of Water Repellents used ..... 5-31


B-13 Amount of Water Repellents used in ounces ...................................... 5-32
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { B-14 } & \text { Percentile rankings for amount of Water } \\ & \text { Repellents used in ounces ..................... 5-32 }\end{array}$
B-15 Location of last use of the product ...... 5-33
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { B-16 } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Protective measures undertaken while } \\ \text { using Water Repellents ............................ 5-34 }\end{array}\end{array}$
B-17 Ounces per use of Water Repellents ....... 5-34


C. SPOT REMOVERS

C-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Spot Removers5-39

C-2 Last time Spot Removers was used in
months
5-39

C-3 Percentile rankings for Spot Removers -- months since last use 5-40

C-4 Number of uses of Spot Removers within
the last 12 months
5-41

C-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of
Spot Removers within the last 12 months. ..... 5-41
C-6 Time spent using Spot Removers, last time used ..... 5-42
C-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Spot Removers the last time used ..... 5-42
C-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Spot Removers ..... 5-43
C-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Spot Removers ..... 5-43
C-10 Percentile rankings for Spot Removers for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-44
C-11 Brands of Spot Removers used ..... 5-45
C-12 Percent of respondents saying Spot Removers is aerosol ..... 5-45
C-13 Amount of Spot Removers used in ounces ..... 5-46
C-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Spot Removers used in ounces ..... 5-46
C-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-47
C-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Spot Removers ..... 5-48
C-17 Ounces per use of Spot Removers ..... 5-48
C-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Spot Removers ..... 5-49
C-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Spot Removers ..... 5-49
D. SOLVENT-TYPE CLEANING FLUIDS OR DEGREASERS
D-1 Numbers and \% of respondents ever using Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids ..... 5-53
D-2 Last time Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids was used in months ..... 5-53
D-3 Percentile rankings for Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids -- months since last use ..... 5-54
D-4 Number of uses of Solvent-type cleaning Fluids within the last 12 months ..... 5-55
D-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids within the last 12 months ..... 5-55
D-6 Time spent using Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids, last time used ..... 5-56
D-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids the last time used ..... 5-56
D-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids ..... 5-57
D-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids ..... 5-57
D-10 Percentile rankings for Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-58
D-11 Brands of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids used ..... 5-59
D-12 Percent of respondents saying Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids is aerosol ..... 5-59
D-13 Amount of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids used in ounces ..... 5-60
D-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Solvent- type Cleaning Fluids used in ounces ..... 5-60
D-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-61
D-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids ..... 5-62
D-17 Ounces per use of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids ..... 5-62
D-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids ..... 5-63

## LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

Table
Page
D-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids 5-63
E. WOOD FLOOR AND PANELING CLEANERB
E-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Wood Floor Panel Cleaners ..... 5-67
E-2 Last time Wood Floor Panel Cleaners was used in months ..... 5-67
E-3 Percentile rankings for Wood Floor Panel Cleaners -- months since last use ..... 5-68
E-4 Number of uses of Wood Floor Panel Cleaners within the last 12 months ..... 5-69
E-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Wood Floor Panel Cleaners within the last 12 months ..... 5-69
E-6 Time spent using Wood Floor Panel Cleaners, last time used ..... 5-70
E-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Wood Floor Panel Cleaners the last time used ..... 5-70
E-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Wood Floor Panel Cleaners ..... 5-71
E-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Wood Floor Panel Cleaners ..... 5-71
E-10 Percentile rankings for Wood Floor Panel Cleaners for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-72
E-11 Brands of Wood Floor Panel Cleaners used. ..... 5-73
E-12 Percent of respondents saying Wood Floor Panel Cleaners is aerosol ..... 5-73
E-13 Amount of Wood Floor Panel Cleaners used in ounces ..... 5-74
E-14 Percentile rankings for amount of wood Floor Panel Cleaners used in ounces ..... 5-74
E-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-75
E-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Wood Floor Panel Cleaners ..... 5-76
E-17 Ounces per use of Wood Floor Panel Cleaners ..... 5-76
E-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Wood Floor Panel Cleaners ..... 5-77
E-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Wood Floor Panel Cleaners ..... 5-77
F. TYPEWRITER CORRECTION FLUID
F-1 Numbers and \% of respondents ever using Typewriter Correction Fluid ..... 5-81
F-2 Last time Typewriter Correction Fluid was used in months ..... 5-81
F-3 Percentile rankings for Typewriter Correction Fluid -- months since last use ..... 5-82
F-4 Number of uses of Typewriter correction Fluid within the last 12 months ..... 5-83
F-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Typewriter Correction Fluid within the last 12 months ..... 5-83
F-6 Time spent using Typewriter Correction Fluid, last time used ..... 5-84
F-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Typewriter Correction Fluid the last time used ..... $5-84$
F-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Typewriter Correction Fluid ..... 5-85
F-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Typewriter Correction Fluid ..... $5-85$
F-10 Percentile rankings for Typewriter Correction Fluid for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-86
F-11 Brands of Typewriter correction Fluid used ..... 5-87
F-12 Percent of respondents saying Typewriter Correction Fluid is aerosol ..... 5-87
F-13 Amount of Typewriter Correction Fluid used in ounces ..... 5-88
F-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Typewriter Correction Fluid used in ounces ..... 5-88
F-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-89
F-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Typewriter Correction Fluid ..... 5-90
F-17 Ounces per use of Typewriter Correction Fluid ..... 5-90
F-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Typewriter Correction Fluid ..... 5-91
F-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Typewriter Correction Fluid ..... 5-91
G. CONTACT CEMENT, SUPER GLUES AND SPRAY ADHESIVESG-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever usingContact Cements, Super Glues, and SprayAdhesives5-95
G-2 Last time Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives was used in months ..... 5-95
Table Page
G-3 Percentile rankings for Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives -- months since last use ..... 5-96
G-4 Number of uses of Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives within the last 12 months ..... 5-97
G-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives within the last 12 months ..... 5-97
G-6 Time spent using contact Cements, SuperGlues, and Spray Adhesives, last timeused5-98
G-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives the last time used ..... 5-98
G-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives ..... 5-99
G-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives ..... 5-99
G-10 Percentile rankings for contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-100
G-11 Brands of Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives used ..... 5-101
G-12 Percent of respondents saying contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives is aerosol ..... 5-101
G-13 Amount of Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives used in ounces ..... 5-102
Table Page
G-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives used in ounces ..... 5-102
G-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-103
G-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives ..... 5-104
G-17 Ounces per use of Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives ..... 5-104
G-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives ..... 5-105
G-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives ..... 5-105
H. ADHESIVE REMOVERS (GENERAL PURPOSE, TILE, AND WALLPAPER)
H-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Adhesive Removers ..... 5-109
H-2 Last time Adhesive Removers was used in months ..... 5-109
H-3 Percentile rankings for Adhesive Removers -- months since last use ..... 5-110
H-4 Number of uses of Adhesive Removers within the last 12 months ..... 5-111
H-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Adhesive Removers within the last 12 months ..... 5-111
H-6 Time spent using Adhesive Removers, last time used ..... 5-112
H-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Adhesive Removers the last time used ..... 5-112
H-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Adhesive Removers ..... 5-113

## LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

H-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Adhesive Removers ..... 5-113
H-10 Percentile rankings for Adhesive Removers for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-114
H-11 Brands of Adhesive Removers used ..... 5-115
H-12 Percent of respondents saying Adhesive Removers is aerosol ..... 5-115
H-13 Amount of Adhesive Removers used in ounces ..... 5-116
H-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Adhesive Removers used in ounces ..... 5-116
H-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-117
H-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Adhesive Removers ..... 5-117
H-17 Ounces per use of Adhesive Removers ..... 5-118
H-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Adhesive Removers ..... 5-118
H-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Adhesive Removers ..... 5-119
I. SILICONE LUBRICANTS (EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE)
I-1 Numbers and \% of respondents ever using Silicone Lubricants ..... 5-123
I-2 Last time Silicone Lubricants was used in months ..... 5-123
I-3 Percentile rankings for Silicone Lubricants -- months since last use ..... 5-124
Table Page
I-4 Number of uses of Silicone Lubricants within the last 12 months ..... 5-125
I-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Silicone Lubricants within the last 12 months ..... 5-125
I-6 Time spent using Silicone Lubricants, last time used ..... 5-126
I-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Silicone Lubricants the last time used ..... 5-126
I-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Silicone Lubricants ..... 5-127
I-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Silicone Lubricants ..... 5-127
I-10 Percentile rankings for Silicone Lubricants for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-128
I-ll Brands of Silicone Lubricants used ..... 5-129
I-12 Percent of respondents saying silicone Lubricants is aerosol ..... 5-129
I-13 Amount of Silicone Lubricants used in ounces ..... 5-130
I-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Silicone Lubricants used in ounces ..... $5-130$
I-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-131
I-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Silicone Lubricants ..... 5-132
I-17 Ounces per use of Silicone Lubricants ..... 5-132
I-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Silicone Lubricants ..... 5-133
I-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Silicone Lubricants
J. OTHER LUBRICANTS (EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE)
J-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Other Lubricants ..... 5-137
J-2 Last time Other Lubricants was used in months ..... 5-137
J-3 Percentile rankings for Other Lubricants -- months since last use ..... 5-138
J-4 Number of uses of Other Lubricants within the last 12 months ..... 5-139
J-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Other Lubricants within the last 12 months ..... 5-139
J-6 Time spent using Other Lubricants, last time used ..... 5-140
J-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Other Lubricants the last time used ..... 5-140
J-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Other Lubricants ..... 5-141
J-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Other Lubricants ..... 5-141
J-10 Percentile rankings for Other Lubricants for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-142
J-11 Brands of Other Lubricants used ..... 5-143
J-12 Percent of respondents saying Other Lubricants is aerosol ..... 5-143
J-13 Amount of Other Lubricants used in ounces ..... 5-144
J-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Other Lubricants used in ounces ..... 5-144
J-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-145
J-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Other Lubricants ..... 5-146
J-17 Ounces per use of Other Lubricants ..... 5-146
J-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Other Lubricants ..... 5-147
J-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Other Lubricants ..... 5-147
R. SPECIALIZED ELECTRONIC CLEANERS (FORTV, VCR, RAZOR, ETC.)
K-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Specialized Electronic Cleaners ..... 5-151
K-2 Last time Specialized Electronic Cleaners was used in months ..... 5-151
K-3 Percentile rankings for Specialized Electronic Cleaners -- months since last use ..... 5-152
K-4 Number of uses of Specialized Electronic Cleaners within the last 12 months ..... 5-153
K-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Specialized Electronic Cleaners within the last 12 months ..... 5-153
K-6 Time spent using Specialized Electronic Cleaners, last time used ..... 5-154
K-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Specialized Electronic Cleaners the last time used ..... 5-154
K-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Specialized Electronic Cleaners ..... 5-155
K-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Specialized Electronic Cleaners ..... 5-155
K-10 Percentile rankings for Specialized Electronic Cleaners for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-156
K-11 Brands of Specialized Electronic Cleaners used ..... 5-157
K-12 Percent of respondents saying Specialized Electronic Cleaners is aerosol ..... 5-157
K-13 Amount of Specialized Electronic Cleaners used in ounces ..... 5-158
K-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Specialized Electronic Cleaners used in ounces ..... 5-158
K-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-159
K-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Specialized Electronic Cleaners ..... 5-160
K-17 Ounces per use of Specialized Electronic Cleaners ..... 5-160
K-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Specialized Electronic Cleaners ..... 5-161
K-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Specialized Electronic Cleaners ..... 5-161
L. LATEX PAINT
L-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever usingLatex Paint5-165
L-2 Last time Latex Paint was used in months. ..... 5-165
L-3 Percentile rankings for Latex Paint -- months since last use ..... 5-166
Table Page
L-4 Number of uses of Latex Paint within the last 12 months ..... 5-167
L-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Latex Paint within the last 12 months ..... 5-167
L-6 Time spent using Latex Paint, last time used ..... 5-168
L-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Latex Paint the last time used ..... 5-168
L-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Latex Paint ..... 5-169
L-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Latex Paint ..... 5-169
L-10 Percentile rankings for Latex Paint for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-170
L-11 Brands of Latex Paint used ..... 5-171
L-12 Percent of respondents saying Latex Paint is aerosol ..... 5-171
L-13 Amount of Latex Paint used in ounces ..... 5-172
L-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Latex Paint used in ounces ..... 5-172
L-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-173
L-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Latex Paint ..... 5-174
L-17 Ounces per use of Latex Paint ..... 5-174
L-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Latex Paint ..... 5-175
L-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Latex Paint ..... 5-175
Table Page
M. OIL PAINT
M-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Oil Paint ..... 5-179
M-2 Last time Oil Paint was used in months ..... 5-179
M-3 Percentile rankings for Oil Paint -- months since last use ..... 5-180
M-4 Number of uses of Oil Paint within the last 12 months ..... 5-181
M-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Oil Paint within the last 12 months ..... 5-181
M-6 Time spent using Oil Paint, last time used ..... 5-182
M-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Oil Paint the last time used ..... 5-182
M-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Oil Paint ..... 5-183
M-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Oil Paint ..... 5-183
M-10 Percentile rankings for Oil Paint for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-184
M-11 Brands of Oil Paint used ..... 5-185
M-12 Percent of respondents saying Oil Paint is aerosol ..... 5-185
M-13 Amount of Oil Paint used in ounces ..... 5-186
M-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Oil Paint used in ounces ..... 5-186
M-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-187

Page
M-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Oil Paint ..... 5-188
M-17 Ounces per use of Oil Paint ..... 5-188
M-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Oil Paint ..... 5-189
M-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Oil Paint ..... 5-189
N. WOOD STAINB, VARNIBHEB AND FINIBHES
N-1 Numbers and of of respondents ever using Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes ..... 5-193
N-2 Last time Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes was used in months ..... 5-193
N-3 Percentile rankings for Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes -- months since last use ..... 5-194
N-4 Number of uses of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes within the last 12 months .. ..... 5-195
N-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes within the last 12 months ..... 5-195
N-6 Time spent using Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes, last time used ..... 5-196
N-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes the last time used ..... 5-196
N-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes ..... 5-197
N-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes ..... 5-197
Table Page
N-10 Percentile rankings for Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-198
N-11 Brands of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes used ..... 5-199
N-12 Percent of respondents saying Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes is aerosol ..... 5-199
N-13 Amount of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes used in ounces ..... $5-200$
N-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes used in ounces ..... $5-200$
N-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-201
N-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes ..... 5-202
N-17 Ounces per use of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes ..... 5-202
N-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes ..... 5-203
N-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes ..... 5-203
O. PAINT REMOVERS/STRIPPERS
O-1 Numbers and \% of respondents ever using Paint Removers/Strippers ..... 5-207
O-2 Last time Paint Removers/Strippers was used in months ..... 5-207
0-3 Percentile rankings for Paint Removers/ Strippers -- months since last use ..... 5-208
O-4 Number of uses of Paint Removers/Strippers within the last 12 months ..... 5-209
Table Page
0-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Paint Removers/strippers within the last 12 months ..... 5-209
0-6 Time spent using Paint Removers/Strippers, last time used ..... 5-210
0-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Paint Removers/strippers the last time used ..... 5-210
0-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Paint Removers/Strippers ..... 5-211
0-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Paint Removers/Strippers ..... 5-211
0-10 Percentile rankings for Paint Removers/ Strippers for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-212
O-11 Brands of Paint Removers/Strippers used ..... 5-213
0-12 Percent of respondents saying Paint Removers/Strippers is aerosol ..... 5-213
O-13 Amount of Paint Removers/Strippers used in ounces ..... 5-214
0-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Paint Removers/Strippers used in ounces ..... 5-214
O-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-215
0-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Paint Removers/Strippers ..... 5-216
0-17 Ounces per use of Paint Removers/ Strippers ..... 5-216
O-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Paint Removers/Strippers ..... 5-217
0-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Paint Removers/Strippers ..... 5-217

## P. PAINT THINNERS

P-1 Numbers and of of respondents ever using Paint Thinners ..... 5-221
P-2 Last time Paint Thinners was used in months ..... 5-221
P-3 Percentile rankings for Paint Thinners -- months since last use ..... $5-222$
P-4 Number of uses of Paint Thinners within the last 12 months ..... 5-223
P-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Paint Thinners within the last 12 months. ..... 5-223
P-6 Time spent using Paint Thinners, last time used ..... 5-224
P-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Paint Thinners the last time used ..... 5-224
P-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Paint Thinners ..... $5-225$
P-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Paint Thinners ..... $5-225$
P-10 Percentile rankings for Paint Thinners for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-226
P-11 Brands of Paint Thinners used ..... 5-227
p-12 Percent of respondents saying Paint Thinners is aerosol ..... 5-227
P-13 Amount of Paint Thinners used in ounces ..... 5-228
P-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Paint Thinners used in ounces ..... 5-228
P-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-229
P-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Paint Thinners ..... 5-230
P-17 Ounces per use of Paint Thinners ..... 5-230
P-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Paint Thinners ..... 5-231
P-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Paint Thinners ..... 5-231
Q. AEROSOL EPRAY PAINT
Q-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Aerosol Spray Paint ..... 5-235
Q-2 Last time Aerosol Spray Paint was used in months ..... 5-235
Q-3 Percentile rankings for Aerosol Spray Paint -- months since last use ..... 5-236
Q-4 Number of uses of Aerosol Spray Paint within the last 12 months ..... 5-236
Q-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Aerosol Spray Paint within the last 12 months ..... 5-237
Q-6 Time spent using Aerosol Spray Paint, last time used ..... 5-238
Q-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Aerosol Spray Paint the last time used ..... 5-238
Q-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Aerosol Spray Paint ..... 5-239
Q-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Aerosol Spray Paint ..... 5-239
Q-10 Percentile rankings for Aerosol Spray Paint for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-240
Q-11 Brands of Aerosol Spray Paint used ..... 5-241
Q-12 Percent of respondents saying Aerosol Spray Paint is aerosol ..... 5-241
Q-13 Amount of Aerosol Spray Paint used in ounces ..... 5-242
Q-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Aerosol Spray Paint used in ounces ..... 5-242
Q-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-243
Q-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Aerosol Spray Paint ..... 5-244
Q-17 Ounces per use of Aerosol Spray Paint ..... 5-244
Q-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Aerosol Spray Paint ..... 5-245
Q-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Aerosol Spray Paint ..... 5-245
R. PRIMERS AND SPECIAL PRIMERS (EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE
R-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Primers ..... 5-249
R-2 Last time Primers was used in months ..... 5-249
R-3 Percentile rankings for Primers --months since last use5-250
R-4 Number of uses of Primers within the last 12 months ..... 5-251
R-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Primers within the last 12 months ..... 5-251
R-6 Time spent using Primers, last time used. ..... 5-252
R-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Primers the last time used ..... 5-252

## Table

Page
R-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Primers ..... 5-253
R-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Primers ..... 5-253
R-10 Percentile rankings for Primers for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-254
R-11 Brands of Primers used ..... 5-255
R-12 Percent of respondents saying Primers is aerosol ..... 5-255
R-13 Amount of Primers used in ounces ..... 5-256
R-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Primers used in ounces ..... 5-256
R-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-257
R-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Primers ..... 5-257
R-17 Ounces per use of Primers ..... 5-258
R-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Primers ..... 5-259
R-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Primers ..... 5-259
S. AEROSOL RUST REMOVERS
S-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Aerosol Rust Removers ..... 5-263
S-2 Last time Aerosol Rust Removers was used in months ..... 5-263
S-3 Percentile rankings for Aerosol Rust Removers -- months since last use ..... 5-264
S-4 Number of uses of Aerosol Rust Removers within the last 12 months ..... 5-265
S-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Aerosol Rust Removers within the last 12 months ..... 5-265
S-6 Time spent using Aerosol Rust Removers, last time used ..... 5-266
S-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Aerosol Rust Removers the last time used ..... 5-266
S-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Aerosol Rust Removers ..... 5-267
S-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Aerosol Rust Removers ..... 5-267
S-10 Percentile rankings for Aerosol Rust Removers for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-268
S-11 Brands of Aerosol Rust Removers used ..... 5-269
S-12 Percent of respondents saying Aerosol Rust Removers is aerosol ..... 5-269
S-13 Amount of Aerosol Rust Removers used in ounces ..... $5-270$
S-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Aerosol Rust Removers used in ounces ..... $5-270$
s-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-271
S-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Aerosol Rust Removers ..... 5-272
S-17 Ounces per use of Aerosol Rust Removers. ..... 5-272
S-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Aerosol Rust Removers ..... 5-273
S-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Aerosol Rust Removers ..... 5-273
T. OUTDOOR WATER REPELLENTS (FOR HOOD OR CEMENT)
T-1 Numbers and $q$ of respondents ever using Outdoor Water Repellents ..... 5-277
T-2 Last time Outdoor Water Repellents was used in months ..... 5-277
T-3 Percentile rankings for Outdoor Water Repellents -- months since last use ..... $5-278$
T-4 Number of uses of Outdoor Water Repellents within the last 12 months ..... 5-279
T-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Outdoor Water Repellents within the last 12 months ..... 5-279
T-6 Time spent using Outdoor Water Repellents, last time used ..... 5-280
T-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Outdoor Water Repellents the last time used ..... $5-280$
T-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Outdoor Water Repellents ..... 5-281
T-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Outdoor Water Repellents ..... 5-281
T-10 Percentile rankings for Outdoor Water Repellents for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... $5-282$
T-ll Brands of Outdoor Water Repellents used. ..... 5-283
T-12 Percent of respondents saying outdoor Water Repellents is aerosol ..... 5-283
T-13 Amount of Outdoor Water Repellents used in ounces ..... 5-284
Table Page
T-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Outdoor Water Repellents used in ounces ..... 5-284
T-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-285
T-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Outdoor Water Repellents ..... 5-286
T-17 Ounces per use of Outdoor Water Repellents ..... 5-286
T-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Outdoor Water Repellents ..... 5-287
T-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Outdoor Water Repellents ..... 5-287
U. GLASS FROSTINGS, WINDOW TINTS, AND ARTIFICIAL SNOW
U-1 Numbers and \% of respondents ever using Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow ..... 5-291
U-2 Last time Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow was used in months. ..... 5-291
U-3 Percentile rankings for Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow -- months since last use ..... 5-292
U-4 Number of uses of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow within the last 12 months ..... 5-293
U-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow within the last 12 months ..... 5-293
U-6 Time spent using Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow, last time used ..... 5-294
U-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow the last time used ..... 5-294
Table Page
U-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow ..... 5-295
U-9 Percentile rankings for time spent inthe room after last use including thosewho did not spend any time in room butused Glass Frosting, Window Tint andArtificial Snow5-295
U-10 Percentile rankings for Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-296
U-11 Brands of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow used ..... 5-297
U-12 Percent of respondents saying Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow is aerosol ..... 5-297
U-13 Amount of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow used in ounces ..... 5-298
U-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow used in ounces ..... 5-298
U-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-299
U-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow ..... 5-300
U-17 Ounces per use of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow ..... 5-300
U-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow ..... 5-301
U-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow ..... 5-301

## LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

V. ENGINE DEGREASERS
V-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Engine Degreasers ..... 5-305
V-2 Last time Engine Degreasers was used in months ..... 5-305
V-3 Percentile rankings for Engine Degreasers -- months since last use ..... 5-306
V-4 Number of uses of Engine Degreasers within the last 12 months ..... 5-307
V-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Engine Degreasers within the last 12 months ..... 5-307
V-6 Time spent using Engine Degreasers, last time used ..... 5-308
V-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Engine Degreasers the last time used ..... 5-308
V-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Engine Degreasers ..... 5-309
V-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Engine Degreasers ..... 5-309
V-10 Percentile rankings for Engine Degreasers for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-310
V-11 Brands of Engine Degreasers used ..... 5-311
V-12 Percent of respondents saying Engine Degreasers is aerosol ..... 5-311
V-13 Amount of Engine Degreasers used in ounces ..... 5-312
V-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Engine Degreasers used in ounces ..... 5-312

## LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

Table Page
V-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-313
V-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Engine Degreasers ..... 5-314
V-17 Ounces per use of Engine Degreasers ..... 5-314
V-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Engine Degreasers ..... 5-315
V-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Engine Degreasers ..... 5-315
W. CARBURETOR CLEANERS
W-1 Numbers and of of respondents ever using Carburetor Cleaners ..... 5-319
W-2 Last time Carburetor Cleaners was used in months ..... 5-319
W-3 Percentile rankings for Carburetor cleaners -- months since last use ..... 5-320
W-4 Number of uses of Carburetor Cleaners within the last 12 months ..... 5-321
W-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Carburetor Cleaners within the last 12 months ..... 5-321
W-6 Time spent using Carburetor Cleaners, last time used ..... 5-322
W-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Carburetor Cleaners the last time used ..... 5-322
W-8 Time spent in the room after last use of carburetor Cleaners ..... 5-323W-9 Percentile rankings for time spent inthe room after last use including thosewho did not spend any time in room butused Carburetor cleaners5-323
W-10 Percentile rankings for Carburetor Cleaners for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-324
W-11 Brands of Carburetor Cleaners used ..... 5-325
W-12 Percent of respondents saying Carburetor Cleaners is aerosol ..... 5-325
W-13 Amount of Carburetor Cleaners used in ounces ..... 5-326
W-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Carburetor cleaners used in ounces ..... 5-326
W-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-327
W-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Carburetor Cleaners ..... 5-328
W-17 Ounces per use of Carburetor Cleaners ..... 5-328
W-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Carburetor Cleaners ..... 5-329
W-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Carburetor Cleaners ..... 5-329
X. AEROSOL SPRAY PAINT FOR CARS
X-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Auto Spray Paint ..... 5-333
X-2 Last time Auto Spray Paint was used in months ..... 5-333
X-3 Percentile rankings for Auto Spray Paint -- months since last use ..... 5-334
X-4 Number of uses of Auto Spray Paint within the last 12 months ..... 5-335
X-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Auto Spray Paint within the last 12 months ..... $5-335$

## LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

Table Page
X-6 Time spent using Auto Spray Paint, last time used ..... 5-336
X-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Auto Spray Paint the last time used ..... 5-336
X-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Auto Spray Paint ..... 5-337
X-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Auto Spray Paint ..... 5-337
X-10 Percentile rankings for Auto Spray Paint for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-338
X-11 Brands of Auto Spray Paint used ..... 5-339
X-12 Percent of respondents saying Auto Spray Paint is aerosol ..... 5-339
X-13 Amount of Auto Spray Paint used in ounces ..... $5-340$
X-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Auto Spray Paint used in ounces ..... 5-340
X-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-341
X-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Auto Spray Paint ..... 5-342
X-17 Ounces per use of Auto Spray Paint ..... 5-342
X-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Auto Spray Paint ..... 5-343
X-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Auto Spray Paint ..... 5-343
Y. AUTO SPRAY PRIMERS
Y-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever usingAuto Spray Primers5-347

## Page

y-2 Last time Auto Spray Primers was used in months ..... 5-347
y-3 Percentile rankings for Auto Snray Primers -- months since last use ..... 5-348
Y-4 Number of uses of Auto Spray Primers within the last 12 months ..... 5-349
Y-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Auto Spray Primers within the last 12 months ..... 5-349
Y-6 Time spent using Auto Spray Primers, last time used ..... 5-350
y-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Auto Spray Primers the last time used. ..... 5-350
y-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Auto Spray Primers ..... 5-351
Y-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Auto Spray Primers ..... 5-351
Y-10 Percentile rankings for Auto SprayPrimers for time spent in the room afterlast use including only those who spenttime in the room5-352
Y-11 Brands of Auto Spray Primers used ..... 5-353
Y-12 Percent of respondents saying Auto Spray Primers is aerosol ..... 5-353
Y-13 Amount of Auto Spray Primers used in ounces ..... 5-354
Y-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Auto Spray Primers used in ounces ..... 5-354
Y-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-355
Y-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Auto Spray Primers ..... 5-356
Table Page
Y-17 Ounces per use of Auto Spray Primers ..... 5-356
Y-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Auto Spray Primers ..... 5-357
Y-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Auto Spray Primers ..... 5-357
Z. BPRAY LUBRICANT FOR CARS
Z-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Spray Lubricants ..... 5-361
Z-2 Last time Spray Lubricants was used in months ..... 5-361
Z-3 Percentile rankings for Spray Lubricants -- months since last use ..... 5-362
Z-4 Number of uses of Spray Lubricants within the last 12 months ..... 5-363
Z-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Spray Lubricants within the last 12 months ..... 5-363
Z-6 Time spent using Spray Lubricants, last time used ..... 5-364
Z-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Spray Lubricants the last time used ..... 5-364
Z-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Spray Lubricants ..... 5-365
Z-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Spray Lubricants ..... 5-365
Z-10 Percentile rankings for Spray Lubricants for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-366
Z-11 Brands of Spray Lubricants used ..... 5-367
Table Page
Z-12 Percent of respondents saying Spray Lubricants is aerosol ..... 5-367
Z-13 Amount of Spray Lubricants used in ounces ..... 5-368
Z-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Spray Lubricants used in ounces ..... 5-368
Z-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-369
Z-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Spray Lubricants ..... 5-370
Z-17 Ounces per use of Spray Lubricants ..... 5-370
Z-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Spray Lubricants ..... 5-371
Z-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Spray Lubricants ..... 5-371
AA. TRANSMISSION CLEANERS
AA-1 Numbers and \% of respondents ever using Transmission Cleaner ..... 5-375
AA-2 Last time Transmission Cleaner was used in months ..... 5-375
AA-3 Percentile rankings for Transmission Cleaner -- months since last use ..... 5-376
AA-4 Number of uses of Transmission Cleaner within the last 12 months ..... 5-377
AA-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Transmission Cleaner within the last 12 months ..... 5-377
AA-6 Time spent using Transmission Cleaner, last time used ..... 5-378
AA-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Transmission Cleaner the last time used. ..... 5-378
AA-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Transmission Cleaner ..... 5-379
AA-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Transmission Cleaner ..... 5-379
AA-10 Percentile rankings for Transmission Cleaner for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-380
AA-11 Brands of Transmission Cleaner used ..... 5-381
AA-12 Percent of respondents saying Transmission Cleaner is aerosol ..... 5-381
AA-13 Amount of Transmission Cleaner used in ounces ..... 5-382
AA-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Transmission Cleaner used in ounces ..... 5-382
AA-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-383
AA-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Transmission Cleaner ..... 5-383
AA-17 Ounces per use of Transmission Cleaner ..... 5-384
AA-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Transmission Cleaner ..... 5-384
AA-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Transmission Cleaner ..... 5-385
BB. BATTERY TERMINAL PROTECTORS
BB-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Battery Terminal Protector ..... 5-389
BB-2 Last time Battery Terminal Protector was used in months ..... 5-389
BB-3 Percentile rankings for Battery Terminal Protector -- months since last use ..... 5-390
BB-4 Number of uses of Battery Terminal Protector within the last 12 months ..... 5-391

```
LIST OF TABLES (Continued)
```

BB-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Battery Terminal Protector within the last 12 months5-391
BB-6 Time spent using Battery Terminal Protector, last time used ..... 5-392
BB-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Battery Terminal Protector the last time used ..... 5-392
BB-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Battery Terminal Protector ..... 5-393
BB-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Battery Terminal Protector ..... 5-393
BB-10 Percentile rankings for Battery Terminal Protector for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-394
BB-11 Brands of Battery Terminal Protector used ..... 5-395
BB-12 Percent of respondents saying Battery Terminal Protector is aerosol ..... 5-395
BB-13 Amount of Battery Terminal Protector used in ounces ..... 5-396
BB-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Battery Terminal Protector used in ounces ..... 5-396
BB-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-397
BB-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Battery Terminal Protector ..... 5-398
BB-17 Ounces per use of Battery Terminal Protector ..... 5-398
BB-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Battery Terminal Protector ..... 5-399
Table Page
BB-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Battery Terminal Protector ..... 5-399
CC. BRAKE QUIETERS/CLEANERB
CC-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Brake Quieter/Cleaner ..... 5-403
CC-2 Last time Brake Quieter/Cleaner was used in months ..... 5-403
CC-3 Percentile rankings for Brake Quieter/ Cleaner -- months since last use ..... 5-404
CC-4 Number of uses of Brake Quieter/Cleaner within the last 12 months ..... 5-405
CC-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Brake Quieter/Cleaner within the last 12 months ..... 5-405
CC-6 Time spent using Brake Quieter/Cleaner, last time used ..... 5-406
CC-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Brake Quieter/Cleaner the last time used. ..... 5-406
CC-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Brake Quieter/Cleaner ..... 5-407
CC-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Brake Quieter/Cleaner ..... 5-407
CC-10 Percentile rankings for Brake Quieter/ Cleaner for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-408
CC-11 Brands of Brake Quieter/Cleaner used ..... 5-409
CC-12 Percent of respondents saying Brake Quieter/Cleaner is aerosol ..... 5-409
CC-13 Amount of Brake Quieter/Cleaner used in ounces ..... 5-4 10
Table Page
CC-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Brake Quieter/Cleaner used in ounces ..... 5-4 10
CC-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-411
CC-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Brake Quieter/Cleaner ..... 5-412
CC-17 Ounces per use of Brake Quieter/Cleaner. ..... 5-4 12
CC-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Brake Quieter/Cleaner ..... 5-4 13
CC-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Brake Quieter/Cleaner ..... 5-413
DD. GASKET REMOVERS
DD-1 Numbers and \% of respondents ever using Gasket Removers ..... 5-417
DD-2 Last time Gasket Removers was used in months ..... 5-417
DD-3 Percentile rankings for Gasket Removers -- months since last use ..... 5-418
DD-4 Number of uses of Gasket Removers within the last 12 months ..... 5-419
DD-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Gasket Removers within the last 12 months ..... 5-419
DD-6 Time spent using Gasket Removers, last time used ..... 5-420
DD-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Gasket Removers the last time used ..... 5-420
DD-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Gasket Removers ..... 5-421
DD-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Gasket Removers ..... 5-421
Table Page
DD-10 Percentile rankings for Gasket Removers for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-422
DD-11 Brands of Gasket Removers used ..... 5-423
DD-12 Percent of respondents saying Gasket Removers is aerosol ..... 5-423
DD-13 Amount of Gasket Removers used in ounces. ..... 5-424
DD-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Gasket Removers used in ounces ..... 5-424
DD-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-425
DD-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Gasket Removers ..... 5-426
DD-17 Ounces per use of Gasket Removers ..... 5-426
DD-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Gasket Removers ..... 5-427
DD-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Gasket Removers ..... 5-4.27
EE. TIRE/HOBCAP CLEANERS
EE-1 Numbers and of respondents ever using Tire/Hubcap Cleaners ..... 5-431
EE-2 Last time Tire/Hubcap Cleaners was used in months ..... 5-431
EE-3 Percentile rankings for Tire/Hubcap Cleaners -- months since last use ..... 5-432
EE-4 Number of uses of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners within the last 12 months ..... 5-433
EE-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners within the last 12 months ..... 5-433
EE-6 Time spent using Tire/Hubcap Cleaners, last time used ..... 5-434

## LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

EE-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Tire/Hubcap Cleaners the last time used.. ..... 5-434
EE-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners ..... 5-435
EE-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Tire/Hubcap Cleaners ..... 5-435
EE-10 Percentile rankings for Tire/Hubcap Cleaners for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-436
EE-11 Brands of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners used ..... 5-437
EE-12 Percent of respondents saying Tire/Hubcap Cleaners is aerosol ..... 5-437
EE-13 Amount of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners used in ounces ..... 5-438
EE-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Tire/ Hubcap Cleaners used in ounces ..... 5-438
EE-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-439
EE-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Tire/Hubcap Cleaners ..... 5-440
EE-17 Ounces per use of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners ..... 5-440
EE-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners ..... 5-441
EE-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners ..... 5-441
FF. IGNITION AND WIRE DRYERS
FF-1 Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Ignition and Wire Dryers ..... 5-445
FF-2 Last time Ignition and Wire Dryers was used in months ..... 5-445
FF-3 Percentile rankings for Ignition and Wire Dryers -- months since last use ..... 5-446
FF-4 Number of uses of Ignition and Wire Dryers within the last 12 months ..... 5-447
FF-5 Percentile rankings of number of uses of Ignition and Wire Dryers within the last 12 months ..... 5-447
FF-6 Time spent using Ignition and Wire Dryers, last time used ..... 5-448
FF-7 Percentile rankings for time spent using Ignition and Wire Dryers the last time used ..... 5-448
FF-8 Time spent in the room after last use of Ignition and Wire Dryers ..... 5-449
FF-9 Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Ignition and Wire Dryers ..... 5-449
FF-10 Percentile rankings for Ignition and Wire Dryers for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ..... 5-450
FF-11 Brands of Ignition and Wire Dryers used. ..... 5-451
FF-12 Percent of respondents saying Ignition and Wire Dryers is aerosol ..... 5-451
FF-13 Amount of Ignition and Wire Dryers used in ounces ..... 5-452
FF-14 Percentile rankings for amount of Ignition and Wire Dryers used in ounces. ..... 5-452
FF-15 Location of last use of the product ..... 5-453
FF-16 Protective measures undertaken while using Ignition and wire Dryers ..... 5-453
Table Page
FF-17 Ounces per use of Ignition and Wire Dryers ..... 5-454
FF-18 Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Ignition and Wire Dryers ..... 5-454
FF-19 Respondent characteristics of users of Ignition and Wire Dryers ..... 5-455
5-1 Frequency of commercial drycleaning use - users only for times per month ..... 5-457
5-2 Percentile rankings for frequency of commercial drycleaning use - users only for time per month ..... 5-457
5-3 Frequency of commercial drycleaning use - users and nonusers for times per month ..... 5-458
5-4 Percentile rankings for frequency of commercial drycleaning use - users and nonusers for times per month ..... 5-458
5-5 Numbers using and not using self-service laundry facilities with drycleaning machines ..... 5-459
5-6 Number of times using self-service laundry facilities with drycleaning machines ..... 5-459
5-7 Percentile rankings for number of times using self-service laundry facilities with drycleaning machines ..... 5-460
5-8 Number of times visitors to self-service laundry facilities used drycleaning machines ..... 5-461
5-9 Percentile rankings of number of times visitors to self-service laundry facilities used drycleaning machines ..... 5-461
5-10 Minutes spent inside of laundry facility with drycleaning machines ..... 5-462
5-11 Percentile rankings of minutes spent inside laundry facilities with drycleaning machines ..... 5-462
5-12 Respondent age ..... 5-463
Table Page
5-13 Percentile rankings of respondent age ..... 5-463
5-14 Gender of respondents ..... 5-463
5-15 Number of household members ..... 5-464
5-16 Percentile rankings for number of household members ..... 5-464
5-17 Number of bedrooms in the house ..... 5-465
5-18 Percentile rankings of number of bedrooms ..... 5-465
6-1 Listing of total number of users, and numbers and percent of users with and without laboratory data, by product category ..... 6-2
6-2 Total and numbers and percents of users with brands attributed zeros, by product category ..... 6-6
6-3 Results of the tests of significance forthose using products with laboratory dataversus those using products withoutlaboratory data6-96-4 Results of the tests of significance for thoseusing products with a chemical versus thoseusing products without a chemical ............... 6-12

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

On March 29, 1985, the National Toxicological Program ${ }^{1}$ reported positive results for a bioassay that inuicated that methylene chloride is an animal carcinogen. Subsequently, the Environmental Protection Agency, under Section 112 of the clean Air Act, made a preliminary determination to list methylene chloride as a hazardous air pollutant and on May 14, 1985, under Section $4(f)$ of the Toxic Substances Control Act, announced its decision to initiate priority review for risks of human cancer from exposure to methylene chloride. ${ }^{2}$

There is potential for exposure to methylene chloride from environmental sources, occupational activities and from use of consumer products containing methylene chloride. The EPA found that there was inadequate information on consumer exposure to products containing methylene chloride. This report presents the results of a nationwide study of consumer usage of products thought to contain methylene chloride or five other chlorinated solvents used in combination with or as substitutes for methylene chloride.

The consumer is exposed to methylene chloride and its substitutes in an array of household cleaning, painting, lubricating and automotive products. The five other chlorinated solvents included in this study are: trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, carbon tetrachloride, perchloroethylene and 1,1,2-trichlorotrifluoroethane. Thirty such products and others of general interest are included in this survey.

These products were found to contain these solvents in an earlier EPA survey ("Household Solvent Products: A 'Shelf' Survey with Laboratory Analysis") ${ }^{3}$. Questions asked on usage characteristics include how often the products were used; when the product was last used; how much time was spent using the product and in the room after the product was used; how much of the product was used; and what protective measures were

[^0]undertaken during use. This information is used to calculate the exposure assessments.

The survey methodology had three parts. In Phase I - A Sample Generation Phase, respondents were contacted using a random digit dialing procedure and asked to participate and to give their address. During Phase II - A Mailout with Product Pictures, the questionnaire and product pictures were sent to each respondent 18 years and older who agreed to participate in Phase I. In Phase III - Telephone Followup to Nonrespondents, respondents who did not return the mailed questionnaire within four weeks were called and asked to complete the interview over the telephone.

A complete summary of findings for each product follows this narrative. Highlights of other findings for the 30 products thought to contain these solvents include the following:

- Respondents used an average of seven products in their lifetime and an average of five products during the last twelve months.
- The highest incidence of products "ever used" was for contact cements, superglues, and spray adhesives ( $60.6 \%$ ); wood stains, varnishes, and finishes ( $42.9 \%$ ); and spot removers (39.1\%). The lowest incidence was for brake quieters/cleaners (2.6\%); gasket removers (2.7\%) and transmission cleaners (2.1\%).
- The longest periods since last use (given in mean values) were for spray shoe polish ( 42.1 months ago); glass frostings, tints, and artificial snow (34.2 months ago); and paint removers/strippers (28.9 months ago). The shortest periods since last use were for spray automotive lubricants (6.3 months ago) and contact cements, superglues, and spray adhesives ( 5.2 months ago).
- The highest mean number of times a product was used during the last twelve months was for typewriter correction fluid (40.0 times); solvent cleaners (16.5); and spot removers (15.6). The lowest incidence of recent use was for gasket removers (2.5); transmission cleaners (2.3) and outdoor water repellents (2.1).
- The most time spent using products other than latex and oil paint, which are not thought to contain these particular solvents (given in mean values), was for paint removers/strippers (125.6
minutes); adhesive removers (121 minutes) and wood stains, varnishes, and finishes (117.2 minutes). The least time was for typewriter correction fluid (7.6 minutes); spray shoe polish (7.5 minutes); and ignition/wire dryers ( 7.2 minutes).
- The greatest amount used in units of ounces per year per user other than for latex and oil paint, which would otherwise be the highest (given in mean values), was for outdoor water repellents (148.7 ounces) ; auto spray primers ( 70.4 ounces); and paint thinners (69.5 ounces). The least amount used was for ignition/wire dryers (9.0 ounces): contact cement, super glues, spray adhesives ( 7.5 ounces) and typewriter correction fluid (4.1 ounces).
- Most respondents had a window or door open to the outside when using products for large jobs that were done on the inside; most respondents did not have an exhaust fan on when using these products; most respondents kept the door to the room open when using these products; and most people said that they read the directions on the label.
- In general, use of the products decreases with increasing age. Gender differences in use of the products are as might be expected with males using lubricants, specialized electronic cleaners, and automotive products more than females, and females using spot removers, solvent type cleaning fluids, wood and paneling cleaners, and typewriter correction fluids more than males.
- Finally, there were no significant differences in the usage variables between questionnaires completed by mail and those completed by telephone interview.

While comparisons across products and general patterns by age and sex can be made, the main purpose of the study is to provide usage statistics for each product that can be used to calculate exposure assessments of the U.S. population to methylene chloride and its substitutes. These usage statistics include the mean, median, and/or percentages for the following variables:

- frequency of use of the product;
- duration of use;
- brand names of product used;
- amount of the product used;
- location of use; and
- degree of ventilation and other protective measures undertaken when using the product.

All of the information presented in this report has been forwarded to the Office of Toxic Substances, Exposure Assessment Branch and incorporated into consumer exposure assessments for these solvents. The exposure assessments themselves are reported in the report entitled, Consumer Exposure Estimates for Solvents, Draft Report, Versar, Inc., April 30, 1987.

A summary of the usage statistics by product is now presented using the original questionnaire format.

## CHLOROCARBON SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

## HOUSEHOLD SURVEY OF SELECTED CONSUMER PRODUCTS

| Proouct | Hs.ce you ever uned (PRODUCT)? [IF NO, CO TO NEXT PROOUCI.J | 2. <br> When was the last time you nead (PRODUCI)? | how many times did you we (PRDOUCT) in the lest 12 months? | 4. <br> How much time: :1d you apend wing ( $P$ : JOUCT) the last time you wed it? | $s$. <br> How much time did you apend in the raom ienediatoly after we the last tiee you weod (PRODUCT:? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXAMPLE SPRAY ShoI POLISH |  | $\qquad$ deys 190 $\qquad$ monthe 90 $\qquad$ yeare sgo | Number of times ved past 12 monthe | $\qquad$ Seconds $\qquad$ Manutes $\qquad$ Hour: | $\qquad$ Hours $\qquad$ Manutes |
| 1. Sprar shoz POLISH | Yes. . . . 12x <br> No . . . . 68x | modien 12.5 mo. | man 10.3 timen <br> medien 4.0 timen  | mom 7.5 minutes medien 5.0 minutes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { meen } 31.5 \text { minutes } \\ & \text { modien } 3.0 \text { einuter } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2. water pepellents/ PROTECTORS (FDR SUEDE, LEATHER, and Cloth | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes . . . . } 36 \% \\ & \text { No . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\text { modien } 9.0 \text { m. }$ |  | mom 14.5 manutes medien 10.0 manutes | mean 3.8 arnutes medien 3.0 arnutes |
| 3. SPOT REMOVERS | res. . . . 395 <br> No . . . . $61 \%$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { meen } & 14.7 \\ \text { modien } & 0.0 \end{array}$ | mosen 15.6 timos modimn 3.0 times | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 10.7 \text { manutes } \\ & \text { medien } \quad 5.0 \text { manutes } \end{aligned}$ | mos 43.7 minutes <br> modien 5.0 arnutes |
| a. SOLVENT-TYPE cleaning fluids or cegreasers | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes . . . . } \\ & \text { No . . . . } \\ & \text { 28צ } \end{aligned}$ |  | mean 16.5 times <br> modian 4.0 times | mesn 29.5 minutes <br> median 15.0 minutes | man 33.3 minutes <br> modion 3.0 minutes |
| 5. W000 FLOOR and paneling CLEAMERS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yen . . . . } 35 \% \\ & \text { Ho . . . . } 65 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \operatorname{moan} & 12.6 \\ \text { modian } & 3.0 \end{array}$ | mann $B .5 t_{1}$ mos <br> $\operatorname{madran}$ $2.0 t i m e s$ |  | meen 96.7 minutes <br> median 30.0 minutes |
| 6. TYPEMRITER CORRECTION FLUID | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes . . . . } \\ & \text { No . . . . } \\ & \text { 748 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \operatorname{mom} & 6.900 . \\ \text { modien } & .9 \text { 00. } \end{array}$ | men 40.0 times modien 12.0 tinen | mean 7.6 minutea medien 1.0 minutes | moan 128.4 minutes <br> modian 60.0 ainutes |
| 7. contact cement, SIPER QuES ND SPRAY NDESIVES | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res . . . . } \\ & \text { 61\% } \\ & \text { No . . . . } 39 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\operatorname{man} & 5.2 \mathrm{mo} \\ \operatorname{madion} & 1.0\end{array}$ | moen 8.9 times <br> median 3.0 timet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 15.6 \text { minutea } \\ & \text { medien } 4.3 \text { minutes } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { moan } & 68.9 \text { minutes } \\ \text { medien } 10.0 \text { minutes } \end{array}$ |
| 8. NOESIVE REMOVERS (General PURPOSE, TILE, MO WALLPAPER) |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \operatorname{mon} & 21.6 \\ \operatorname{modim} & 10.0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\operatorname{mem}$ 4.2 timet <br> modim 1.0 times | mom 121.0 minutes <br> eodien 60.0 einutes | mon 119.3 minutes <br> modian 60.0 inute |
| 9. SILICONE lubricants (ExCLLDING nutomative) | Yea. . . . No . . . . 168 |  | mean 10.3 times madien 3.0 timen | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mam } 10.4 \text { minute } \mathrm{s} \\ & \text { medien } 2.0 \text { minutes } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mam } 65.8 \text { minutes } \\ & \text { modien } 10.0 \text { minutes } \end{aligned}$ |
| 10. OTHER <br> lubricants <br> (EXCLIOING <br> automotive) | Yes . . . . $35 \%$ Ho . . . . $65 \%$ |  | mean 10.6 times medien 4.0 times | mean 8.1 minutes <br> median 2.0 minutes  | max 84.1 manutes <br> median 30.0 minutea |

[^1]| 7. <br> What alze of (PROOUCT) dad you We the last time you used it? How much of a een or how many cenc did you vae during the past year? CUNCES PER YEAR | 8. <br> Where dad you wae (PRDDUCI) the last tlme you used it? | 9. When using (PRODUCI) the last time, did you |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Heve ant dom open to the out $01 d e$ ? | Heve an emhaust fan on? | Keep the snside door to the room open? | Row the directions on the Label? |
| S1ze need $\qquad$ ounces <br> (1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, etc.) $\qquad$ <br> Amount or number of cane wed in year | 1 Basement <br> 2 Living room <br> 3 Other inside room <br> 4 Garege <br> 5 Outade in open alr | 1 Yes 2 No | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \text { Yes } \\ & 2 \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | 1 Yes <br> 2 No | 1 Ves $2 \mathrm{No}$ |
| mem 9.9 ounces medtan 4.5 ounces | 1 B $5.0 \%$ <br> 2 LR $14.9 \%$ <br> 3 DR $61.3 \%$ <br> 4 C $3.4 \%$ <br> 5 0 uts. $13.4 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 41 \% \\ & \text { Ho . . } 60 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 11\% } \\ & \text { No... } 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 76 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 24 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 71\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 29 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| meen 11.4 ounces median 6.0 ounces | 1 B $10.5 \%$ <br> 2 LR $13.5 \%$ <br> 3 OR $49.7 \%$ <br> 4 $C$ $9.0 \%$ <br> 5 Outs $19.6 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 40 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 60 \% \end{aligned}$ | Yes.. B No... 92\% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 73\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 27 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 83\% } \\ & \text { \%o. . 17\% } \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 26.3 ounces <br> medsan 5.5 ounces | 1 B $9.1 \%$ <br> 2 LR $19.5 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $57.3 \%$ <br> 4 0 $4.0 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $5.4 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 45\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 56 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. } 9.74 \\ & \text { No.. } 90.8 \approx \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes . . 80: } \\ & \text { No . . } 208 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 77\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 25 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 58.1 ounces median 16.0 ounces | 1 B $5.4 \%$ <br> 2 LR $2.6 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $49.1 \%$ <br> 4 C $12.2 \%$ <br> 5 Dute, $28.0 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 57 \% \\ & \text { No . . 43\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 15\% } \\ & \text { No... 85\% } \end{aligned}$ | ree. . 74: No. . 26: | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 68 \% \\ & 40 . .38 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| meen 28.4 ources <br> median 14.0 ounces | 1 B $3.1 \%$ <br> 2 LR $26.8 \%$ <br> 3 OR $49.3 \%$ <br> 4 C $0.6 \%$ <br> 5 Outs $1.2 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 59 \% \\ & \text { No . . 41: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 11\% } \\ & \text { No... } 898 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . B3\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 17 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . 72\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 28= \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 4.1 ounces medien .9 ounces | 1 B $2.1 \%$ <br> 2 LR $14.6 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $79.8 \%$ <br> 4 C $0.6 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $0.4 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 26 \% \\ & \text { No. . } 74 \% \end{aligned}$ | Yes.. BE No. . . 925 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 74 \% \\ & \text { Ho . . } 26 \% \end{aligned}$ | Yes. . $19 \%$ No . . 61\% |
| mean 7.5 ounces median 1.0 ounces | 1 0 $5.6 \%$ <br> 2 LR $11.9 \%$ <br> 3 DR $61.1 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $6.2 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $11.7 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 41 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 59 \% \end{aligned}$ | No . . . 92\% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 75 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 25 \% \end{aligned}$ | Yев. . 70\% $\text { No . . } 30 \approx$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { mem } 34.5 \text { ounces } \\ & \text { median } 10.8 \text { ources } \end{aligned}$ | 1 B $4.8 \%$ <br> 2 LR $5.4 \%$ <br> 3 OR $75.4 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $4.2 \%$ <br> 5 OUt 8. $6.6 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yea. . } 67 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 33 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 23\% } \\ & \text { No... 77\% } \end{aligned}$ | Yes. . 79\% No . . 21\% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 82 \% \\ & \text { Ho . . } 18 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 12.5 \text { ounces } \\ & \text { medien } 4.5 \text { ounces } \end{aligned}$ | 1 B $4.2 \%$ <br> 2 LR $4.7 \%$ <br> 3 OR $28.2 \%$ <br> 4 $C$ $14.0 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $37.5 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 52 \% \\ & \text { to . . } 48 \% \end{aligned}$ | No... . 924 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 71\% } \\ & \text { No . . 29* } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 61 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 39 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 9.9 ounces median 2.3 ounces | 1 B $7.5 \%$ <br> 2 LR $5.8 \%$ <br> 3 OR $34.9 \%$ <br> 4 C $13.5 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $29.6 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 43 \% \\ & \mathrm{No} \mathrm{.} \mathrm{.} \mathrm{57} \mathrm{\%} \end{aligned}$ | Yев.. 6: No. . . 94\% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 70\% } \\ & \text { No... 30\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. } 45 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 55 \% \end{aligned}$ |

Note: Question 6 has been deleted from the sumary but it is reported in the text.

| PROOUS 1 | Have you ever ured (PRODUCT) ${ }^{-}$[IF ND, Co TO NEXT PRODUCT.] | When was you used | the lest time :PROOUCT)? | How meny we (PROD last 12 m | mes did you T) in the ths? | How much time did you spend using (PRODUCT) the lest time you used it? | 5. <br> How much time did you spend in the room mandiately sfter we the lant time you unad (PRODUCT)? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11. SPECIALIZED <br> ELECTRONIC cleaners (FOR TV, VCR, RAZOR, ETC.) | Yes. . . . <br> No . . . . <br> 13\% <br> $7 \%$ | men <br> nedien | $\begin{aligned} & 7.9 \mathrm{mo} \\ & 2.0 \mathrm{mog} \end{aligned}$ | mann <br> medien | 13.4 times <br> 3.0 timea | mean 9.5 minutes median 2.0 minutes | mean 117.2 minutes <br> medien 60.0 manutes |
| 12. latex paint | Yos. . . . 55\% . . . . 45\% | meen <br> medien | $\begin{gathered} 16.7 \mathrm{mo} . \\ 8.0 \mathrm{mo} . \end{gathered}$ | maen <br> medien | $\begin{aligned} & 3.9 \text { times } \\ & 2.0 \text { times } \end{aligned}$ | mean 295.1 minutes <br> median 180.0 minutes | men 91.4 minutea <br> modien 5.0 minutes |
| 13. oil paint | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes . . . . } \\ & \text { но . . . . } \\ & \hline 70 \end{aligned}$ | meari <br> median | 30.4 mo. $12.0 \text {. }$ | mown <br> medien | 5.7 times <br> 1.0 times | mean 194.1 manutes <br> median 120.0 minutes | $\qquad$ |
| 14. W000 STAINS, VARNISHES AND FINISHES | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes . . . . } 43 \pi \\ & \text { No . . . . } 57 \pi \end{aligned}$ | men <br> medran | $\begin{gathered} 23.2=0 . \\ 9.0=0 . \end{gathered}$ | men <br> modien | 4.2 times <br> 2.0 times | mean 117.2 minutes <br> median 60.0 minutes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 93.4 \text { minutes } \\ & \text { medien } 30.0 \text { minutes } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} \text { 15. PAINT } \\ \text { REMOVERS/ } \\ \text { STRIPPERS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yos . . . . } 30 \% \\ & \text { \%o . . . . } 70 \% \end{aligned}$ | mean <br> modian | 28.9 مس . $12.0 \mathrm{mo}$ | men <br> medien | 3.7 tames <br> 2.0 tıma | mean 125.6 minutes <br> median 60.0 minutes | mean 31.4 minutes <br> medien 0.0 minutes |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 16. PAINT } \\ & \text { THINNERS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes . . . . } \\ & \text { 36\% . . . . } \\ & \hline 64 \% \end{aligned}$ | mean <br> medren | $\begin{gathered} 21.5 \mathrm{mo} . \\ 7.0 \mathrm{mo} . \end{gathered}$ | mem <br> modren | 6.8 tımes <br> 2.0 times | mean 39.4 minutes <br> median 10.0 minutes | mean 32.9 minutea <br> medien 0.0 minutes |
| ```17. AEROSOL SPRAY PAINT (EXCLLOING AUT OHOT IVE)``` | Ye. . . . 35\% No . . . . 65\% | mean <br> median | $17.2 \text { mo. }$ $6.0 \mathrm{ma} .$ | mean <br> medion | 4.2 timees <br> 2.0 tımea | mas 39.5 minutes <br> median 20.0 minutes  | mon 12.7 mınutes <br> medien 0.0 minutes |
| 18. PRIMERS ANO <br> SPECIAL <br> PRIMERS <br> (EXCLUDING <br> automot ive) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yos . . . . }{ }^{14 \%} \\ & \text { No . . . . } 86 \% \end{aligned}$ | moan <br> modian | $\begin{aligned} & 22.0 \mathrm{mo} . \\ & 10.0 \mathrm{mo} . \end{aligned}$ | mean <br> medien | 3.4 times <br> 1.0 times | mean 91.3 minutes median 30.0 minutes | mean 22.3 minutee <br> medien 0.0 minutes |
| 19. AEROSOL RUST REMOVERS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . . . } 85 \\ & \text { No . . . . } \\ & \text { 92\% } \end{aligned}$ | man <br> modian | $15.1 \text { mo. }$ $5.0=0$ | man <br> modien | 6.2 timee <br> 2.0 time | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { mosen } & 18.6 \text { ainutes } \\ \text { median } 5.0 \text { ainutea } \end{array}$ | mean 15.1 minutee median 0.0 mifiute |
| 20. OUTDOOR WATER REPELLENTS (FOR WOOD OR CDUENT) | Yes. . . . 98 No . . . . 918 | man <br> modien | $\begin{aligned} & 24.6 \mathrm{mo} . \\ & 12.0 \mathrm{mo} . \end{aligned}$ | man <br> modian | 2.1 timea <br> 1.0 times | mean 104,9 minutes <br> medien 60.0 minutes | man 8.3 minutea medien 0.0 minutes |
| 21. GLASS <br> FROSTINGS, WINDOM TINTS, AND ARTIFICIAL SNOM | $\begin{aligned} & \text { rea. . . . } 10 \pi \\ & \text { No . . . . } \\ & 90 \% \end{aligned}$ | mas <br> $\operatorname{medim}$ | $\begin{gathered} 34.2 \mathrm{mo} . \\ 8.0 \mathrm{mo} . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { maser } \\ & \text { modian } \end{aligned}$ | 2.8 times <br> 1.0 times | mean 29.5 minutes <br> median 15.0 minuter | men 137.9 minutes <br> median 60.0 minutes |

[^2]- Several inaide rcome
- Garage \& outaide, have been omitted from thas list.

| mat alze of（PRODUCT；ald you whe the leat time you weed it？ tow muen of acan or now many cens did you use during the past year？OUNCES PER YEAR | －Б． <br> Were dad you use （PRODUCI）the last time you uned 2t？ | When using＇PRODUCT＇the last tame，olo vou |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Hove e win－ dom open to the outside？ | Have an exneuat fan on？ | Keep the inside door to the room open？ | fiead the darections on the label？ |
| mean 9.5 ounces median 2.0 ouncoe | 1 B $5.6 \%$ <br> 2 LR $47.5 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $36.0 \%$ <br> 4 0 $3.9 \%$ <br> 5 OUta． $3.3 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 33 \% \\ & \text { Ho . . } 68 \% \end{aligned}$ | Yes．．6： No... 94: | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yea . . } 70 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 30 \approx \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 74\% } \\ & \text { no . . } 26 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| meen 371.3 ounces medien 256.0 ounces | 1 日 $2.8 \%$ <br> 2 LR $9.9 \%$ <br> 3 OR $47.6 \%$ <br> 4 $C$ $2.0 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $24.4 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 76: } \\ & \text { No . . 24\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 16\% } \\ & \text { No... } 84 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 85: } \\ & \text { No . . } 15 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 644 \\ & \text { No . . } 364 \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 168.9 ounces <br> modzan 64.0 ouncea | 1 $B$ $5.9 \%$ <br> 2 LR $5.9 \%$ <br> 3 OR $35.4 \%$ <br> 4 6 $6.15 \%$ <br> 5 OUt B． $41.35 \%$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Yes. . } 70 \% \\ \text { No. . . } 31 \% \end{gathered}$ | Yea．．16： No . . . 84: | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 77\% } \\ & \text { No . . 23: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 69: } \\ & \text { no . . } 31: \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 65.1 ounces <br> modian 16.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $12.1 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ $7.8 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $29.1 \%$ <br> 4 6 $13.9 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $31.8 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes. . } 64 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 36 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 15: } \\ & \text { No... 85: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 74: } \\ & \text { No . . } 26 \approx \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . 77t } \\ & \text { No . . 23: } \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 63.7 ounces <br> medzan 32.0 ounces | 1 B $11.0 \%$ <br> 2 LR $3.2 \%$ <br> 3 OR $23.6 \%$ <br> 4 6 $18.7 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $38.5 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { чes. . 71\% } \\ & \text { no . . 29: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 16: } \\ & \text { No... 84: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 69: } \\ & \text { no . . } 31: \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Yes. . 80ぇ } \\ \text { No . . 21: } \end{gathered}$ |
| mean 69.5 ounces <br> medran 20.5 ounces | 1 B $13.4 \%$ <br> 2 LR $2.8 \%$ <br> 3 OR $19.6 \%$ <br> 4 6 $19.4 \%$ <br> 5 Outb． $39.9:$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 67 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 33 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes.. 11\% } \\ & \text { No. . . 90\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . 68: } \\ & \text { No . . } 32 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 59 \% \\ & \text { no . . } 41 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 30.7 ounces <br> medran 13.0 ounces | 1 6 $7.3 \%$ <br> 2 LR $0.8 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $9.2 \%$ <br> 4 6 $15.8 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $64.1 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes. . 63\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 372 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 10\% } \\ & \text { No... 90\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 61: } \\ & \text { No . . } 39 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res . . } 73 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 27 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| neen 68.4 ounces <br> medim 16.0 ounces | 1 B $4.2 \%$ <br> 2 LR $1.8 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $19.6 \%$ <br> 4 0 $15.7 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $52.5 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 78: } \\ & \text { to . . } 22 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res.. 16: } \\ & \text { No... B4\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes. . 68: } \\ & \text { No . . } 32 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . 74\% } \\ & \text { no . . } 27 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 18.2 ounces median 8.0 ounces | 1 B 6.74 <br> 2 LR 0.74 <br> 3 OR $10.6 \%$ <br> 4 $C$ $21.8 \%$ <br> 5 Outb． $53.2 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 61: } \\ & \text { No. . } 35 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yea.. 13: } \\ & \text { No... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 574 \\ & \text { No . . } 43 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } \\ & \text { 684 . . } \\ & \text { H25 } \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 148.7 ounces medzan 64.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $1.7 \%$ <br> 2 LR $2.1 \%$ <br> 3 OR $2.5 \%$ <br> 4 $C$ $6.2 \%$ <br> 5 Outa． 83.54 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yea. . 73: } \\ & \text { No . . 27: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. } 72 \\ & \text { No... 93: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 65: } \\ & \text { No . . } 35 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes . . 81: } \\ & \text { No . . 19: } \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 13.8 ounces <br> median 12.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $1.1 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ $58.2 \%$ <br> 3 $O R$ $13.5 \%$ <br> 4 6 $1.5 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $12.0 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 24\% } \\ & \text { No . . 76\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 11ヶ } \\ & \text { No... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 72: } \\ & \text { No . . 28؛ } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . 71: } \\ & \text { no . . 29: } \end{aligned}$ |

Note：Question 6 has been deleted from the summary but it is reported in the text．

| Proouct | 1. <br> Have you ever used (PRODUCI)? [if NO, ©o TO NEXT PROOUCT.] | 2. <br> When was the last time you und (PRDOUCT)? | 3. <br> How many times did you (PRODUCT) in the last 12 months? | 4. <br> How much time did you spend using (PRODUCT) the last time you used it? | 5. <br> How much time did you spend in the room somediately after use the last time you used (PRODUCI)? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22. ENGINE decreasers | Yos. . . . <br> No . . . . <br> 17\% <br> 83 | mean $\quad 16.5 \mathrm{mo}$. madian $\quad 6.0 \mathrm{~m}$. | mann 4.2 times medien 2.0 times | meen 29.8 minutes <br> nedien 15.0 minutes | mean 4.5 minutes medien 0.0 minutes |
| 23. CAREUREIOA CLEANERS | Yoa. . . . 28\% No . . . . 788 |  | moen 3.8 times madien 2.0 times | maen 13.6 minutes <br> medien 7.0 minutes | meen 7.5 minutea modian 0.0 minutes |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 24. AEROSOL SPRAY } \\ & \text { PAINT FOR } \\ & \text { CARS } \end{aligned}$ | Yes. . . . No . . . . 128 |  | $\operatorname{mas} \quad 4.5$ times $\operatorname{madim} 2.0 t i m e s$ | mem 42.8 minutea <br> medien 20.0 minutes | man 10.7 minutes modian 0.0 minutes |
| 25. AUTO SPRAY PRIHERS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yen. . . . } \\ & \text { Mo . . . . } 91 \Sigma \end{aligned}$ |  |  | mean 51.5 minutes <br> -edian 27.5 minutea | $\begin{array}{ll} \operatorname{man} & 11.4 \text { minutes } \\ \operatorname{modian} & 0.0 \text { minutes } \end{array}$ |
| 26. SPRAY LLBPRICANTS FOR CARS | Yas. . . . 185 No . . . . 88: | $\begin{array}{ll}\operatorname{mean} & 6.3 \mathrm{mog} . \\ \operatorname{modim} & 2.0 \mathrm{mo} .\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \operatorname{man} & 10.3 \text { times } \\ \operatorname{medien} & 3.0 \text { timas } \end{array}$ | mean 9.9 minutes medim 5.0 minctes | mean 0.5 minutes medien 0.0 minutes |
| 27. TRANSMISSION ClEANERS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yos . . . . } \\ & \text { 2n } \\ & \text { No . . . . } \\ & \text { 98: } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\operatorname{man}$ 2.3 times <br> median 1.0 times | mean 27.9 manutes <br> medzen 15.0 manuter | mean 6.2 minutes median 0.0 minutes |
| 28. Battery terminal PROTECTORS |  |  | mosn 3.9 times <br> median 2.0 times | mean 9.6 minutes medien 5.0 menutea | mean 3.2 minutea median 0.0 minutes |
| 29. BRAKE QuIETERS/ cleaners | Yea. . . . $3 \%$ <br> No . . . . 97: |  | mean 3.0 times <br> medien 2.0 times | meen 23.4 munctes <br> medien 15.0 minutea | meen 90.3 minuties median 0.0 minutes |
| 30. CASKEt REMOVERS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . . . } \\ & \text { No . . . . } \\ & \text { 97\% } \end{aligned}$ |  | moan 2.5 times modimn 1.0 times | moan 23.6 minutes <br> median 15.0 minutes | mean 27.6 minutes median 0.0 minutes |
| 31. IIRE/HUBCAP CLEANERS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yos . . . . } \\ & \text { 16\% } \\ & \text { No . . . . 84\% } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { man } & 11.1 \text { times } \\ \text { medien } & 4.0 \text { times } \end{array}$ | mom 22.6 minutes <br> median 15.0 minutes | mom 1.5 manutes median 0.0 manutes |
| 32. ICNITION ANO WIRE DRYERS |  | mean 22.8 mo. nedien 8.0 mo . | moen 3.0 times median 2.0 times | mean 7.2 minutas <br> median 5.0 minutes | mean 6.4 minutea medien 0.0 minutes |


| 7. <br> What size of (PRODUCT) did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cens did you use during the past YOAT? OUACES PER YEAR | B. <br> Where did you use (PRODUCT) tha leat time you used it? | 9. <br> Wen using (PRODUCT) the lant time, did you |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Heve window apen to the outaide? | Have an oxhaust fan on? | Koap the Inesce door to the room open? | flesd the directions on the lebel? |
| mean 46.9 ounces medimn 16.0 ounceo | 1 $B$ $0.2 \%$ <br> 2 LR - <br> 3 $0 R$ $1.2 \%$ <br> $\Delta$ $G$ $7.8 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $89.4 \%$ | na | M | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 78 } \\ & \text { v. . 22\% } \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 22.0 ounces modien 12.0 ounces | 1 $B$ 0 <br> 2 $L R$ 0 <br> 3 $0 R$ $1 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $11 \%$ <br> 5 0 ute $88 \%$ | NA | W | NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yea. . } 74 \% \\ & \text { No. . } 26 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 44.9 \text { ounces } \\ & \text { medien } 16.0 \text { ounces } \end{aligned}$ | 1 $B$ $0.6:$ <br> 2 $L R$ - <br> 3 $0 R$ $1.1 \%$ <br> 0 $G$ $18.7 \%$ <br> 5 0 uta $77.7 \%$ | NA | $N$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 72 \% \\ & \text { vo. . } 28 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 70.4 ounces median 16.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $0.8 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ - <br> 3 OR $0.8 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $20.7 \%$ <br> 5 $0 u t a$ $75.8 \%$ | Na | N | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 69 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 31 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| anean 18.6 ounces <br> medinn 6.0 ouncea | 1 $B$ $0.4 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ - <br> 3 $0 R$ $1.2 \%$ <br> 4 $C$ $12.4 \%$ <br> 5 Out.. $83.5 \%$ | NA | M | N | Yes. . 55\% * . . 45\% |
| mean 37.7 ounces <br> median 15.0 ounces | 1 8 0 <br> 2 LR 0 <br> 3 $0 R$ $1 \%$ <br> 4 6 $16 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $83:$ | Na | NA | Na | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 86 \% \\ & \text { to . . } 145 \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 16.4 ounces median 4.0 ounces | 1 B - <br> 2 LR - <br> 3 CR $7 \%$ <br> 4 6 $12 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $67 \%$ | N | Na | NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes. . } 71 \% \\ & \text { yo. } 29 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 11.7 ounces median 8.0 ounces | 1 $B$ - <br> 2 LR - <br> 3 $0 R$ 28 <br> 4 $C$ $18 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $80 \%$ | Na | N | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. } 72 \% \\ & \text { vo. } 28 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 13.3 ounces median 7.8 ounces | $\begin{array}{lll} 1 & B & - \\ 2 & L R & - \\ 3 & \text { OR } & - \\ 4 & C & 39 \% \\ 5 & \text { Outs. } & 69 \% \end{array}$ | NH | Na | Na | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 74 \% \\ & \text { w . . } 26 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 31.6 ounces median 12.0 ounces | 1 B - <br> 2 LR $0.3 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $0.1 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $3.9 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $94.9 \%$ | Na | Na | NK | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 67\% } \\ & \text { w. . } 33 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| moan 9.0 ounces median 6.0 ounces | $\begin{array}{llr} 1 & B & - \\ 2 & L R & - \\ 3 & \text { OR } & 17 \\ 4 & 0 & 9 \% \\ 5 & \text { Dut 3. } & 90: \end{array}$ | NA | Na | Na | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 71 \% \\ & \text { \% . } 29 \% \end{aligned}$ |

Note: Question 6 has been deleted from the summary but it is reported in the text.

## Section 1

## INTRODUCTION

## I. BACKGROUND

On March 29, 1985, the National Toxicological Program reported positive results for a bioassay that indicated that methylene chloride is an animal carcinogen. Subsequently, the Environmental Protection Agency, under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act, made a preliminary determination to list methylene chloride as a hazardous air pollutant and on May 14, 1985, under Section $4(f)$ of the Toxic Substances Control Act, announced its decision to initiate priority review for risks of human cancer from exposure to methylene chloride.

On October 17, 1985, in an Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, EPA announced its intention to conduct a regulatory investigation of methylene chloride in consultation and cooperation with the Consumer Product Safety Commission, the Food and Drug Administration and the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. An inter-agency methylene chloride workgroup, chaired by the Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, was formed and charged with the responsibility of conducting the regulatory investigation, which had the objective to determine whether or not methylene chloride presents an unreasonable risk to human health or the environment, and to determine if regulatory controls are needed to eliminate or reduce exposure.

The investigation revealed that other chlorinated solvents can be used in combination with or as substitutes for methylene chloride and regulation of methylene chloride alone could lead to its substitution by these other solvents. On December 11, 1985, the inter-agency workgroup recommended broadening the regulatory investigation to include six major chlorinated solvents: methylene chloride, trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, carbon tetrachloride, perchloroethylene and 1,1,2-trichlorotrifluoroethane. The solvents were selected for study on the basis of their large production volumes, their interchangeability, and their known and potential adverse health and environmental effects.

There is potential for exposure to methylene chloride from environmental sources, occupational activities and from use of consumer products containing methylene chloride. The EPA found that there was inadequate information on consumer exposure to methylene chloride. The purpose of this study is to provide the interagency workgroup with information that would assist them in estimating the magnitude of exposure to methylene chloride in consumer products. The study is a nationwide consumer survey to
determine pertinent characteristics of consumer use of various household cleaning, painting, and automotive products which are thought to contain methylene chloride or one of its five chemical substitutes.

The primary role of methylene chloride and its substitutes is that of a solvent in most of these products. Methylene chloride is effective in removing all types of surface finishes, including synthetics and epoxies. Solvent cleaning, often referred to as degreasing, involves removal of grease, wax and other forms of dirt from a variety of materials including metal, plastic, glass and fabric. In addition to methylene chloride's excellent solvent properties, it is also nonflammable and has a rapid evaporation rate. The five potential substitute chemicals have similar physical chemical properties and may, therefore, be used for similar purposes. In fact, for certain chemical uses the chemical of choice is often determined by the going price at the time.

The consumer is exposed to methylene chloride and its substitutes in an array of household cleaning products, painting and lubricating products, and automotive products. Thirty such products are now included in this survey, and laboratory tests have shown that methylene chloride or one of its substitute chemicals is, in fact, present in these products. The 30 products plus two additional products included because of general interest are as follows:

## Product List

1. Spray Shoe Polish
2. Water Repellents/Protectors
3. Spot Removers
4. Solvent-Type Cleaning Fluids and Degreasers
5. Wood Floor and Paneling Cleaners
6. Typewriter Correction Fluid
7. Adhesives (Glue)
8. Adhesive Removers
9. Silicone Lubricants
10. Other Lubricants
11. Specialized Electronic Cleaners (for TVs, VCRs, Records, Computers and Shavers)
12. Latex Paint*
13. Oil Paint*
14. Wood Stains and Varnishes
15. Paint Removers/Strippers
16. Paint Thinners
17. Aerosol Spray Paint
18. Primers and Special Primers
19. Rust Removers
20. Outdoor Water Repellents (for wood or cement)
21. Glass Frostings
22. Engine Degreasers
23. Carburetor Cleaners
24. Aerosol Spray Paint for Cars
25. Auto Spray Primers
26. Spray Lubricant for Cars
27. Transmission Cleaners
28. Battery Terminal Protectors
29. Brake Quieters/Cleaners
30. Gasket Removers
31. Tire/Hubcap Cleaners
32. Wire Dryers
*Do not contain methylene chloride but are of interest to EPA for other reasons.

Latex and oil paint are not thought to contain methylene chloride or its substitutes, but do contain other chemicals of interest to EPA and, therefore, are included as an economy measure since the design and sample size lend themselves to surveying these paint users. Personal care products were beyond the scope of this study and therefore were not included.

This household consumer survey was conducted in conjunction with a shelf survey and laboratory tests to measure the presence or absence of methylene chloride and its substitutes. The shelf survey involved collecting over 1200 household cleaning and polishing, painting and lubricating, and automotive products from six cities nationwide. These items were then laboratory tested. Laboratory tests on products collected from the first city (Washington, D.C.) reduced the original product list from over 59 product types (suspected to contain the solvents) to the 30 product types listed above.

## II. SURVEY METHODOLOGY

The survey had a three-part methodology, namely: Part I - A Sample Generation Phase; Part II - A Mailout with Product Pictures; and Part III - Telephone Follow-up to Nonrespondents of the Mail Survey. In Part I the sample was generated using a random digit dialing procedure. Using this procedure, a random selection of blocks of numbers (including unpublished numbers) within a certain exchange were made available. The interviewer in Phase I made a determination whether a working residential number had been obtained and then introduced the study; sought the respondent's participation; asked for the mailing address; and asked for the names of all of the adults in the household 18 years of age and older.

In Part II a questionnaire and a color foldout of product pictures was sent to each respondent separately. A pretest finding indicated that each respondent should receive a package separately from other respondents in the same household as a measure to avoid one member filling out each questionnaire for all respondents in the household. The pretest also indicated that the product pictures effectively familiarized the respondents with the products and aided them in answering the questions. This finding was confirmed in the study, even if the respondent completed the questionnaire over the telephone.

Part III involved telephone followup to those who did not respond to the mailed questionnaire within a four-week period. Telephone followup at the end of the four-week period was thought to be more effective and efficient than doing a second mailing or prompting calls especially since time was an important factor.

The same questionnaire was administered by the interviewer and the interview took, on the average, twenty to thirty minutes. The mailed questionnaire with product pictures appeared to be a positive influence on the response rate even when the questionnaire was administered over the telephone.

## III. USE OF THE DATA

Respondents were asked questions as to their usage of the products. Information included the following:

- Frequency of use of the product;
- Duration of use;
- Brand names of products used;
- Amount of the products used;
- Location of use; and
- Degree of ventilation and other protective measures undertaken when using the product.

This information was needed for the Environmental Protection Agency to determine whether the magnitude of exposure to methylene chloride and its substitutes in consumer products presents an "unreasonable risk."

Each question in the questionnaire has utility to the risk assessment for methylene chloride and its substitutes. The main exposure variables for performing assessments are as follows:

- For inhalation exposure of an individual reported as a dose (that is, as a quantity absorbed into the body):

1. Frequency (events/year).
2. Years of exposure per lifetime.
3. Duration of exposure (hours/event).
4. Chemical concentration in room air.
5. Inhalation rate.
6. Fraction of inhaled chemical which is absorbed.

- For dermal exposure (individual):

1. Frequency.
2. Years of exposure per lifetime.
3. Skin surface area covered by product.
4. Film thickness of layer of product on skin.
5. Density of product.
6. Weight fraction of chemical in product.
7. Dermal absorption rate.

Assumptions can be made with relative certainty based on physical measurements for some variables. However, without this survey the frequency and duration of use, ventilation safeguards, and use of other protective measures would be left to guesswork.

## IV. Overview to the Report

Section 1 has provided the background and description of the study and a description of the study methodology. The remainder of the report appears as follows:

Section 2 - Describes the quality assurance procedures including questionnaire validation, the sample quality and response rate, data collection methods, and data preparation and processing.

Section 3 - Discusses the sample design and selection, sampling error, and variance estimation procedures.

Section 4 - Presents findings for comparisons made between products. It includes statistics for the total number of products used, rank orderings of products from highest to lowest values on key usage variables, and information on automotive and paint product users, each as a group.

Section 5 - Discusses aspects of the data such as sources of sampling and nonsampling error in the product data, and presents the detailed findings for the usage questions on a product-by-product basis.
Section 6 - Describes a shelf study and laboratory testing done for products in conjunction with this household survey. It also presents a brand imputation model used to simulate laboratory data where a respondent named a brand not previously laboratory tested in the shelf survey.
A series of technical appendices include the following:

- Appendix A - Results of the variance estimation procedures;
- Appendix B - Results of a calculation for total minutes of use by product;
- Appendix C - Actual mean values of comparisons of brands by product for those with and without laboratory data and those found to be with and without the chemical;
- Appendix D - Summary of the findings for aerosol "only" products;
- Appendix E - Recommendations for lifetime frequency of use; and
- Appendix F - Product Brand Statistics.


## DESCRIPTION OF QUALITY ASSURANCE PROCEDURES

Systematic survey and quality assurance procedures were an important part of all aspects of this study. Quality assurance procedures related to questionnaire validation; sample quality and response rates; data collection and the telephone center procedures; data preparation and processing are discussed below.

## I. QUESTIONNAIRE VALIDATION

This project involved the design of one questionnaire which addressed consumer use of chemicals contained in an array of products used around the home and in the automobile. Major quality assurance procedures were undertaken to assure that valid and reliable data were collected via the questionnaire format. These procedures included: the collection of background information relevant to questionnaire design; the formal pretesting of the questionnaire; and reliability checks of the information collected.

To assure valid results, relevant background information was collected in advance. For example, available market data were analyzed as to the incidence of use of these products by consumers. Where market data were not available, such as for aerosol spray paint and some other products, local store owners were interviewed prior to the questionnaire preparation. Store visits were made to become familiarized with the products in question. Finally, indepth meetings with relevant agencies were undertaken to assure the development of useful questions.

Once the questionnaire was drafted, formal pretests were scheduled. The pretest involved mailing out the questionnaire and doing telephone interviews with nonrespondents. Two different formats were pretested, some with and some without pictures of the products. The pretest revealed problems such as questionnaire length; ability and difficulty comprehending the two different formats; awkward wording of some questions; and the respondent's tolerance for a certain repetition of questions.

A formal pretest of the questionnaire was an indispensable means which led to a more meaningful development of the questionnaire. It also shed light on measures that needed to be considered in training the interviewers and, therefore, also influenced the quality of the information collected. Results of the pretest were used to choose the most effective format and to revise the questionnaire.

## II. SAMPLE QUALITY AND RESPONSE RATE

Even though this study was a mailout survey with telephone followup, the sample itself was generated by using a "random digit dialing" procedure in which telephone numbers were selected utilizing an unbiased, equal probability method known as the "Waksberg Method."

The Waksberg sampling method provided relatively unbiased results while being cost-effective by reducing the number of unproductive calls. It takes advantage of the fact that a high proportion of nonworking and commercial numbers occur in consecutive sequences. The procedure essentially amounts to first identifying a sample of blocks of numbers which contain working residential telephone numbers and dialing random numbers within those blocks. There are 46,000 blocks or clusters within the United States. A random selection of 1093 clusters were selected for this study.

Every effort was made to maximize the response rate. The response rate for Phase $I$, the sample generation, was $80 \%$ and the response rate for Phase III, the telephone followup, was $84 \%$. After taking into account the response rates for all phases, including the mailed in questionnaires, the overall response rate produced for the study was $73 \%$. These response rates produced 4,920 completed questionnaires.

Other procedures assuring the quality of the sample and a high response rate included:

- Internal computer checks to determine and eliminate any duplication of clusters randomly selected;
- Monitoring of interviewers for the telephone initiation and followup to assure that the number randomly generated was the only one utilized;
- Attractive questionnaire design and easy to follow directions for the mailout, including a foldout of pictures of the products;
- A toll-free number that respondents could call to verify the legitimacy of the survey;
- Careful wording of the introduction making it as interesting as possible and attention to questionnaire wording and length;
- Scan edits to verify that interviews were, in fact, completed and ineligibles were, in fact, ineligible;
- Systematic callback procedures over an extended period of time to maximize the chances of interviewing the person at the number randomly generated; and
- Converting those who initially decline through systematic callback procedures.


## III. DATA COLLECTION METHODS

Quality control was assured during data collection by substantial training of interviewers and receipt clerks, careful supervision and monitoring of the interviewers during the interviewing and the receipt clerks for the mail-ins, and careful handling and storing of the questionnaires. All receipt clerks on the questionnaire mail-in operation received training by the project director. Systematic procedures were developed in advance to carefully handle and store the questionnaires. All interviewers used in the telephone followups received general interviewing training and project specific training. The general training includes the learning of voice and diction techniques, active listening skills, how to establish rapport with the respondent, how to probe for answers, how to handle refusals or difficult clients, and how to edit the written work involved in the questionnaire. Project specific training involved background on the study and question-by-question specifications and instructions. In both cases, interactive lectures, audiovisual materials, and role plays were utilized.

All interviewers for this survey were assigned to a Telephone Center Supervisor. The supervisor participated in the training efforts and monitored the interviews once they began. Monitoring took place in separate rooms from the interview carrels. Interviewers were observed and heard on silent listening devices. Most of the interviews during the first week of the study were monitored. The supervisor identified problems and took corrective actions, such as retraining and tutoring, to assure consistent quality of the interviews.

Finally, all the questionnaires were securely stored. The security facilities included a vault where completed questionnaires and other materials will be kept at the close of the study. A computerized mail receipt system was designed so that every questionnaire received an interim and a final status.

## IV. DATA PREPARATION AND PROCESSING

First, a visual edit of all questionnaire items (for omissions, incomplete data entries and inconsistencies) was
completed by the telephone interviewers; then by their supervisor; and again by the coding supervisor. Any omissions or errors were corrected prior to data entry. Each coder's initial day's work was also 100 percent verified by the coding supervisor. When an acceptable error level was attained, verification was cut back and performed on at least 15 percent of each coder's subsequent work.

Second, precoding and precolumning were used in the questionnaire, as well as a coding manual to instruct coders as to specifications and decision rules. The questionnaire format and the manual addressed the following:

- Question numbers and item descriptions for each codable item;
- Card and column locations of all codable items;
- Codes for all possible responses, including codes for no data responses such as "inapplicable";
- Clear delineation of skip patterns in the form of contingency boxes; and
- Editing instructions in the form of editing check lists and edit boxes. Editing check lists include instructions for edits which require an overview of a section of the questionnaire and edit boxes include instructions for editing particular boxes.

A third quality control measure related particularly to coding was the maintenance of a decision log to document two kinds of decisions. The first is a decision documentation related to inconsistencies or missing data in specific cases, and these decisions were recorded throughout the coding process. The second type of decision recording mechanism is that which involved the broader issues of study methodology from instrument design and sample selection to the form of the final data analysis reports. As these decisions affect the nature of the study, they were only made by the task leader.

After coding was completed, the coded forms were keyed and the keyed material edited in preparation of a clean data base necessary for data analysis. All data was 100 percent key verified. This means that a person other than the original data entry clerk re-keyed the data, and the two records were compared and inconsistencies resolved.

The following are examples of the types of other checks that were performed on the data:

- Range checks on fields where a limited range was known to be possible, such as the number of children in the household or the number of hours spent using a given product;
- A crosscheck of related fields, such as the number of people using the product in the last 12 months who also filled out questions 3 through 9;
- Checks for illegal characters, such as letters in numeric fields or special characters in alphabetic fields; and
- Validity checks on all codes such as the brand codes.

Wherever errors were detected, corrections were made or records deleted by way of a file-updating program.
v. CONCLUSION AND SUMMARY

In summary, EPA is firmly committed to the principles and procedures which facilitate quality assurance in its survey procedures. Quality assurance procedures discussed in this section are summarized on the next page.

|  | Quality Control Area |  | Methods to Be Used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Questionnaire Validation | - - - | Collection of relevant background information regarding use of the relevant products Formal pretesting by mail and in the Telephone Center <br> Respondent reliability <br> checks through reinterviews |
| 2. | Sample Quality | - - - | Random Digit Dialing as a cost-effective and efficient method for generating the sample Computer checks for duplication of clusters Systematic callbacks over an extended period of time |
| 3. | Data Collection Procedures | - | Receipt clerk training Interviewer training Interviewer supervision Systematic handling and storing of questionnaires |
| 4 | Data Preparation and Processing/Procedures | - - - - - - - | Visual edits of the questionnaire Precoding and precolumning Coding manual Decision logs 100 percent of coding verified by supervisor during first day and 15 percent thereafter 100 percent of data keyed are key verified by a second data entry clerk Machine edit of range and logic checks, as well as validity of codes and skip patterns |

## SAMPLING DESIGN AND SELECTION

## I. SAMPLING FRAME

Telephone surveys typically use telephone directories or numbers generated from random digit dialing (RDD) as the sampling frame. Telephone directories, however, have the disadvantage of excluding households with unlisted numbers and households that have recently moved. Moreover, most telephone companies are unwilling to release a list of all residential telephone numbers for sampling purposes since this may violate a commitment made to customers with unlisted numbers. Current and comprehensive lists of residential telephone numbers are generally not available for sampling purposes.

Random digit dialing methods, on the other hand, do not have these limitations. Although there are several methods of implementing random digit dialing (RDD), this survey used a procedure called the Waksberg Method. The Waksberg Method provides an unbiased sample of households with telephones, with most households having the same probability of selection. Moreover, the method is relatively efficient since it requires fewer telephone calls than the earlier procedures developed for RDD.

A small percentage of households, 2 to 3 percent, have multiple phone numbers. The vast majority of multiple phone number households will have only two phone numbers. Rather than introduce weights into the data set, the information collected on the number of homes within a household was ignored. Because of the very small number of households with multiple phones, the potential for biasing the results in a meaningful way is remote.

This method of sample selection for telephone interviewing via RDD, therefore, significantly reduced the cost of this survey, as compared to dialing numbers completely at random. The problem with dialing numbers completely at random is that most numbers dialed turn out to be nonworking numbers. An additional group represents business or other nonresidential units. Current estimates are that about 80 percent of the potential numbers within existing telephone exchanges are non-working and about 3 percent are businesses or institutions of some type. About 20 percent turn out to be residential.

Therefore, with numbers selected at random (within known telephone exchanges), calls to about five separate numbers are needed to produce a single residential unit. In many cases, the telephone companies do not provide a message that the number
dialed is not a working number; and additional checking is necessary to distinguish between not-at-home and nonworking numbers, adding further to the cost of producing completed interviews.

The sampling method used in this study was designed to reduce the number of nonproductive calls. It takes advantage of the fact that a high proportion of nonworking and commercial numbers occur in consecutive sequences. The procedure essentially amounts to first identifying and selecting a sample of blocks of numbers which contain working residential telephone numbers and then dialing numbers at random within the blocks. If the primary number in the block or cluster is residential the cluster has a greater probability of producing other residential numbers.

## II. SELECTION OF THE SAMPLE

The sample was selected in two waves given a late decision to increase the sample size. Wave 1 consisted of 600 clusters with 500 of them with four households per cluster and 100 of them with five households per cluster. Wave 2 consisted of 493 clusters with two households per cluster. The decision to take four or five households per cluster in Wave 1 and the decision to place a cluster in Wave 1 or 2 were decided at random; this means that the unequal number of households per cluster would not have disturbed the equal probability of selection for households.

Every adult member (18 years of age or older) within a household was included in the survey. Five thousand six hundred and seventy-five $(5,675)$ respondents of 6,700 contacted agreed to participate and therefore were sent a questionnaire. Four thousand nine hundred and twenty (4,920) respondents either sent the questionnaire in or completed the interview over the telephone.

## III. SAMPLING ERROR AND STATISTICAL ACCURACY

Like all survey data, the resulting statistical estimates are subject to sampling error which is presented at the 95 percent confidence limit. The sampling error for four products each with a different incidence of use is presented in Table 3-1. This error is calculated by product because the analyses are done by product. The confidence bounds or level of statistical precision were deemed acceptable for the intended purposes. This precision was in fact achieved.

Table 3-1 has been prepared under the assumption of simple random sampling. The sample design actually used was a two-stage sample, with all adults over 18 years old in a selected household interviewed. Because this sample is made up of clusters of households in the same general vicinity, as well as multiple members of the same household, variance estimates made using the assumption of simple random sampling can either understate or overstate (this is a rare occurrence) variance. Comparisons are made in Appendix A which compare estimates of variance made under the assumption of simple random sampling, with estimates which take into account the complex sample design used. These comparisons indicate that the effect of the complex sample design was negligible. This being the case, estimates based upon simple random sampling can be used for reference in the absence of estimates of variance based upon the complex sample design.

Table 3-1: Chlorocarbon Household Survey
Sampling tolerance using a $95 \%$ level of confidence in estimating a proportion

True Value of Proportion estimated

$$
\begin{array}{cccc}
\mathrm{p}=\begin{array}{c}
0.01 \\
\text { or }
\end{array} & \mathrm{p}=0.1 & \mathrm{p}=0.3 \\
0.99 & \text { or } & \mathrm{ol} & \mathrm{p}=0.5 \\
\text { or } & 0.7 & 0.5
\end{array}
$$

Incidence of use of product:
Highest
(54\%) 2680 respondents $\pm 0.004 \pm 0.012 \pm 0.018 \pm 0.019$
Moderate
(22\%) $\quad 1104$ respondents $\pm 0.006 \pm 0.018 \pm 0.028 \pm 0.030$
Moderately rare
( $6 \%$ ) 290 respondents $\pm 0.012 \pm 0.035 \pm 0.054 \pm 0.059$
Rarest
$(1.4 \%) \quad 69$ respondents $\pm 0.024 \pm 0.072 \pm 0.110 \pm 0.120$

## IV. VARIANCE ESTIMATION

This survey consists of a two-stage cluster sample in which the first stage units consist of telephone clusters and the second stage units consist of households. The selected households are also made up of clusters of people, but no subsampling is performed within the household. All persons in the selected households over 18 years old are included in the survey.

## Ratio Estimation

The vast majority of estimates produced from this survey are ratio estimates (i.e., both numerator and denominator are random variables) of the form:

Total Use
Total Number of Users

This ratio was calculated separately for the 32 product types. Because all respondents had approximately an equal probability of selection the two waves of the survey were simply added together to form the ratio:

## Wave 1 Total Use + Wave 2 Total Use Wave 1 Users + Wave 2 Users

If the numerator is represented by $Y$ and the denominator by $X$ then the estimates are of the form:

$$
\dot{R}=\frac{Y}{Y}
$$

## Variance of a Ratio

The variance of this ratio, $V_{R}$, can be estimated by the following:

$$
v_{y}=\frac{\left[S_{y}^{2}+\hat{R}^{2} S_{Y}^{2}-2 \hat{R} S_{Y X}\right]}{X^{2}}
$$

where $S_{Y}{ }^{2}$ is the estimated variance of $Y, S_{X}{ }^{2}$ is the estimated variance of $X$ and $S_{Y X}$ is the estimated covariance of $X$ and $Y$.

Because of the independence of the two waves the variance of $Y$ can be estimated by:

$$
S_{Y}^{2}=S_{Y_{1}}^{2}+S_{Y_{2}}^{2}
$$

where $Y_{1}$ is the total for Wave 1 and $Y_{2}$ is the total for Wave 2. These totals are made up of the sums of $n_{1}$ and $n_{2}$ clusters, which have been selected with probability proportionate to size and essentially with replacement. For this situation an estimate of the variance of $Y_{1}$, and similarly for $Y_{2}$, is $n_{1}$ times the sample variance of the cluster totals, $Y_{i} i=1, \ldots n_{1}$ :

$$
S_{Y}^{2}=n \sum\left(Y_{i}-\bar{Y}_{i}\right)^{2} / n_{i}-1
$$

The same types of estimates were used to estimate $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{X}}{ }^{2}$. To estimate the covariance of $Y$ and $X, S_{Y X}$, the estimates over the two waves were summed (due to independence):

$$
S_{X Y}=S_{X_{1} Y_{1}}+S_{X_{2} Y_{2}}
$$

The covariance terms were estimated for each wave by finding the simple covariance between the cluster totals and the number of users in the cluster. For wave 1 this yields the following:

$$
S_{X_{1} Y_{2}}=\frac{\sum\left(Y_{i}-\bar{Y}_{1}\right)\left(X_{i}-\bar{X}_{i}\right)}{n_{1}-1} n_{1}
$$

Variance was estimated by product type for the following ratio estimates: percent recent users, months since last use, uses per year, minutes of use (last use), ounces used per year, and ounces per year/uses per year.

To investigate the effect of the sample design upon the estimated variance the variances for many of the variables listed above were calculated for nine product types as if the responses were from a simple random sample, ie., a standard statistical package was used to estimate variance. The ratios of the estimated standard error, using the previously described procedure, to the standard error based upon simple random sampling were formed. The maximum ratio found was 1.085 and the minimum was .936, with the vast majority between .96 and 1.04 . This suggests that the clustering had a minimal impact on the precision of the survey.

## Confidence Intervals

The estimated variance of the ratio mean discussed above was used to construct an approximate $95 \%$ confidence interval. This was done using the following formula:

$$
\hat{R} \pm 1.96 \sqrt{\hat{V}_{R}}
$$

These intervals can also be interpreted as giving the values of $R$ that would be accepted based upon the following test:


It should be remembered that these intervals are based upon the normal distribution. The right skewed nature of the variables (primarily estimating amount used) will tend to make this approximation questionable for ratios based upon 50 respondents or fewer.

The actual results of the variance estimation for each product and each variable are presented in Appendix A.

## I. TOTAL NUMBER OF PRODUCTS USED

## A. Products "Ever Used"

Respondents have, on the average, used slightly fewer than seven products in their lifetime, to date. As can be seen in Table 4-1, the mean number of products "ever used" is 6.93 and the median number is 6.0 .

Table 4-2 presents the frequency distribution for the total number of products ever used. Four and five products were the number most often used by respondents. Seventy-eight percent of the respondents used 10 or fewer products and less than 1 percent used 22 or more products.

As can be seen in Table 4-3, five percent of the respondents have never used any of the products. The percentiles increase steadily to 32 products at the maximum percentile.

## B. Products Used Within the Last Twelve Months

During the last 12 months, respondents on the average, used almost five products. As can be seen in Table 4-4, the mean number of products used during this period is 4.94 and the median number is 4.00 .

Table 4-5 presents the frequency distribution for the total number of products of the 32 which were used during the last 12 months. Most people used three or four products during the previous 12 months. Almost 90 percent used 10 or fewer products. Fewer than 1 percent used 18 or more products during this period.

As Table 4-6 shows, ten percent of the respondents did not use any of the products during the 12 months prior to the survey. These percentiles also increase steadily with 18 products being used at the 99th percentile and 32 being used at the maximum percentile.
II. RANK-ORDERINGS OF PRODUCTS BY QUESTION AND SELECTED CONTRIBUTIONS TO TOTAL EXPOSURE

For all key questions, tables are presented in which variables are rank-ordered from the highest to the lowest value.

Table 4-1: . Descriptive statistics for total number of products ever used ( $\mathrm{N}=4920$ )

| Mean | 6.93 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median | 6.00 |
| Standard deviation | 5.08 |

Table 4-2: Frequency distribution of total products "ever used"

| Number of <br> products <br> used | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative <br> Frequency | Cumulative <br> Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 299 | 6.1 | 299 | 6.1 |
| 2 | 330 | 6.7 | 629 | 12.8 |
| 3 | 365 | 7.4 | 994 | 20.2 |
| 4 | 427 | 8.7 | 1421 | 28.9 |
| 5 | 432 | 8.8 | 1853 | 37.7 |
| 6 | 435 | 8.8 | 2288 | 46.5 |
| 7 | 371 | 7.5 | 2659 | 54.0 |
| 8 | 330 | 6.7 | 2989 | 60.8 |
| 9 | 316 | 6.4 | 3305 | 67.2 |
| 10 | 302 | 6.1 | 3607 | 73.3 |
| 11 | 227 | 4.6 | 3834 | 77.9 |
| 12 | 204 | 4.1 | 4038 | 82.1 |
| 13 | 180 | 3.7 | 4218 | 85.7 |
| 14 | 139 | 2.8 | 4357 | 88.6 |
| 15 | 120 | 2.4 | 4477 | 91.0 |
| 16 | 93 | 1.9 | 4570 | 92.9 |
| 17 | 83 | 1.7 | 4653 | 94.6 |
| 18 | 66 | 1.3 | 4719 | 95.9 |
| 19 | 61 | 1.2 | 4780 | 97.2 |
| 20 | 40 | 0.3 | 4820 | 98.0 |
| 21 | 35 | 0.7 | 4855 | 98.7 |
| 22 | 17 | 0.3 | 4872 | 99.0 |
| 23 | 15 | 0.3 | 4887 | 99.3 |
| 24 | 8 | 0.2 | 4895 | 99.5 |
| 25 | 9 | 0.2 | 4904 | 99.7 |
| 26 | 7 | 0.1 | 4911 | 99.8 |
| 27 | 1 | 4 | 0.0 | 4912 |
| 28 | 1 | 0.1 | 4916 | 99.8 |
| 30 | 19.9 | 4917 | 99.9 |  |
| 32 | 1 | 2 | 0.0 | 4918 |
|  | 100.0 |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | 0.0 | 4920 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4-3: Percentile rankings for total number of products ever used ( $\mathrm{N}=4920$ )

|  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0 | Median | 6 |
| $1 \%$ | 0 | $75 \%$ | 10 |
| $5 \%$ | 0 | $90 \%$ | 14 |
| $10 \%$ | 1 | $95 \%$ | 17 |
| $25 \%$ | 3 | $99 \%$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 4-4: Descriptive statistics for total number of products used during last 12 months

| Mean | 4.94 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median | 4.00 |
| Standard deviation | 4.18 |

Table 4-5: Frequency distribution of total products used during the last 12 months

| Number of <br> products <br> used | Frequency | Percent | Cumulative <br> Frequency | Cumulative <br> Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 528 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 533 | 10.7 | 525 | 10.7 |
| 2 | 558 | 10.8 | 1061 | 21.6 |
| 3 | 614 | 11.3 | 1619 | 32.9 |
| 4 | 482 | 9.5 | 2233 | 45.4 |
| 5 | 414 | 8.4 | 2715 | 55.2 |
| 6 | 371 | 7.5 | 3129 | 63.6 |
| 7 | 305 | 6.2 | 3500 | 71.1 |
| 8 | 237 | 4.8 | 3805 | 77.3 |
| 9 | 221 | 4.5 | 4042 | 82.2 |
| 10 | 139 | 2.8 | 4263 | 86.6 |
| 11 | 123 | 2.5 | 4402 | 89.5 |
| 12 | 94 | 1.9 | 4525 | 92.0 |
| 13 | 89 | 1.8 | 4619 | 93.9 |
| 14 | 60 | 1.2 | 4708 | 95.7 |
| 15 | 42 | 0.9 | 4768 | 96.9 |
| 16 | 35 | 0.7 | 4810 | 97.8 |
| 17 | 19 | 0.4 | 4845 | 98.5 |
| 18 | 13 | 0.3 | 4864 | 98.9 |
| 19 | 12 | 0.2 | 4877 | 99.1 |
| 20 | 7 | 0.1 | 4889 | 99.4 |
| 21 | 5 | 0.1 | 4896 | 99.5 |
| 22 | 5 | 0.1 | 4901 | 99.6 |
| 23 | 3 | 0.1 | 4906 | 99.7 |
| 24 | 4 | 0.1 | 4909 | 99.8 |
| 25 | 1 | 0.0 | 4913 | 99.9 |
| 26 | 2 | 0.0 | 4914 | 99.9 |
| 27 | 1 | 0.0 | 4916 | 99.9 |
| 28 | 1 | 0.0 | 4917 | 99.9 |
| 32 | 2 | 0.0 | 4918 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 100.0 |

Table 4-6: Percentile rankings for total number of products used during the last 12 months

|  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0 | Median | 4 |
| $1 \%$ | 0 | $75 \%$ | 7 |
| $5 \%$ | 0 | $90 \%$ | 11 |
| $10 \%$ | 0 | $95 \%$ | 13 |
| $25 \%$ | 2 | $99 \%$ | 18 |
|  |  |  | Maximum |
|  |  | 32 |  |

This gives some indication of how to summarize the data for the products relative to each other. Another column appears for minutes of use, minutes in the room after use, and ounces used per year. This column indicates the average percent of use due to each product type. This is calculated by adding up the minutes or ounces for all 32 products and then calculating the percentage of the total for each product. This allows for subtracting the percentage of minutes of use if it is eliminated for one or more products.

Table 4-7 presents the rank orderings of products for the variable "incidence of use". As can be seen, the highest incidence of "ever used" products is for contact cements, super glues, and spray adhesives, with 60.6 percent. This may be partially because some respondents included the more common white paste glues. The second two highest incidences of "ever used" products are for latex paint, with 55.2 percent and wood stains, varnishes, and finishes, with 42.9 percent.

The lowest incidence of "ever used" products is for automotive products. Transmission cleaners are lowest with only 2.1 percent of respondents ever using them. The next two lowest are gasket removers with 2.7 percent and brake quieters/cleaners with 2.6 percent.

Table 4-8 presents the rank orderings of products for the variable "last time the product was used, in months". Spray shoe polish was last used, on the average, 42.1 months ago. This is the longest period since last use and this may reflect the fact that many manufacturers are discontinuing its production. The glass frosting, tints, and artificial snow category is the next longest period, last used 34.2 months ago. Oil paint is the third longest period, last used 30.4 months ago.

The most recent last use falls to other lubricants (nonautomotive) with 5.0 months, on the average, since last use; contact cements, super glues, and spray adhesives with 5.2 months since last use; and spray lubricants (automotive) with 6.3 months since last use.

Table 4-9 presents the rank orderings for products for the variable "number of uses of the product within the last 12 months". By far, the product most used within the last 12 months is typewriter correction fluid with 40.0 uses. There is a drop to the next two highest products, solvent cleaners with 16.5 uses during the previous 12 months and spot removers with 15.6 uses.

The three products least used within the last 12 months are outdoor water repellents with 2.1 mean uses, transmission cleaners with 2.3 mean uses, and gasket removers with 2.5 mean uses.

Table 4-7: Rank orderings of incidence of use (ever used) for all products

| Product | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q1 } \\ \text { Yes \% } \end{gathered}$ | Q1 <br> Number of Respondents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contact cement/Super glues/Spray adhesive | 60.6 | 2982 |
| Latex paint | 55.2 | 2717 |
| Wood stains/Varnishes/Finishes | 42.9 | 2113 |
| Spot removers | 39.1 | 1924 |
| Paint thinners | 35.7 | 1756 |
| Water repellents | 35.8 | 1762 |
| Aerosol spray paint (nonautomotive) | 35.4 | 1743 |
| Wood/Floor/Paneling cleaners | 34.9 | 1719 |
| Other lubricants (nonautomotive) | 34.3 | 1695 |
| Paint removers/Strippers | 30.5 | 1498 |
| Oil paint | 29.9 | 1471 |
| Solvent cleaners | 28.1 | 1382 |
| Typewriter correction fluids | 25.9 | 1276 |
| Carburetor cleaners | 21.9 | 1075 |
| Spray lubricants for cars | 17.9 | 884 |
| Silicone lubricants (nonautomotive) | 17.7 | 870 |
| Engine degreasers | 17.2 | 847 |
| Tire/Hubcap cleaners | 15.9 | 783 |
| Primers (nonautomotive) | 13.9 | 684 |
| Specialized electronic cleaners | 13.1 | 645 |
| Aerosol spray paint for cars | 12.1 | 597 |
| Spray shoe polish | 11.7 | 575 |
| Glass frostings/Tints/Artificial snow | 10.3 | 509 |
| Outdoor water repellent | 9.2 | 454 |
| Auto spray primers | 8.7 | 429 |
| Aerosol rust removers | 8.2 | 403 |
| Battery terminal protectors | 6.7 | 330 |
| Adhesive removers | 5.7 | 284 |
| Ignition/Wire dryers | 4.8 | 237 |
| Gasket removers | 2.7 | 132 |
| Brake quieters/Cleaners | 2.6 | 130 |
| Transmission cleaners | 2.1 | 103 |

Table 4-8: Rank orderings of last time product was used in months for all products

| Product | Q2 |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | Mean months |
|  |  |
| Spray shoe polish | 42.1 |
| Glass frostings/Tints/Artificial snow | 34.2 |
| Oil paint | 30.4 |
| Paint removers/Strippers | 28.9 |
| Outdoor water repellents | 24.6 |
| Auto spray primers | 24.1 |
| Wood stains/Varnishes/Finishes | 23.2 |
| Ignition/Wire dryers | 22.8 |
| Gasket removers | 22.4 |
| Primers (nonautomotive) | 22.0 |
| Adhesive removers | 21.6 |
| Paint thinners | 21.5 |
| Aerosol spray paint for cars | 20.8 |
| Water repellents | 20.5 |
| Aerosol spray paint (nonautomotive) | 17.2 |
| Latex paint | 16.7 |
| Transmission cleaners | 16.7 |
| Engine degreasers | 16.5 |
| Aerosol rust removers | 15.1 |
| Spot removers | 14.7 |
| Battery terminal protectors | 14.0 |
| Brake quieters/Cleaners | 13.3 |
| Carburetor cleaners | 13.1 |
| Wood/Floor/Paneling cleaners | 12.6 |
| Solvent cleaners | 9.9 |
| Specialized electronic cleaners | 7.9 |
| Tire/Hubcap cleaners | 7.2 |
| Typewriter correction fluid | 6.9 |
| Silicone lubricants (nonautomotive) | 6.5 |
| Spray lubricants for cars | 6.3 |
| Contact cement/Super glues/Spray adhesives | 5.2 |
| Other lubricants (nonautomotive) | 5.0 |

Table 4-9: Rank orderings of number of uses of the product within the last 12 months for all products

Product
Q3
Mean uses
Typewriter correction fluid ..... 40.0
Solvent cleaners ..... 16.5
Spot removers ..... 15.6
Specialized electronic cleaners ..... 13.4
Tire/Hubcap cleaners ..... 11.1
Other lubricants (nonautomotive) ..... 10.6
Silicone lubricants (nonautomotive) ..... 10.3
Spray lubricants for cars ..... 10.3
Spray shoe polish ..... 10.3
Contact cement/Super glues/Spray adhesives ..... 8.9
Wood/Floor/Panel cleaners ..... 8.5
Paint thinners ..... 6.8
Auto spray primers ..... 6.4
Aerosol rust removers ..... 6.2
Oil paint ..... 5.7
Aerosol spray paint for cars ..... 4.5
Aerosol spray paint (nonautomotive) ..... 4.2
Engine degreasers ..... 4.2
Adhesive removers ..... 4.2
Wood stains/Varnishes/Finishes ..... 4.2
Latex paint ..... 3.9
Battery terminal protectors ..... 3.9
Carburetor cleaners ..... 3.8
Paint removers/Strippers ..... 3.7
Water repellents ..... 3.5
Primers (nonautomotive) ..... 3.4
Brake quieters/Cleaners ..... 3.0
Ignition/Wire dryers ..... 3.0
Glass frostings/Tints/Artificial snow ..... 2.8
Gasket removers ..... 2.5
Transmission cleaners ..... 2.3
Outdoor water repellents ..... 2.1

Table 4-10 presents the rank orderings and the average percent of use for all products for the variable "time spent using the product". As might be expected, the most time was spent using latex paint (295.1 mean minutes) and oil paint (194.1 mean minutes). However, latex and oil paint do not contain the study solvents. Of the other products which are thought to contain the solvents the three highest number of minutes are: paint removers/strippers with 125.6 mean number of minutes; adhesive removers with 121.0 mean number of minutes; and wood stains, varnishes, and finishes with 117.2 mean number of minutes.

The least amount of time using a product is for ignition/wire dryers at 7.2 mean minutes, spray shoe polish at 7.5 mean minutes, and typewriter correction fluid at 7.6 mean minutes.

Column 2 indicates the average percentage of use (as minutes of use) due to each product type. Each amount shown is the percentage of minutes of use which would be eliminated if the use of any given product is eliminated.

Table 4-11 presents the rank orderings and the average percent of use for all products for the variable "time spent in the room after last use". The mean number of minutes spent in the room after use of the product is greatest for the glass frostings, tints, and artificial snow category, with 137.9 mean minutes; next highest for typewriter correction fluid with 128.4 mean minutes; and third highest for adhesive removers with 119.3 mean minutes.

The automotive products have the lowest amount of time spent in the room because most are used outside or briefly inside the garage.

Column 2 indicates the average percent of use (as minutes in the room after use) due to each product type. Each figure is the percentage of minutes in the room after use which would be eliminated if use of any given product is eliminated.

Table 4-12 presents the rank orderings and average percent of use for all products for the variable "amount of product used in ounces per year". As might be expected, products used for large jobs have the most ounces used per year. Latex and oil paint have the highest number of ounces used with 371.3 and 168.9 ounces, respectively. However, these two products do not contain the solvents of interest. Of the products with brands thought to contain chlorinated solvents, the top three number of ounces used per year are: outdoor water repellents with 148.7 ounces;

Table 4-11: Rank orderings and average percent of time spent in the room after last use for all products

| Product | ```Q5 mean minutes in room``` | Average percent of use (as minutes in the room after use) due to each product type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Glass frostings/Tints/Artificial snow | 137.9 | 9.3\% |
| Typewriter correction fluids | 128.4 | 8.6\% |
| Adhesive removers | 119.3 | 8.0\% |
| Specialized electronic cleaners | 117.2 | 7.9\% |
| Oil paint | 100.5 | 6.8\% |
| Wood/Floor/Paneling cleaners | 96.7 | 6.5\% |
| Wood stains/Varnishes/Finishes | 93.4 | 6.3\% |
| Latex paint | 91.4 | 6.1\% |
| Contact cement/Super Glues/Spray Adhesives | 88.9 | 6.0\% |
| Other lubricants (nonautomotive) | 84.1 | 5.7\% |
| Silicone lubricants (nonautomotive) | 65.8 | 4.4\% |
| Spot removers | 43.8 | 2.9\% |
| Water repellents | 38.2 | 2.6\% |
| Solvent cleaners | 33.3 | 2.2\% |
| Paint thinners | 32.9 | 2.2\% |
| Spray shoe polish | 31.5 | 2.1\% |
| Paint removers/Strippers | 31.4 | 2.1\% |
| Gasket removers | 27.6 | 1.9\% |
| Primers (nonautomotive) | 22.3 | 1.5\% |
| Aerosol rust removers | 15.1 | 1.0\% |
| Aerosol spray paint (nonautomotive) | 12.7 | 0.9\% |
| Auto spray primers | 11.4 | 0.8\% |
| Aerosol spray paint for cars | 10.7 | $0.7 \%$ |
| Brake quieters/Cleaners | 10.3 | 0.7\% |
| Outdoor water repellents | 8.3 | $0.6 \%$ |
| Carburetor cleaners | 7.5 | 0.5\% |
| Ignition/Wire dryers | 6.4 | $0.4 \%$ |
| Transmission cleaners | 6.2 | $0.4 \%$ |
| Spray lubricants for cars | 4.5 | $0.3 \%$ |
| Engine degreasers | 4.5 | 0.3\% |
| Battery terminal protectors | 3.2 | $0.2 \%$ |
| Tire/Hubcap cleaners | 1.5 | 0.1\% |

Table 4-12: Rank orderings and average percent of use for amount of product used in ounces per year for all products

| Product | Q7 <br> Mean <br> ounces <br> per year | Average percent of use (as ounces per year) due to each product type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Latex paint | 371.3 | 23.9\% |
| Oil paint | 168.9 | 10.9\% |
| Outdoor water repellents | 148.7 | 9.6\% |
| Auto spray primers | 70.4 | 4.5\% |
| Paint thinners | 69.5 | 4.5\% |
| Primers (nonautomotive) | 68.4 | 4.4\% |
| Wood stains/Varnishes/Finishes | 65.1 | 4.2\% |
| Paint removers/Strippers | 63.7 | 4.1\% |
| Solvent cleaners | 58.1 | 3.7\% |
| Engine degreasers | 46.9 | 3.0\% |
| Aerosol spray paint for cars | 44.9 | $2.9 \%$ |
| Transmission cleaners | 37.7 | $2.4 \%$ |
| Adhesive removers | 34.5 | $2.2 \%$ |
| Tire/Hubcap cleaners | 31.6 | $2.0 \%$ |
| Aerosol spray paint (nonautomotive) | 30.7 | $2.0 \%$ |
| Wood/Floor/Paneling cleaners | 28.4 | $1.8 \%$ |
| Spot removers | 26.1 | $1.7 \%$ |
| Carburetor cleaners | 22.0 | 1.4\% |
| Spray lubricants for cars | 18.6 | 1. $2 \%$ |
| Aerosol rust removers | 18.2 | 1.2\% |
| Battery terminal protectors | 16.4 | 1.1\% |
| Glass frostings/Tints/Artificial snow | 13.8 | $0.9 \%$ |
| Gasket removers | 13.3 | $0.9 \%$ |
| Silicone lubricants (nonautomotive) | 12.5 | 0.8 \% |
| Brake quieters/Cleaners | 11.7 | $0.8 \%$ |
| Water repellents | 11.3 | 0.7 \% |
| Spray shoe polish | 9.9 | $0.6 \%$ |
| Other lubricants (nonautomotive) | 9.9 | $0.6 \%$ |
| Specialized electronic cleaners | 9.5 | $0.6 \%$ |
| Ignition/Wire dryers | 9.0 | 0.6\% |
| Contact cement/Super glues/Spray adhesives | 7.5 | 0.5\% |
| Typewriter correction fluid | 4.1 | 0.3\% |

automotive spray primers with 70.4 ounces; and paint thinners with 69.5 ounces.

While typewriter correction fluid and contact cement, super glues, and spray adhesives are frequently usea, only relatively small amounts were used, namely: 4.1 ounces per year for the former and 7.5 for the latter.

Column 2 indicates the average percent of use (as ounces per year) due to each product type. Ounces per year was a variable derived from determining the size of can used and the amount or number of cans used. Each number shows the percentage of ounces per year which would be eliminated if the use of any given product is eliminated.

Table 4-13 presents the rank orderings for all products for the variable "whether or not a door or window was open to the outside". The highest percentage of respondents kept a door or window open when using nonautomotive primers (78\%), latex paint (76\%), outdoor water repellents (73\%), and paint removers/ strippers (71\%). Most of the automotive products were used on the outside so this question was irrelevant for these respondents.

Table 4-14 presents the rank orderings for all products for the variable "whether an exhaust fan was on during use". The highest percentages of respondents having an exhaust fan on are 25 percent for spot removers and 23 percent for adhesive removers. Four products with 16 percent of respondents having an exhaust fan on are: primers (nonautomotive); oil paint; paint removers/strippers; and latex paint. Most users of automotive products used them outside and, again, this question does not apply.

Table 4-15 presents the rank orderings for all products for the variable "whether the inside door to the room was kept open." For those respondents who used the product inside, the majority left the door to the room open while using the product. The highest percentages leaving the door open were for latex paint (85\%), wood/floor/paneling cleaners (83\%), and spot removers ( $80 \%$ ). Once again, the majority of the automotive users used the product outside and, therefore, this question does not apply.

Table 4-16 presents the rank orderings for all products for the variable "whether directions on the label were read." The least used product, transmission cleaners, had the highest percentage ( $86 \%$ ) of respondents who read the directions on the label. The majority of the respondents for most products said that they did read the directions on the label. Fewer than 50 percent read the directions on the label for only two products, nonautomotive "other" lubricants and typewriter correction fluid.
Table 4-13: Rank orderings of those saying they kept a door or window open to the outside for all products
Q9aYes \%
Primers (nonautomotive) ..... 78
Latex paint ..... 76
Outdoor water repellents ..... 73
Paint removers/Strippers ..... 71
Oil paint ..... 70
Adhesive removers ..... 67
Paint thinners ..... 67
Wood stains/Varnishes/Finishes ..... 64
Aerosol spray paint (nonautomotive) ..... 63
Aerosol rust removers ..... 61
Wood/Floor/Paneling cleaners ..... 59
Solvent cleaners ..... 57
Silicone lubricants (nonautomotive) ..... 52
Spot removers ..... 45
Other lubricants (nonautomotive) ..... 43
Spray shoe polish ..... 41
Contact cement/Super glues/Spray adhesives ..... 41
Water repellents ..... 40
Specialized electronic cleaners ..... 32
Typewriter correction fluid ..... 26
Glass frostings/Tints/Artificial snow ..... 24
Transmission cleaners ..... N/A
Battery terminal protectors ..... N/A
Carburetor cleaners ..... N/A
Brake quieters/Cleaners ..... N/A
Auto spray primers ..... N/A
Gasket removers ..... N/A
Engine degreasers ..... N/A
Spray lubricants for cars ..... N/A
Aerosol spray paint for cars ..... N/A
Tire/Hubcap cleaners ..... N/A
Ignition/Wire dryers ..... N/A

Table 4-14: Rank orderings of those saying they kept an exhaust fan on during use for all products

Q9b
Product ..... Yes \%
Spot removers ..... 25
Adhesive removers ..... 23
Primers (nonautomotive) ..... 16
Oil paint ..... 16
Paint removers/Strippers ..... 16
Latex paint ..... 16
Wood stains/Varnishes/Finishes ..... 15
Solvent cleaners ..... 15
Aerosol rust removers ..... 13
Spray shoe polish ..... 11
Glass frostings/Tints/Artificial snow ..... 11
Wood/Floor/Paneling cleaners ..... 11
Aerosol spray paint (nonautomotive) ..... 10
Paint thinners ..... 10
Contact cement/Super glues/Spray adhesives ..... 8
Typewriter correction fluid ..... 8
Silicone lubricants (nonautomotive) ..... 8
Water repellents ..... 8
Outdoor water repellents ..... 7
Other lubricants (nonautomotive) ..... 6
Specialized electronic cleaners ..... 6
Carburetor cleaners ..... N/A
Battery terminal protectors ..... N/A
Engine degreasers ..... N/A
Brake quieters/Cleaners ..... N/A
Auto spray primers ..... N/A
Gasket removers ..... N/A
Transmission cleaners ..... N/A
Spray lubricants for cars ..... N/A
Aerosol spray paint for cars ..... N/A
Tire/Hubcap cleaners ..... N/A
Ignition/Wire dryers ..... N/A

Table 4-15: Rank orderings of those saying they kept the door to
the room open during use

| Product | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q9c } \\ & \text { Yes } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Latex paint | 85 |
| Wood/Floor/Paneling cleaners | 83 |
| Spot removers | 80 |
| Adhesive removers | 79 |
| Oil paint | 77 |
| Spray shoe polish | 76 |
| Contact cement/Super glues/Spray adhesives | 75 |
| Typewriter correction fluid | 74 |
| Wood stains/Varnishes/Finishes | 74 |
| Solvent cleaners | 74 |
| Water repellents | 73 |
| Glass frostings/Tints/Artificial snow | 72 |
| Silicone lubricants (nonautomotive) | 71 |
| Specialized electronic cleaners | 70 |
| Other lubricants (nonautomotive) | 70 |
| Paint removers/Strippers | 69 |
| Primers (nonautomotive) | 68 |
| Paint thinners | 68 |
| Outdoor water repellents | 65 |
| Aerosol spray paint (nonautomotive) | 61 |
| Aerosol rust removers | 57 |
| Transmission cleaners | N/A |
| Battery terminal protectors | N/A |
| Carburetor cleaners | N/A |
| Brake quieters/Cleaners | N/A |
| Auto spray primers | N/A |
| Gasket removers | N/A |
| Engine degreasers | N/A |
| Spray lubricants for cars | N/A |
| Aerosol spray paint for cars | N/A |
| Tire/Hubcap cleaners | N/A |
| Ignition/Wire dryers | N/A |

## Table 4-16: Rank orderings of those saying they read the directions on the label for last use of product

Q9d
Product
Yes \%
Transmission cleaners ..... 86
Water repellents ..... 83
Adhesive removers ..... 82
Outdoor water repellents ..... 81
Paint removers/Strippers ..... 80
Engine degreasers ..... 78
Wood stains/Varnishes/Finishes ..... 77
Spot removers ..... 77
Primers (nonautomotive) ..... 74
Gasket removers ..... 74
Specialized electronic cleaners ..... 74
Carburetor cleaners ..... 74
Aerosol spray paint (nonautomotive) ..... 73
Wood/Floor/Paneling cleaners ..... 72
Aerosol spray paint for cars ..... 72
Brake quieters/Cleaners ..... 72
Ignition/Wire dryers ..... 71
Spray shoe polish ..... 71
Battery terminal protectors ..... 71
Glass frostings/Tints/Artificial snow ..... 71
Contact cement/Super glues/Spray adhesives ..... 70
Oil paint ..... 69
Auto spray primers ..... 69
Solvent cleaners ..... 68
Aerosol rust removers ..... 68
Tire/Hubcap cleaners ..... 67
Latex paint ..... 64
Silicone lubricants (nonautomotive) ..... 61
Paint thinners ..... 59
Spray lubricants for cars ..... 55
Other lubricants (nonautomotive) ..... 45
Typewriter correction fluid ..... 39

## III. CROSS USE OF PRODUCTS

## A. Users of Aerosol Spray Paint who Use Other Products

Table 4-17 presents the percentage of users who have "ever used" aerosol spray paint who have also "ever used" the other 31 products. Of particular interest is whether a user of one paint product also uses other paint products. As might be expected, the percentage of users of aerosol spray paint who also used other paint products is high. Almost 76 percent of aerosol spray paint users have also used latex paint; 45.3 percent have also used oil paint; 64.1 percent have also used wood stains, varnishes, and finishes; 49.6 percent have also used paint removers/strippers; and 54.9 percent have also used paint thinners. Please also note that the percentage of users of aerosol spray paint who use one of the other products may be low because overall use of the product is low. This is true for many automotive products.

Table 4-18 presents the percentage of aerosol spray paint users who used it in the last 12 months who also used the other 31 products during the last 12 months. Once again, a fairly high percentage of users of aerosol spray paint during the last 12 months also used other paint products during the last 12 months. Almost 58 percent of aerosol spray paint "recent" users also used latex paint; almost 28 percent also used oil paint; almost 45 percent also used wood stains, varnishes, or finishes; 29 percent also used paint removers/strippers; and 39 percent also used paint thinners.

## B. Users of Carburetor Cleaners Who Use Other Products

Table 4-19 presents the percentage of users of carburetor cleaners who have "ever" used it who also have used the other 31 products. Of particular interest is whether a user of one automotive product also uses other automotive products. Fiftyfour percent of users of carburetor cleaners also use engine degreasers; 34.4 percent also use aerosol spray paint for cars; 29.3 percent also use auto spray primers; 49.3 percent also use spray lubricants for cars; 7.2 percent also use transmission cleaners; 20.3 percent also use battery terminal protectors; 9.9 percent also use brake quieters/cleaners; 9.3 percent also use gasket removers; 32.1 percent also use tire/hubcap cleaners; and 15.9 percent also use ignition and wire dryers. Again, please note that the percentage of users of carburetor cleaners who use one of the other automotive products may seem low because overall

|  | Other Products Used Percent | Percentage "Ever Users" Using |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Spray Shoe Polish | 15.6\% |
| 2. | Water Repellents/Protectors | $47.6 \%$ |
| 3. | Spot Removers | $48.8 \%$ |
| 4. | Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids | $38.8 \%$ |
| 5. | Wood/Floor/Paneling Cleaners | $45.7 \%$ |
| 6. | Typewriter Correction Fluid | $36.4 \%$ |
| 7. | Contact Cement, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives | 79.3 \% |
| 8. | Adhesive Removers | 96.8 \% |
| 9. | Silicone Lubricants (nonauto) | $29.0 \%$ |
| 10. | Other Lubricants (nonauto) | $52.3 \%$ |
| 11. | Specialized Electronic Cleaners | 20.68 |
| 12. | Latex Paint | $75.6 \%$ |
| 13. | Oil Paint | $45.3 \%$ |
| 14. | Wood Stains, Varnishes, and Finishes | 64.18 |
| 15. P | Paint Removers/Strippers | $49.6 \%$ |
| 16. P | Paint Thinners | 54.98 |
| 17. A | Aerosol Spray Paint (nonauto) | $100.0 \%$ |
| 18. P | Primers and Special Primers (nonauto) | ) $27.4 \%$ |
| 19. | Aerosol Rust Removers | 15.1\% |
| 20. | Outdoor Water Repellents | 15.8 \% |
| 21. | Glass Frostings, Tints, and Artificial Snow | al Snow $16.8 \%$ |
| 22. E | Engine Degreasers | 26.2 \% |
| 23. | Carburetor Cleaners | 31.18 |
| 24. | Aerosol Spray Paint for Cars | $19.2 \%$ |
| 25. A | Auto Spray Primers | $14.9 \%$ |
| 26. S | Spray Lubricants for Cars | $28.3 \%$ |
| 27. | Transmission Cleaners | 3.18 |
| 28. B | Battery Terminal Protectors | 10.5 \% |
| 29. B | Brake Quieters/Cleaners | $4.6 \%$ |
| 30. | Gasket Removers | 4.78 |
| 31.1 | Tire/Hubcap Cleaners | $23.4 \%$ |
| 32. | Ignition and Wire Dryers | 8.8\% |

32. Ignition and Wire Dryers ..... $8.8 \%$
Table 4-18: Percentage of Users in the Last Twelve Months of Aerosol Spray Paint Who Also Used Other Products "In the Last Twelve Months" ( $\mathrm{N}=1190$ recent users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Other Products Used | Percentage of "Recent Users" |
| Using |  |  |


use of the product is low. Actually, a sizable number of users of carburetor cleaners use other automotive products.

Table 4-20 presents the percentage of users of carburetor cleaners used within the last 12 months who also used the other 31 products during the last 12 months. Again, of particular interest is the percentage of recent users of carburetor cleaners who also used other automotive products. A relatively high percentage of recent carburetor cleaner users also used other automotive products, especially when the low usage of some of these products is taken into account. Almost 47 percent of carburetor cleaner users using it during the past 12 months also used engine degreasers; 26.5 percent also used aerosol spray paint for cars; 20.3 percent also used auto spray primers; 48.8 percent also used spray lubricants for cars; 6.5 percent also used transmission cleaners, the least used product in the survey; 16.4 percent used battery terminal protectors; 9.2 percent also used brake quieters/cleaners; 7.5 percent also used gasket removers; 31.0 percent also used tire/hubcap cleaners; and 11.3 percent also used ignition and wire dryers.

## IV. SPECIALTY GROUP USERS

## A. Automotive Users

Table 4-21 presents the statistics for four major usage variables for respondents using any one or more of the ten automotive products. These respondents are assessed as a group. The total minutes spent using these products (last use); the total minutes spent in the room after use (last use); the ounces used of products per year; and number of automotive products used during the past 12 months by those who used at least one automotive product are presented. The mean, median, standard deviation, and percentile rankings are given for each usage variable.

As can be seen in Table 4-21, the mean number of minutes spent by respondents using any of the ten automotive products is 49.82 minutes; the mean number of minutes spent in the room after use (in this case, probably a garage) is 14.04; and the mean number of ounces of automotive products used per year is 69.22. Of special interest, for those using an automotive product during the last 12 months, the mean number of other automotive products used during the same period is 2.31 products.

|  | Other Products Used Percentage | of "Recent Users" Using |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Spray Shoe Polish | 8.18 |
| 2. | Water Repellents/Protectors | 30.38 |
| 3. | Spot Removers | 26.3\% |
| 4. | Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids | 40.48 |
| 5. | Wood/Floor/Paneling Cleaners | 27.18 |
| 6. | Typewriter Correction Fluid | $24.0 \%$ |
| 7. | Contact Cement, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives | $73.5 \%$ |
| 8. | Adhesive Removers | 6.18 |
| 9. | Silicone Lubricants (nonauto) | $31.4 \%$ |
| 10. | Other Lubricants (nonauto) | $53.9 \%$ |
| 11. | Specialized Electronic Cleaners | 26.0\% |
| 12. | Latex Paint | 52.18 |
| 13. | Oil Paint | $25.4 \%$ |
| 14. | Wood Stains, Varnishes, and Finishes | $38.8 \%$ |
| 15. | Paint Removers/Strippers | 25.2\% |
| 16. | Paint Thinners | 39.8\% |
| 17. | Aerosol Spray Paint (nonauto) | 38.8\% |
| 18. | Primers and Special Primers (nonauto) | 15.98 |
| 19. | Aerosol Rust Removers | 15.68 |
| 20. | Outdoor Water Repellents | $10.6 \%$ |
| 21. | Glass Frostings, Tints, and Artificial Snow | - $9.1 \%$ |
| 22. | Engine Degreasers | $46.9 \%$ |
| 23. | Carburetor cleaners | 100.0\% |
| 24. | Aerosol Spray Paint for Cars | $26.5 \%$ |
| 25. | Auto Spray Primers | 20.3\% |
| 26. | Spray Lubricants for Cars | $48.8 \%$ |
| 27. | Transmission Cleaners | 6.5\% |
| 28. | Battery Terminal Protectors | 16.48 |
| 29. | Brake Quieters/Cleaners | $9.2 \%$ |
| 30. | Gasket Removers | $7.5 \%$ |
| 31. | Tire/Hubcap Cleaners | $31.0 \%$ |
| 32. | Ignition and Wire Dryers | 11.3\% |

Table 4-21: Statistics for usage variables for automotive users (respondents using any one or more of the ten automotive products are assessed as a group)
A. Total Minutes of Use, Last Use

| $\mathrm{N}=1777$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 57.16 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=49.82$ | $1 \%$ | .08 | $90 \%$ | 122.20 |
| Median $=20.00$ | $5 \%$ | .75 | $95 \%$ | 197.80 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 2.00 | $99 \%$ | 405.89 |
| Deviation $=91.02$ | $25 \%$ | 6.00 | $100 \%$ | 1130.00 |

B. Total Minutes in Room After Use, Last Use
(includes zeros for nonexposure)*

| N $=1775$ | Minimum |  | $75 \%$ | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=14.04$ | $1 \%$ | 0.00 | $90 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median $=0.00$ | $5 \%$ | 0.00 | $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 0.00 | $99 \%$ | 281.00 |
| Deviation $=97.54$ | $25 \%$ | 0.00 | $100 \%$ | 234.00 |
| $\quad$ *most automotive use | is outside |  |  |  |

C. Ounces of Automotive Products Used Per Year

| $\mathrm{N}=1701$ | Minimum | .12 | $75 \%$ | 52.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=69.22$ | $1 \%$ | .52 | $90 \%$ | 150.80 |
| Median $=20.00$ | $5 \%$ | 1.56 | $95 \%$ | 265.97 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 3.00 | $99 \%$ | 862.80 |
| Deviation $=214.65$ | $25 \%$ | 8.00 | $100 \%$ | 5628.00 |

D. Number of Automotive Products Used by Those Who Used at Least One Automotive Product*

| $\mathrm{N}=1794$ | Minimum | 1.00 | $75 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Mean $=2.31$ | $1 \%$ | 1.00 | $90 \%$ |
| Median $=2.00$ | $5 \%$ | 1.00 | $95 \%$ |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 1.00 | 9.00 |
| Deviation $=1.66$ | $25 \%$ | 1.00 | $100 \%$ |
| $\quad$ *used during the last twelve months |  | 8.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## B. Paint Users

Table 4-22 presents the statistics for four major usage variables for respondents using one or more of the four paint products assessed as a group. The four paint products included are wood stains, varnishes, and finishes; paint removers/strippers; paint thinners; and nonautomotive aerosol spray paint. Latex and oil paint are excluded from this assessment because they are not thought to contain methylene chloride or its substitutes.

As can be seen in Table 4-22, the mean number of minutes spent using any or all of the four paint products is 154.75 minutes; the mean number of minutes spent in the room after use is 60.71 minutes; and the mean number of ounces of these paint products used per year is 112.08. Again of special interest, for those using one of these paint products during the last 12 months, the mean number of other paint products used during the same period is 1.99 products. Therefore, users of one of these four paint products also use on the average another two of these products, indicating paint products are used as a group.

Table 4-22: Statistics for usage variables for Paint Users (respondents using one or more of four paint products)
A. Total Minutes of Use, Last Use

| N = 2353 | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 180.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=154.75$ | $1 \%$ | .25 | $90 \%$ | 360.00 |
| Median = 60.00 | $5 \%$ | 3.00 | $95 \%$ | 541.50 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 5.37 | $99 \%$ | 1440.00 |
| Deviation = 311.80 | $25 \%$ | 20.00 | $100 \%$ | 7220.00 |

B. Total Minutes in Room After Use, Last Use (includes zeros for nonexposure)

| N = 2343 | Minimum | 0.00 | $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=60.71$ | $1 \%$ | 0.00 | $90 \%$ | 150.00 |
| Median = 1.00 | $5 \%$ | 0.00 | $95 \%$ | 314.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 0.00 | $99 \%$ | 813.60 |
| Deviation = 193.85 | $25 \%$ | 0.00 | $100 \%$ | 4325.00 |

C. Ounces of Paint Products Used Per Year

| N = 2310 | Minimum | .03 | $75 \%$ | 109.78 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=112.08$ | $1 \%$ | 1.00 | $90 \%$ | 259.00 |
| Median $=35.00$ | $5 \%$ | 3.25 | $95 \%$ | 448.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 6.50 | $99 \%$ | 1020.48 |
| Deviation = 263.02 | $25 \%$ | 16.00 | $100 \%$ | 5248.00 |

D. Number of Paint Products Used by Those Who Used at Least One Paint Product*

| N $=2380$ | Minimum | 1.00 | $75 \%$ | 3.00 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Mean $=1.99$ | $1 \%$ | 1.00 | $90 \%$ | 4.00 |
| Median = 2.00 | $5 \%$ | 1.00 | $95 \%$ | 4.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 1.00 | $99 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Deviation $=1.13$ | $25 \%$ | 1.00 | $100 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $\quad$ *used during the last twelve months |  |  |  |  |

## V. GENDER AND AGE DIFFERENCES IN PRODUCT USE, BY PRODUCT

## A. Gender Differences

Table 4-23 summarizes gender differences for three product use variables, by product. The three variables are uses per year (i.e., number of uses during the last 12 months), minutes spent using the product during the last use, and ounces of the product used per year. There is also a column indicating the percentages of users who are male and female.

There are no significant differences at a "p-value" or "p" (i.e., level of significance) equal to or less than .05 for any of the three variables for the following products:

- Spray shoe polish,
- Adhesive removers,
- Oil paint,
- Paint thinners,
- Primers and special primers,
- Battery terminal protectors, and
- Ignition and wire dryers.

Fifty-six percent of the users of water repellents are female, and there is no significant difference for uses per year; there is a significant difference at $p=.010$ for minutes of last use, with males spending more time than females; and there is a significant difference ( $p=.007$ ) for ounces per year, again with males using more than females. Sixty-eight percent of the users of spot removers are female, and there is a significant difference ( $p=.000$ ) for uses per year with females using spot removers more often; there is a significant difference ( $p=.051$ ) for minutes of use with males spending more time; and there is a significant difference ( $p=.000$ ) for ounces per year with females using more of the product. Males spend more time using spot removers, and females use more of the product.

Fifty-three percent of the users of solvent type cleaning fluids are male, and there is a significant difference ( $\mathrm{p}=.002$ ) for uses per year with females using more of the product. Similarly, 70 percent of the users of wood floor and paneling cleaners are female, and there is a significant difference ( $\mathrm{p}=$ .050) for uses per year with females using the product more often. Sixty-two percent of the users of typewriter correction fluid are female, and there is a significant difference ( $p=$ .050) for uses per year with females using it more often than males.

Fifty-one percent of the users of contact cement, super glues and spray adhesives are female, and there is a significant

Table 4-23: Gender differences in product use by product

KEY

| Blank - Not Significant |
| :---: |
| M - Significant |
| Male Higher |
| F - Significant |
| Female Higher |

(P-value for significant differences in product use are in parentheses for the last three columns)
(The probability for significant differences is only approximate for subgroups with less than 50 respondents)

| PRODUCT | \% MALE/FEMALE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { USES } \\ & \text { PER YEAR } \end{aligned}$ | MINUTES <br> LAST USE | OUNCES PER YEAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. SPRAY SHOE POLISH | $\begin{gathered} 47 / 53 \\ (127) /(143) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 2. WATER REPELLENTS/PROTECTORS (FOR SUEDE, LEATHER, AND CLOTH) | $\begin{gathered} 44 / 56 \\ (461) /(586) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.010) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ (.007) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3. SPOT REMOVERS | $\begin{gathered} 32 / 68 \\ (447) /(951) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} F \\ (.000) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ (.051) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { F } \\ (.000) \end{gathered}$ |
| 4. SOLVENT-TYPE CLEANING FLUIDS or DEGREASERS | $\begin{gathered} 53 / 47 \\ (591) /(524) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} F \\ (.002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 5. WOOD FLOOR AND PANELING CLEANERS | $\begin{gathered} 30 / 70 \\ (394) /(919) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} F \\ (.050) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 6. TYPEWRITER CORRECTION FLUID | $\begin{gathered} 38 / 62 \\ (435) /(711) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} F \\ (.050) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 7. CONTACT CEMENT, SUPER GLUES AND SPRAY ADHESIVES | $\begin{gathered} 49 / 51 \\ (1322) /(1375) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.011) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 8. ADHESIVE REMOVERS (GENERAL PURPOSE, TILE, AND WALLPAPER) | $\begin{gathered} 53 / 47 \\ (93) /(82) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 9. SILICONE LUBRICANTS (EXCLUDING automotive) | $\begin{gathered} 70 / 30 \\ (531) /(228) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.000) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.000) \end{gathered}$ |
| 10. OTHER LUBRICANTS (EXCLUDING AUTOMDTIVE) | $\begin{gathered} 61 / 39 \\ (941) /(593) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.000) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.000) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 11. SPECIALIzED ELECTRONIC CLEANERS FOR TV, VCR, RAZOR, ETC.) | $\begin{gathered} 69 / 31 \\ (382) /(171) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.001) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 12. LATEX PAINT | $\begin{gathered} 51 / 49 \\ (916) /(880) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.000) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 13. OIL PAINT | $\begin{gathered} 57 / 43 \\ (424) /(319) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 14. WOOD STAINS, VARNISHES AND FINISHES | $\begin{gathered} 51 / 49 \\ (647) /(621) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} F \\ (.015) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ (.018) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 15. PAINT REMOVERS/STRIPPERS | $\begin{gathered} 52 / 48 \\ (399) /(368) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} F \\ (.044) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |

$$
4-28
$$

| PROOUCT | $\%$ MALE/FEMALE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { USES } \\ & \text { PER YEAR } \end{aligned}$ | MINUTES LAST USE | OUNCES PER YEAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16. PAINT THINNERS | $\begin{gathered} 61 / 39 \\ (671) /(433) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 17. AEROSOL SPRAY PAINT (EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE) | $\begin{gathered} 54 / 46 \\ (642) /(547) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.019) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 18. PRIMERS AND SPECIAL PRIMERS (EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE) | $\begin{gathered} 66 / 34 \\ (268) /(138) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 19. AEROSOL RUST REMOVERS | $\begin{gathered} 74 / 26 \\ (217) /(76) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.000) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 20. OUTDOOR WATER REPELLENTS (FOR WOOD OR CEMENT) | $\begin{gathered} 65 / 35 \\ (161) /(86) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 21. GLASS FROSTINGS, WINDOW TINTS, AND ARTIFICIAL SNOW | $\begin{gathered} 38 / 62 \\ (107) /(175) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.004) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 22. ENGINE DEGREASERS | $\begin{gathered} 90 / 10 \\ (529) /(59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.035) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 23. CARBURE TOR CLEANERS | $\begin{gathered} 88 / 12 \\ (714) /(97) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.000) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.000) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 24. AEROSOL SPRAY PAINT FOR CARS | $\begin{gathered} 88 / 12 \\ (326) /(44) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.000) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.001) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 25. AUTO SPRAY PRIMERS | $\begin{gathered} 88 / 12 \\ (231) /(31) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 26. SPRAY LUBRICANTS FOR CARS | $\begin{gathered} 85 / 15 \\ (661) /(117) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.000) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.003) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.000) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 27. TRANSMISSION CLEANERS | $\begin{gathered} 69 / 31 \\ (52) /(23) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.019) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.007) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 28. BATTERY TERMINAL PROTECTORS | $\begin{gathered} 88 / 12 \\ (204) /(28) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 29. BRAKE QUIETERS/CLEANERS | $\begin{gathered} 94 / 6 \\ (92) /(6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.031) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.017) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 30. GASKET REMOVERS | $\begin{gathered} 89 / 11 \\ (70) /(9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.017) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 31. TIRE/HUBCAP CLEANERS | $\begin{gathered} 64 / 36 \\ (445) /(251) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ (.002) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| 32. IGNITION AND WIRE DRYERS | $\begin{gathered} 84 / 16 \\ (123) /(24) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |

difference ( $\mathrm{p}=.011$ ) for ounces per year with males using more of the product. Seventy percent of the users of silicone lubricants (excluding automotive) are male, and there is a significant difference $(p=.000)$ for uses per year with males using it more often; and there is also a significant difference ( $\mathrm{p}=.000$ ) for ounces per year with males using more of it. Similarly, 61 percent of the users of other lubricants (excluding automotive) are male, and there is a significant difference ( $\mathrm{p}=.000$ ) for uses per year with males using it more often; and there is a significant difference ( $p=.000$ ) for ounces per year with males using more of it.

Sixty-nine percent of the users of specialized electronic cleaners are male, and there is a significant difference ( $p=$ . 001) for uses per year with males using them more often. Only a slight majority (51\%) of the users of latex paint are male, and there is only a significant difference ( $p=.000$ ) for ounces per year with males using more of it. Fifty-one percent of the users of wood stains, varnishes and finishes are male, and there is a significant difference ( $p=.015$ ) for minutes of last use with females spending more time; and there is a significant difference ( $\mathrm{p}=.018$ ) for ounces per year with males using more of the product. Females spend more time using latex paint while males use more of it, indicating that males are perhaps faster painters.

Fifty-two percent of the users of paint removers/strippers are male, and the only significant difference ( $\mathrm{p}=.044$ ) is for minutes of last use with females spending more time using the product. Fifty-four percent of the users of aerosol spray paint (excluding automotive) are male, and there is a significant difference ( $p=.002$ ) for uses per year with males using the product more often; and there is a significant difference (p = .019) for ounces per year with males using more of the product. Seventy-four percent of the users of aerosol rust removers are male, and there is a significant difference ( $p=.000$ ) for uses per year with males using the product more often. Sixty-two percent of the users of glass frostings, window tints and artificial snow are female, and there is a significant difference ( $p=.004$ ) for ounces per year with males using more of it.

Ninety percent of the users of engine degreasers are male, and there is a significant difference ( $\mathrm{p}=.035$ ) for uses per year with males using it more often. Eighty-eight percent of the users of carburetor cleaners are male, and there is a significant difference for uses per year with males using it more often; and there is also a significant difference for ounces per year with males using more of it. Eighty-eight percent of the users of aerosol spray paint for cars are male, and again there is a significant difference ( $p=.000$ ) for uses per year with males
using it more often; and there is a significant difference for ounces per year with males using more of it.

Eighty-five percent of the users of spray lubricants for cars are male, and there are significant differences for all three variables with males using the product more often, spending more time using it, and using more of the product. Sixty-nine percent of the users of transmission cleaners are male, and there is a significant difference ( $p=.019$ ) for uses per year with males using it more often; and there is a significant difference ( $p=.007$ ) for ounces per year with males using more of it.

Ninety-four percent of the users of brake quieters/cleaners are male, and there is a significant difference for uses per year with males using it more often; and there is a significant difference for minutes of last use with males spending more time using it. Eighty-nine percent of the users of gasket removers are male, and there is a significant difference ( $p=$.017) for uses per year with males using it more often. Finally, 64 percent of the users of tire/hubcap cleaners are male, and there is a significant difference for uses per year with males using it more often.

It should be noted that the probability of significant differences is only approximate where a subgroup has fewer than 50. This is the case for female users of aerosol spray paint, auto spray primers, transmission cleaners, battery terminal protectors, brake quieters/cleaners, gasket removers, and ignition and wire dryers.

In summary, there are gender differences for product usage for a number of products. The most pronounced differences are for lubricants and automotive products with males being higher where there are significant differences.

## B. Age Differences

Table 4-24 summarizes age differences for three product use variables, by product. Additional, more detailed comments to Table 4-24 are provided in the narrative description of each product. The three variables are the same as those analyzed for gender, namely: uses per year (i.e., number of uses during the last 12 months), minutes spent using the product during the last use, and ounces of the product used per year. There are five age groups, namely: $18-30$ years, $31-40$ years, $41-50$ years, 51-60 years, and 61-96 years.

A few products had no significant differences for any of the three product usage variables. These are: other lubricants (excluding automotive); specialized electronic cleaners; wood

## KEY

| lank | - Age Differences Not Significant <br> - Significant Age Differences, No Pattern Discernible |
| :---: | :---: |
| Decreasing | - Significant Age Differences, Generally Decreasing Use With Age |
| ecreasing | - Significant Age Differences, Decreasing Use With Age |

Age differences in product use
by product
( $P$-value for significant differences in product use are in parentheses)
(The probability for significant differences
is only approximate for subgroups with less than 50 respondents)

| PROOUCT | ujics per year | MINUTES LASI USE | OUNCES per year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Spray shoe polish |  | (.020) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decressing } \\ (.041) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 2. Water repellents/protectors (for suede, leather, and cloth) | (.030) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decreasing } \\ (.005) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 3. SPOT REMOVERS | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decreasing } \\ (.039) \end{gathered}$ | Decreasing (.023) | Decreasing $\langle(.000)$ |
| 4. SOLVENT-TYPE CLEANING FLUIDS or decreasers |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decreasing } \\ & <(.001) \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 5. WOOD Floor and paneling cleaners | Decreasing ( .001 ) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decreasing } \\ <(.001) \end{gathered}$ |
| 6. TYPEWRITER CORRECTION FLUID |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decreasing } \\ <(.001) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 7. contact cement, super glues and SPRAY ADHESIVES |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decreasing } \\ (.005) \end{gathered}$ | $(.031)$ |
| 8. adhesive removers (general PURPOSE, TILE, AND WALLPAPER) | (.050) | (.011) |  |
| 9. Silicone lubricants (excluding automotive) |  | Decreasing (.010) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decreasing } \\ (.035) \end{gathered}$ |
| 10. OTher lubricants (ExCLUDING automotive: |  |  |  |
| 11. SPECialized electronic cleaners for iv, vcr, razur, etc.) |  |  |  |
| 12. latex paint | (.037) |  | -Decreasing $<(.001)$ |
| 13. Oil Paint | $(.029)$ |  |  |
| 14. WOOD STAINS, VARNISHES AND finishes |  |  |  |
| 15. paint removers/Strippers |  | $(0.40)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decreasing } \\ (.004) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

Table 4-24 (Continued)

| PRODUC T | USES <br> PER YEAR | MINUTES LAST USE | OUNCES <br> PER YEAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16. PAINT THINNERS | (.029) |  |  |
| 17. AEROSOL SPRAY PAINT (EXCLUDING AUTOMOT IVE) |  |  |  |
| 18. PRIMERS AND SPECIAL PRIMERS (Excluding automotive) |  | (.038) |  |
| 19. AEROSOL RUST REMOVERS |  |  |  |
| 20. QUTDOOR WATER REPELLENTS (FOR WOOD OR CEMENT) |  |  |  |
| 21. GLASS FROSTINGS, WINDOW TINTS, AND ARTIFICIAL SNOW |  | *Decreasing (.032) |  |
| 22. ENGINE DEGREASERS |  | Decreasing $<(.001)$ | Decreasing $<(.001)$ |
| 23. CARBURETOR CLEANERS | $\begin{gathered} \text { *Decreasing } \\ \quad<(.001) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Decreasing $(.004)$ | Decressing $<(.001)$ |
| 24. AEROSOL SPRAY PAINT FOR CARS | Decreasing $<(.001)$ | Decreasing $<(.001)$ | Decreasing $<(.001)$ |
| 25. AUTO SPRAY PRIMERS |  | Decreasing $<(.001)$ | Decreasing $(.002)$ |
| 26. SPRAY LUBRICANTS FOR CARS | Decreasing $<(.001)$ | Decreasing $<(.021)$ | Decreasing $<(.001)$ |
| 27. TRANSMISSION CLEANERS | $\begin{gathered} \text { *Decreasing } \\ (.003) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} * \text { Decreasing } \\ (.032) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 28. BATTERY TERMINAL PROTECTORS |  |  | $(.035)$ |
| 29. BRAKE QUIETERS/CLEANERS |  |  | $(.014)$ |
| 30. GASKET REMOVERS |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decreasing } \\ <(.001) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} * \\ <(.001) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 31. TIRE/HUBCAP CLEANERS | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decressing } \\ (.003) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | *Decreasing (.046) |
| 32. IGNITION AND WIRE DRYERS |  |  |  |

stains, varnishes and finishes; aerosol spray paint (excluding automotive); aerosol rust removers; outdoor water repellents; and ignition and wire dryers.

Detailed comments which elaborate the summary table follow for each of the products.

Spray Shoe Polish -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. There are significant differences for minutes of use by age. Respondents from 18 through 30 years used spray shoe polish for more time than for those from 31 through 60 years. There are significant differences in the ounces used per year, by age. Although the mean ounces used per year for the 51 through 60 year age group is greater than for other age groups, the variance of the data in this age group is greater also. As a result, the data are consistent with the interpretation that the ounces used per year decreases with increasing age.

Water Repellents/Protectors -- There are significant differences in the number of uses per year by age. The number of uses per year increases slightly from age groups 18 through 30 to 41 through 50. The number of uses per year decreases from age groups 41 through 50 and 61 through 96 years. There are significant differences for minutes of use by age. Respondents up to 40 years old used water repellents for more time on their last use than respondents 41 or older. Minutes of use decreased with increasing age. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Spot Removers -- There are significant differences for uses per year by age. The uses per year decrease with age with respondents in age group 18 through 30 using the product more often than in age group 61 through 96. There are significant differences for minutes of use by age. The minutes of use decrease with increasing age. There are very significant differences between ounces used per year by age. The ounces used per year decrease with increasing age.

Solvent Type Cleaning Fluids -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. There are very significant differences for minutes of use by age. Although the mean minutes per use for the 51 through 60 year age group is greater than for other age groups, the variance of the data in this age group is greater also. As a result, the data are consistent with the interpretation that the minutes per use decrease with
increasing age. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Wood Floor and Panel Cleaners -- There are very significant differences for uses per year by age. Respondents in age group 18 through 30 use wood floor and panel cleaners more often than age groups 31 through 60 which in turn use the product more often than respondents 61 through 96 years old. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. There are very significant differences for ounces used per year by age. Respondents in age group 18 through 30 used more wood floor and panel cleaner per year than age groups 31 through 60 which in turn use more product than respondents 61 through 96 years old.

Typewriter Correction Fluid -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. There are very significant differences for minutes of use by age. The minutes per use decreases with increasing age. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Contact Cement, Super Glues and Spray Adhesives -- The difference for uses per year by age are not significant. There are significant differences for minutes of use by age. The minutes per use decreases with increasing age. There are significant differences for ounces used per year by age. Respondents in the oldest age group ( 61 through 96 years) used less contact cements and glues than younger respondents.

Adhesive Removers -- Due to the small number of respondents in each age group, the statistical tests are only approximate. There are significant differences in the number of uses per year by age. The 41 through 50 age group has the lowest number of uses per year while the 18 through 30 age group has the highest mean uses per year. There are significant differences for minutes of use by age. The minutes of use increase slightly from age group 18 through 30 to age group 31 through 40. The minutes of use decreases from age group 31 through 40 to age group 61 through 96 . The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Silicone Lubricants -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. There are significant differences for minutes of use by age. The minutes per use decreases with increasing age. There are significant differences for ounces used per year. The ounces used per year decreases with increasing age.

Other Lubricants -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Specialized Electronic Cleaners -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Latex Paint -- There are significant differences in the number of uses per year by age. The 51 through 60 age group has the lowest number of uses per year while the 18 through 30 age group has the highest mean uses per year. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. There are very significant differences for ounces used per year by age. The 41 through 50 age group uses the largest quantity of product per year while the 61 through 96 age group uses the least amount of product per year.

Oil Paint -- There are significant differences in the number of uses per year by age. The 51 through 60 age group has a lower number of uses per year than other age groups. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Wood Stains, Varnishes, and Cleaners -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Paint Removers/Strippers -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. There are significant differences for minutes of use by age. Respondents ages 18 through 30 had the smallest minutes of use while those in the 41 through 50 year age group had the largest mean minutes of use. There are significant differences for the ounces used per year by age. The 61 through 96 age group has the smallest quantity usage of paint removers/strippers while the 41 through 50 year age group has the largest mean product usage.

Paint Thinners -- There are significant differences for uses per year by age. The 51 through 60 year age group has the smallest mean number of uses per year. The 18
through 30 age group has the largest mean number of uses per year. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Aerosol Spray Paint -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Primers and Special Primers -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. There are significant differences for minutes of use by age. Respondents aged 41 through 50 have the smallest minutes of use while those in the 51 through 60 age group had the largest mean minutes of use. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Aerosol Rust Removers -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Outdoor Water Repellents -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Glass Frostings, Window Tints, Artificial Snow -- Due to the small number of respondents in each age group, the statistical tests are only approximate. The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. There are significant differences for minutes of use by age. The minutes per use decrease with increasing age. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Engine Degreasers -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. There are very significant differences for minutes of use by age. The minutes per use decreases with increasing age. There are very significant differences for ounces used per year. The ounces used per year decrease with increasing age.

Carburetor cleaners -- There are very significant differences for uses per year by age. Respondents in age group 51 through 60 use the product less often than in other age groups. The 18 through 30 age group has the highest mean number of uses per year. There are


#### Abstract

significant differences for minutes of use by age. The minutes of use decrease with increasing age. There are very significant differences between ounces used per year by age. The ounces used per year decrease with increasing age.


Aerosol Spray Paint for Cars -- Due to the small number of respondents in each age group the statistical tests are only approximate. There are very significant differences for uses per year by age. The number of uses per year decrease with increasing age. There are very significant differences for minutes of use by age. The minutes of use decrease with increasing age. There are very significant differences between ounces used per year by age. The ounces used per year decreases with increasing age.

Auto Spray Primers -- Due to the small number of respondents in each age group, the statistical tests are only approximate. The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. There are very significant differences for minutes of use by age. The minutes of use decrease with increasing age. There are significant differences between ounces used per year by age. In general, the ounces used per year decreases with increasing age. Respondents from the 61 through 96 year age group use the smallest quantity of product while those in the 18 through 30 age group use the most product per year.

Spray Lubricants for Cars -- There are very significant differences for uses per year by age. The number of uses per year decrease with increasing age. There are significant differences for minutes of use by age. Respondents ages 61 through 96 have the smallest minutes of use while those in the 41 through 50 age group had the largest mean minutes of use. There are very significant differences between ounces used per year by age. The ounces used per year decreases with increasing age.

Transmission Cleaners -- Due to the very small number of respondents in each age group, the statistical tests are at best approximate. The statistical tests indicate that there are significant differences for uses per year by age. Note that all five respondents in the 51 through 60 age group reported one use per year; thus there is no variability in this group. The statistical test indicates that respondents ages 18 through 30 and 61 through 96 have mean responses greater than 1 , the mean for ages 51 through 60. There
are significant differences for minutes of use by age. In general, the minutes of use decrease with increasing age. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

Battery Terminal Protectors -- Due to the small number of respondents in each age group, the statistical tests are only approximate. The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. There are significant differences for ounces used per year by age. The 41 through 50 age group uses the smallest quantity of product per year while the 31 through 40 age group has the largest mean ounces used per year.

Brake Quieters/Cleaners -- Due to the very small number of respondents in each age group, the statistical tests are at best approximate. The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. The statistical tests indicate that there are significant differences for ounces used per year by age. The 61 through 96 age group has the smallest mean ounces used per year. The 51 through 60 age group has the largest mean ounces used per year.

Gasket Removers -- Due to the very small number of respondents in each age group, the statistical tests are at best approximate. The differences for uses per year by age group are not significant. There are very significant differences for minutes of use by age. The minutes of use decrease with increasing age. There are very significant differences for ounces used per year by age. The 51 through 60 age group has the smallest mean ounces used per year. The 41 through 50 age group has the largest mean ounces used per year.

Tire/Hubcap Cleaners -- There are significant differences for uses per year by age. The number of uses per year decrease with increasing age. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. There are significant differences between ounces used per year by age. The ounces used per year decrease with increasing age.

Ignition and Wire Dryers -- The differences for uses per year by age are not significant. The differences for minutes of use by age are not significant. The differences for ounces used per year by age are not significant.

In summary, where there is a discernible pattern of usage by age it is generally one of decreasing use with increasing age.

## VI. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN MAIL AND TELEPHONE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRES

The differences between mail completed questionnaires and telephone completed questionnaires for this study were analyzed for the following variables:

- Uses per year of the product;
- Minutes of use for the last use of the product; and
- Ounces of the product used per year.

Of the total of 4920 respondents with completed questionnaires, 1628 were completed by mail, 3281 were completed by telephone and the records for completion of 11 questionnaires are unresolved due to differences between the data file and the receipt control file. This analysis covers the 4909 questionnaires for which the method of completion is known at this time.

The summary statistics provided for each completion method, by product and question, are:

- Number of responses analyzed;
- Mean of the responses;
- Standard error of the mean; and
- A Chi-square statistic and associated probability for testing for differences between the responses from the two methods of completing the questionnaire.

For the data being analyzed, the statistical methods used work well if there are many respondents in each group. The standard error, chi-square and significance probability are only approximate when some groups have few respondents (in this case, say fewer than 40 respondents).

After reviewing the statistical results, there is no statistical support for the hypothesis that the two groups, mail and telephone, have different responses. Seven of the 96 statistical tests are significant at the 5 percent level. This is close to the level of significance one would expect by chance. Only one test was significant at the . 1 percent level (minutes of last use for Ignition and Wire Dryers). Since there was no corresponding significant difference in the ounces used per year for this product, this result may also be due to chance. The distribution of the significance probabilities suggests that there are no differences between the groups that cannot be easily explained by chance.

## Section 5

RESULTS:
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND FINDINCS
Product-by-Product Analysis

## I. SOURCES OF SAMPLING AND NONSAMPLING ERROR IN THE DATA

The data presented in this report are based on a sample survey. As with all sample survey data, they are subject to both sampling and nonsampling error. Sampling error is the difference between what was obtained in the sample actually drawn and what would have been obtained had a complete census of the frame been conducted using the exact same methodology. The confidence intervals and standard errors presented in this report measure the sampling errors only.

Nonsampling errors are those errors which are attributable to sources other than the statistical sampling procedures. There are various potential sources of sampling errors in any survey including this one. Although the impact of the errors on the estimates is generally not quantifiable, it is important to acknowledge these sources so that users of the data may be aware of their possible effects. Potential sources of nonsampling error include: nonresponse bias; misunderstood questions; and self reporting bias. These sources of nonsampling error are discussed below.

Of the original 6700 respondents contacted for the survey, 5675 agreed to participate and 4920 actually sent the questionnaire in or completed the questionnaire as a followup telephone interview. The nonresponse bias is the difference between the data collected and that which would have been collected if all respondents originally sampled had completed the questionnaire. The nonresponse bias will be small if the decisions to complete the questionnaire or not are unrelated to the questionnaire responses, or equivalently if those who answered the questionnaire are representative of those who did not. Since the overall response rate was good (73\%), the source of nonresponse bias should be small. In addition, we have no apparent reason to suspect that the two populations are necessarily different. Not all of the 4920 respondents answered all of the questions on the questionnaire. Some additional nonresponse bias might have been introduced on individual questions.

Another source of nonsampling error results if the respondent misunderstands a question (e.g., responds with the quantity of product used when last used rather than for the entire last year, or reports use at work and home instead of just home use). Followup phone calls to verify unusual data values or
fill in missing data were made whenever an answer appeared to be the result of any misunderstanding or skipped. In fact, this was done in 80 percent of mailed questionnaires. For example, if the person said that they used 600 ounces of typewriter correction fluid in the past year, this would have been recalled to question the obvious suspicion that they were including use at work rather than restricting their answer to use in the home.

The data are user reported responses, not actual use measurements. This distinction should be made when interpreting the data, for example, user responses are subject to apparent rounding. Responses to quantitative questions appear to be rounded by the respondent to their closest convenient unit, i.e., responses are usually one week, two weeks, one month, two months, three months, six months, one year, two years, etc. and not four months and 11 days. Actual use would be expected to be spread evenly over time. The effect of rounding is to reduce the variance estimate. The unrounded data are not available for comparison. The effect of the rounding is expected to be small.

In addition, user responses as opposed to use measurements may reflect influences such as social desirability. For example, respondents may have said they read and used the amount specified on the label more than they actually did. Finally, because the data are for the last use of the product, and not the typical (or average) use, the mean of the derived variables may be biased on the high side although the amount of bias is expected to be quite small. Pretesting showed that people feel that they can more accurately answer for the last use as opposed to generalizing over several nonroutine uses of the product and for this reason, the last use may be more accurate.

## II. DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICAL ASPECTS AND OVERVIEW OF THE DATA

The subsections in Part III contain summaries of the data by product. Each summary presents a basic description of the data for each question. When reading the summary, please note that the number of data values being summarized for each question will differ because:

- Not all questions were to be answered by all respondents, e.g., respondents who had not used the product in the last year were not to answer Questions 4 through 9.
- The number of "Don't Know and "Not Ascertained" responses may be different for each question.

Where respondent answers were inconsistent and the problem could not be resolved by a followup telephone call, a decision
was made for the purposes of the analysis. Some of the decision rules to eliminate inconsistent responses were:

- If the answer to Question 1 (Have you ever used the product?) was "Don't Know" or "Not Ascertained" and any Questions 4 through 9 were answered, the respondent was assumed to be a recent user of the product.
- The respondent was assumed to have used the product in the last year if the stated number of uses in the last year (Question 3) was greater than 0 . The answers to Questions 2 and 3 were sometimes inconsistent.
- If the product was last used either outside or both outside and in the garage, the answer to Question 5 (time spent in room after last use) was set to zero and the answers to Questions $9 a, b$, and $c$, if present, were not used since they are not relevant for outside use.

For the qualitative questions (e.g., Have you ever used the product? or Where did you use the product the last time you used it?) summary tables show the percent of the responses in each category. For quantitative questions (Questions 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7) summary tables show the mean, median, standard deviation, and selected percentiles of the distribution of the data. These values are a close approximation to the standard deviation and percentiles of the population; however, because the data are not from a simple random sample a better estimate of the variance (and standard deviation) is discussed under variance estimation and these results are found in Appendix A.

The data for all the quantitative questions are positively skewed, with many small values and a few large values. A histogram of the data has a long tail on the high side of the distribution. A histogram of the logarithm of the nonzero data values is roughly bell shaped. The median of the data is the value for which half of the observations are smaller and half are larger. The median corresponds to the 50 th percentile of the distribution. Because the data are positively skewed, the mean will be larger than the median. For the quantitative data in this survey the mean roughly corresponds to the 75 th percentile of the distribution, i.e., roughly three-quarters of the data values are smaller than the mean of the data.

The median is unaffected by the extreme observations in the data, and thus provides a measure of location of the data which is unaffected by the skewness. The mean and standard deviation are sensitive to the extreme data values. Thus errors in extreme data values will affect the mean and standard deviation more readily.

As mentioned previously, respondents rounded their responses to the nearest convenient unit, i.e., 5, 10, 15 years rather than five years and two months. The respondent rounding of the data might have the following results on the reported statistics:

- The effect on the mean will be small and will decrease as the sample size increases.
- Standard deviations and confidence intervals will tend to be smaller than if the unrounded data had been available.

The results of two derived variables (ounces used per year, and ounces per use) are reported. Ounces used per year is a variable derived from ascertaining the size of the can used in ounces times the amount or number of cans used. Ounces per use is then derived by dividing ounces used per year by Question 3, the number of times the product was used during the last 12 months. Assuming the data used to calculate these variables are unbiased:

- The mean of the derived variables will tend to be greater than the true mean of the derived variables.
- The standard deviation will tend to be greater than the true standard deviation.
- The median will be close to the true median.

This discussion was intended to realistically present various sources of nonsampling error that should be taken into account when interpreting the data. These sources of error are inherent in a survey of this type and efforts were made to minimize their effects by wording questions in the most understandable way possible and by putting them in the time framework which best facilitated what was needed but also what the respondent could reasonably answer. The best way to take these sources of error into account when using the following sample statistics for the products is to remember that these statistics are only the best approximate measures of the statistics for the population as a whole and, therefore, the data should not be used as precise measures free of nonsampling error.

## III. FINDINGS FOR PRODUCTS

The statistical findings for each of the 32 product types surveyed follow. The presentation of the findings will follow a question and answer format. There are nine major questions and some derived variables for each product which will be presented. The statistics to be presented will include the mean, median, and
percentile rankings (100\%, 95\%, 90\%, 50\%, etc.) for each question or derived variable.

The percentile rankings are presented for use in developing profiles of heavy, moderate, and light users of the products. All of the usage statistics will be used to calculate exposure assessments to the chemicals in these products.

A few additional comments are necessary to clarify the presentation of the findings for each product. For each product, the findings for Question 1 and Question 2 address whether the respondent has "ever" used the product and when the last use occurred regardless of how long ago. Findings for Question 3 through Question 9 include only answers provided by respondents who used the product during the last 12 months. These respondents will be referred to as recent users. Furthermore, the answers to the first three parts to Question 9 entitled "protective measures" include only users who used the product on the inside of the home or garage since these questions are only relevant in that context. These respondents will be referred to as recent inside users. Due to the wide range of responses two decimal places are used for all data so that the precision of the smaller values is not lost. Finally, if there are few responses for a question, the extreme percentiles (e.g., 1\% and 99\%) cannot be estimated from the data and are shown as "--" in the tables.

$$
\xi-
$$

# PRODUCT-BY-PRODUCT 

## ANALYSIS

## SPRAY SHOE POLISH

## A. Product 1: Spray Shoe Polish

Q1: Have you ever used spray shoe polish?
Table A-l: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Spray Shoe Polish

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 575 | 11.7 |
| No | $\frac{4342}{4917 *}$ | $\frac{88.3}{100.0}$ |

*3 cases where information was not ascertained
Table A-l shows that $11.7 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used spray shoe polish. This is a relatively low percentage when compared to this incidence for other products.

Q2: When was the last time you used spray shoe polish?
Table A-2: Last time Spray Shoe Polish was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=574$ users)
$\qquad$

| Mean \# of months | 42.10 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of months | 12.50 |
| Standard Deviation | 61.60 |

As Table A-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of spray shoe polish is 42.10 months. This is the longest period of time since last use for any of the thirty-two products. This may reflect that spray shoe polish has been discontinued by many manufacturers over the last few years. The median number of months is 12.50 .

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table A-3: Percentile rankings for Spray Shoe Polish-months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=574$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.33 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 12.50 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 270.00 |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

Table A-3 shows that loth percentile users and below last used the product less than a month ago. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product 5 years ago through 30 years ago and appears to be subject to rounding which was discussed earlier under aspects of the data (ie. $5,10,15$ years rather than 5 years 3 months). The data is still usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used spray shoe polish in the last 12 months?

Table A-4: Number of uses of Spray Shoe Polish within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=266$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 10.28 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of uses | 4.00 |
| Standard deviation | 20.10 |

The mean number of uses of the product in the last twelve months among users of the product in the last twelve months, was 10.28 and the median 4.0. Almost $49 \%$ of these users used the spray shoe polish three times or less in the last twelve months with 17.7\% using it once; 19.5\% using it twice; and $11.7 \%$ using it three times.

Table A-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Spray Shoe Polish within the last 12 months ( $N=266$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 4.00 |
| Median | 8.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 24.30 |
| $90 \%$ | 52.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 111.26 |
| $99 \%$ | 156.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using spray shoe polish the last time you used it?

Table A-6: Time spent using the Spray Shoe Polish, last time used ( $N=263$ recent users)

| Mean \# of minutes | 7.49 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of minutes | 5.00 |
| Standard deviation | 9.60 |

The mean and median number of minutes for using spray shoe polish are relatively low as would be expected for the time used polishing shoes.

Table A-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Spray Shoe Polish last time used ( $N=263$ recent users)

|  |  |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | Minutes |
| $1 \%$ | 0.02 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.25 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.50 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 18.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 30.00 |
| Maximum | 60.00 |

The minimum percentile is .02 and the maximum percentile is 60 minutes. For higher percentiles, it may be that these respondents are polishing more than one pair of shoes at one time and, thus, spending more time.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used spray shoe polish?

Table A-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Spray Shoe Polish ( $\mathrm{N}=255$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
|  |  |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 31.40 |
| Median \# minutes in room | 5.00 |
| Standard deviation | 80.50 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 31.4 minutes as opposed to the median of five minutes.

Table A-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Spray Shoe Polish ( $\mathrm{N}=255$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 5.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 720.00 |

Respondents at the 25 th percentile or less did not spend any time in the room after using spray shoe polish. Respondents at the higher percentile rankings spent from two to twelve hours.

## Table A-10: Percentile rankings for Spray Shoe Polish for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=189$ who stayed in room)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.00 |
| Median | 10.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 504.00 |
| Maximum | 720.00 |

Table A-10 is similar to Table A-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room, therefore, all percentiles have values.

Q6A: Which brand of spray shoe polish did you use the last time you used it?

Table A-ll: Brand distribution for Spray Shoe Polish

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 83 | 30.7 |
| Third highest brand | 40 | 14.8 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 10 | 3.7 |
| All other named brands | 67 | 24.8 |
| Total | $\frac{70}{270}$ | $\frac{26.0}{100.0}$ |

Seventy-five percent (75.2\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of spray shoe polish were used by $30.7 \%, 14.8 \%$ and $3.7 \%$ of the users, respectively. All other brands have a relatively low number of users.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table A-l2: Percent of respondents saying Spray Shoe Polish is aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=265$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol
97.7\%

No, product is nonaerosol
2.3\%

The product was spray shoe polish so all items should be aerosol. Respondents said that the product was aerosol in $97.7 \%$ of the cases. The $2.3 \%$ saying it was nonaerosol either forgot to check the box indicating it was aerosol or perhaps used a spray pump and thought this was to be included under spray shoe polish.

Q7: What size of spray shoe polish did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table A-13: Amount of Spray Shoe Polish used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=247$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mean ounces per year | 9.90 |
| Median ounces per year | 4.50 |
| Standard deviation | 17.90 |

As might be expected, the mean ounces used per year for spray shoe polish is one of lowest amounts compared to the amount used of other products. Only the product categories of typewriter correction fluid, other lubricants, specialized electronic cleaners, and ignition and wire cleaners are as low.

Table A-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Spray Shoe Polish used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=247$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.04 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.20 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.63 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 4.50 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 99.36 |
| Maximum | 180.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table A-14 is quite substantial with the minimum ounces per year at . 04 and the maximum ounces per year at 180.0 .

Q8: Where did you use spray shoe polish the last time you used it?

Table A-15: Location of last use of the product ( $N=261$ recent users)

| Basement | $5.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $14.9 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $61.3 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $0.9 \%$ |
| Garage | $3.4 \%$ |
| Outside | $13.4 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $1.1 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Total |

Most people (61.3\%) used spray shoe polish in an "other inside room" such as the bedroom or den. Almost equal numbers used it in the living room (14.9\%) and in the outside air (13.4\%). The remainder used it in the basement (5.0\%); in the garage (3.4\%); in both the garage and the outside (1.1\%); and in several inside rooms (.9\%).

Table A-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Spray Shoe Polish

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N-222 recent inside users) | $40.5 \%$ | $59.5 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=224 recent inside users) | $10.7 \%$ | $89.3 \%$ |
| 3.Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> (N=225 recent inside users) | $76.0 \%$ | $24.0 \%$ |
| 4. Whether directions |  |  |
| on label were read |  |  |
| (N=262 all recent users) |  |  |

The majority of the spray shoe polish users did not have a door or window open to the outside (59.5\%); did not have an exhaust fan on during use (89.3\%); had the inside door to the room opened (76.0\%); and had read the directions on the label (71.4\%).

Table A-17 is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table A-17: Ounces per use of Spray Shoe Polish ( $\mathrm{N}=246$ recent users)

Mean \# of ounces per use 2.39
Median \# of ounces per use 1.00
Standard deviation 4.20

The mean ounces per use of spray shoe polish is 2.39, the median is 1.0 .

Table A-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Spray Shoe Polish ( $\mathrm{N}=246$ recent users)

| Minimum | Ounces/U |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1 \%$ | 0.01 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.01 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.11 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.19 |
| Median | 0.50 |
| $75 \%$ | 1.02 |
| $90 \%$ | 2.50 |
| $95 \%$ | 5.74 |
| $99 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Maximum | 24.53 |
|  | 35.00 |

Table A-18 indicates that here is a large jump between the 95 th percentile of 10.0 and the 99 th percentile of 24.53 and the 100th percentile of 35.0 .

Table A-19: Respondent characteristics of Spray Shoe Polish users


Table A-19 presents the respondent characteristics of spray shoe polish users. The mean age of these respondents is 44.40 years; $53 \%$ of the respondents are female and $47 \%$ are male; the mean number of household members is 3.10; and the mean number of bedrooms is 2.90. The statistics for the respondent characteristics of spray shoe polish users is almost identical to the characteristics of the total sample of respondents.

# WATER REPELLENTS/ PROTECTORS (FOR SUEDE, LEATHER, AND CLOTH) 

B. Product 2: Water Repellents

Q1: Have you ever used water repellents?
Table B-1: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents every using Water Repellents

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Yes | 1762 | 35.8 |
| NO | $\frac{3155}{4917}$ | $\frac{64.2}{00.0}$ |
| Total |  |  |
| * 3 cases where information was not ascertained. |  |  |

Table B-l shows that $35.8 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used water repellents. This is a moderately high number when compared to the incidence of other products. It is comparable to spot removers (39\%); wood floor and paneling cleaners (35\%); other lubricants (35\%); and aerosol spray paint excluding automotive (35\%).

Q2: When was the last time you used water repellents:
Table B-2: Last time a Water Repellent was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=1757$ users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of months | 20.50 |
| Median \# of months | 9.00 |
| Standard deviation | 3.60 |

As Table $\mathrm{B}-2$ shows, the mean number of months water repellents were last used is 20.50 months. The median number of months water repellents were last used is 9.0 months.

The percentile rankings for this question will now be presented.

Table B-3: Percentile rankings for Water Repellents-months since last use ( $N=1757$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.07 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.46 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 4.00 |
| Median | 9.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 84.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 156.00 |
|  | 240.00 |

The percentile rankings for months since last use of water repellents range from a minimum of .03 to a maximum of 240.0 . The increase from one percentile to another is sizable and steady.

Q3: How many times have you used water repellents in the last 12 months?

Table B-4: Number of uses of Water Repellents within the last 12 Months ( $N=1042$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 3.50 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of uses | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 11.70 |

The mean number of uses of water repellents were used within the last 12 months is 3.50 and the median is 2.0 . The majority ( $81.3 \%$ ) used it three times or less with $38.4 \%$ using it once; 29.8\% using it twice; and $13.1 \%$ using it three times.

Table B-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Water Repellents within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=1042$ recent users)

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | Uses |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Maximum | 35.70 |
|  | 300.00 |

The percentile rankings for number of uses of water repellents within the last 12 months ranges from a minimum of one time to a maximum of 300.0 uses. There is a large jump from the 99 th percentile of 35.70 to the maximum of 300.0 . The maximum percentile value suggests that this person used water repellent almost daily.

Q4: How much time did you spend using water repellents the last time you used it?

Table B-6: Time spent using Water Repellents last time used ( $N=1035$ recent users)

| Mean \# of minutes | 14.46 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of minutes | 10.00 |
| Standard deviation | 24.10 |

The mean number of minutes spent using water repellents is 14.46 and the median number of minutes is 10.0 .

Table B-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using Water Repellents last time used ( $N=1035$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.50 |
| $10 \%$ | $1.40-$ |
| $25 \%$ | 3.00 |
| Median | 10.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Maximum | 480.00 |

The percentile rankings for minutes spent using the product range from a minimum of .02 to a maximum of 480.0 . These results seem to be subject to respondent rounding.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used water repellents?

Table B-8: Time spent in the room after use of Water Repellents ( $N=1025$ recent users)
$\qquad$

| Mean \# of minutes | 37.95 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of minutes | 3.00 |
| Standard deviation | 111.40 |

The time spent in the room after use includes those respondents who said they did not spend any time in the room after using water repellents. The mean number of minutes spent in the room is 37.95 and the median number of minutes spent in the room is 3.0 .

Table B-9 shows that the 25 th percentile and less had respondents who did not spend any time in the room after use.

Table B-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Water Repellents ( $\mathrm{N}=1025$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 1800.00 |

The range of percentile rankings depicted in Table B-9 goes from a minimum of zero minutes to a maximum value suggests that this user may be overestimating or using water repellents for large jobs.

```
Table B-l0: Percentile rankings for Water Repellents for
    time spent in the room after use including only
    those who spent time in room (N=659 recent
    users who stayed in room)
```

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 10.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 600.00 |
| Maximum | 1800.00 |

Table $B-10$ presents the percentile rankings for the time spent in the room after use for only those respondents who did actually spend some time in the room (zeros are excluded). As can be seen, the loth percentile and less are values of one minute and the remainder of the percentiles are higher in Table B-10 than in Table B-9 as can be expected.

| Q6A: Which brand of water repellents did you use the last |
| :--- |
| time you used it? |
| Table B-ll: Brand Distribution for water Repellents |
| Brand category |
| Top brand |
| Second highest brand |
| Third highest brand |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained |
| All other named brands |
| Total | Which brand of water repellents did you use the last time you used it?

Table B-11: Brand Distribution for Water Repellents

Almost sixty-four percent of the users of water repellents in the last twelve months specified a brand. The most popular brand was used by $31.5 \%$ of the respondents using the product. The next two highest brands were used by $2.4 \%$ and $1.7 \%$ of users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table B-l2: Percent of respondents saying the Water Repellent is aerosol ( $N=1039$ recent users)

Seventy-two percent said the water repellent used was aerosol.

Q7: What size of water repellent did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year.

These two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table B-13: Amount of Water Repellent used in ounces per year ( $N=976$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean \# of ounces per year | 11.38 |
| Median \# of ounces per year | 6.00 |
| Standard deviation | 22.00 |

The mean ounces of water repellent used per year is 11.38 and the median is 6.0 .

Table B-14: Percentile rankings for amount of water Repellents used in ounces per year ( $N=976$ recent users)

| Minimum | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| l\% | 0.04 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.47 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.98 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.43 |
| Median | 2.75 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 33.00 |
| Maximum | 121.84 |
|  | 450.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table B-14 is quite substantial with the minimum ounces per year at .04 and the maximum ounces per year at 450.0 .
Q8: Where did you use a water repellent the last time you use it?
Table B-15: Location of where Water Repellents used last time ( $N=1034$ recent users)

| Basement | $10.5 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $13.5 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $44.7 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $1.5 \%$ |
| Garage | $9.0 \%$ |
| Outside | $19.6 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $1.2 \%$ |

Most people used water repellents in an "other inside room" such as a bedroom or den while $19.6 \%$ used it outside; $13.5 \%$ used it in a living room; $10.5 \%$ used it in the basement; $9.0 \%$ used it in a garage; $1.5 \%$ used it in several inside rooms; and l. 2 名 used it both in the garage and outside. The relatively large number who said they used it in the garage, outside, or both in the garage and outside may suggest that some people mixed up the water repellent for cloth with outdoor water repellents although the latter is also asked in the questionnaire.

Table B-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Water Repellents
$\left.\begin{array}{llll}\hline & \text { Yes } & \text { No } \\ \text { 1. } \begin{array}{l}\text { Door or window } \\ \text { open to the outside } \\ \text { (N=816 recent inside users) }\end{array} & 39.8 \% & 60.2 \% \\ \text { 2. Exhaust fan } \\ \text { on during use }\end{array}\right)$

The majority of users in the last twelve months did not have a door or window open to the outside (60.2\%) ; did not have an exhaust fan on during user (92.3\%) kept the inside door to the room opened (72.8\%); and did say they read the directions on the label (82.6\%).

Table B-17 indicates that the mean ounces per use is 6.2 ounces and the median is 2.8 ounces.

Table B-17: Ounces per use of Water Repellents (N=974 recent users)

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 6.23 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 2.80 |
| Standard deviation | 12.80 |

Table B-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Water Repellents ( $\mathrm{N}=974$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/use |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.38 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.63 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.33 |
| Median | 2.75 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.56 |
| $90 \%$ | 13.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 18.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 61.00 |
| Maximum | 160.00 |

Table B-19: Respondent characteristics for users of Water Repellents

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=1046$ recent users) | Mean $=38.24$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=1047$ recent users | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Male }=44.1 \% \\ & \text { Female }=55.9 \% \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members ( $\mathrm{N}=1048$ recent users) | Mean $=3.19$ |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=1048$ recent users) | Mean $=3.00$ |

Table B-19 presents the respondent characteristics of those using water repellents in the last 12 months. The mean age of these respondents is 38.24 years; slightly more (55.9\%) are female; the mean number of household members is 3.19; and the mean number of bedrooms is 3.0 . When these characteristics are compared to those for the sample as a whole user of water repellents are slightly younger ( 38.24 compared to 44.3); about the same on the distribution of male and female; and about the same on the mean number of household members and number of bedrooms.

## SPOT REMOVERS

## C. Product 3: Spot Removers

Q1: Have you ever used spot removers?
Table C-1: Numbers and of of respondents ever using Spot Removers

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | $\frac{1924}{}$ | 39.1 <br> No <br> Total |
| cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table C-1 shows that $39.1 \%$ of the respondents have "ever" used spot removers.

Q2: When was the last time you used spot removers?
Table C-2: Last time a Spot Remover was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=1912$ users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of months | 14.70 |
| Median \# of months | 3.00 |
| Standard Deviation | 31.20 |

As Table C-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of spot removers is 14.70 months and the median is 3.0 months.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table $\mathrm{C}-3:$ Percentile rankings for Spot Removers - months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=1912$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.46 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 180.00 |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

Table c-3 shows that 25 th percentile users and below last used the product less than a month ago. Respondents at the 75 th percentile through the looth percentile report that they "last used" the product 1 year ago through 30 years ago. It appears that their answers are subject to rounding which was discussed earlier. The data are still usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used spot removers in the last 12 months?

Table $\mathrm{C}-4$ : Number of uses of Spot Removers within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=1390$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 15.59 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of uses | 3.00 |
| Standard deviation | 43.34 |

The mean number of times spot removers were used in the last twelve months is 15.59 and the median 3.0. Almost 51\% of the respondents used a spot remover three times or less with $21.2 \%$ using it once; $18.7 \%$ using it twice; and $10.7 \%$ using it three times.

Table C-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Spot Removers within the last 12 months (N=1390 recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 40.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 52.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 300.00 |
| Maximum | 365.00 |

The percentile rankings for the number of uses of spot removers within the last 12 months range from a minimum of 1 time to a maximum of 365 times.

Q4: How much time did you spend using spot removers the last time you used it?

Table C-6: Time spent using a Spot Remover last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=1385$ recent users)
$\qquad$

Mean \# of minutes
10.68

Median \# of minutes
Standard deviation
5.00
22.36

The mean number of minutes using a spot remover the last time it was used by the respondent is 10.68 minutes and the median is 5.0 minutes.

Table C-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using a spot Remover the last time used ( $N=1385$ recent users)

Minimum
Minutes
1\% 0.02 0.03

5\% 0.08

10\%
0.25

25\%
2.00

Median
75\%
90\%
5.00
10.00

95\%
30.00

99\%
30.00

Maximum
120.00
360.00

The percentile rankings for the time spent using a spot remover the last time used range from a minimum of .02 minutes to a maximum of 360 minutes ( 6 hours). The higher values may reflect respondents who reported using laundry presoaks as spot removers such as Spray'n Wash when doing their laundry.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used spot removers?

Table C-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Spot Removers ( $\mathrm{N}=1362$ recent users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 43.65 |  |
| Median \# minutes in room | 5.00 |  |
| Standard deviation | 106.97 |  |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last using spot removers is 43.65 minutes and the median is 5.0 .

Table c-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Spot Removers ( $\mathrm{N}=1362$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 5.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |
|  |  |

The percentiles in Table C-9 include users of spot removers who spent no time in the room afterward. The respondents at the tenth percentile and less did not spend any time in the room after use. The range in the percentiles is from a minimum of zero to a maximum of 1440 minutes ( 24 hours). The responses seem to be subject to rounding, but can be used as approximate indicators of time spent in the room afterwards.

| Table $c-10:$ | Percentile rankings for spot Removers for |
| ---: | :--- |
| time spent in the room after last use including |  |
| only those who spent time in the room |  |
|  | $(N=1105$ recent users) |


|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.00 |
| Median | 10.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 52.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 300.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |

The percentile rankings in Table c-10 for time spent in the room afterwards includes only those respondents who used the product and did say that they spent some time in the room. These percentiles range from a minimum of one minute to a maximum of 1440 minutes (24 hours).

| Q6A: Which brand of spot removers did you use the last time |
| :--- |
| you used it? |
| Table c-ll: Brand distribution for spot Removers |

The top three brands of spot removers were used by 25.5\%, $8.1 \%$ and $5.7 \%$ of users, respectively. These three brands together account for $39.3 \%$ of the use. One of the brands is a laundry presoak, an example of a laundry presoak named by respondents as spot removers.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table C-12: Percent of respondents saying Spot Remover is aerosol ( $N=1388$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol $43.9 \%$
No, product is nonaerosol 56.1\%

Almost $44.0 \%$ of the spot removers were aerosol.

Q7: What size of spot remover did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table $C-13:$ Amount of product used per year in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=1281$ recent users)

| Mean ounces per year | 26.32 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median ounces per year | 5.50 |
| Standard deviation | 90.10 |

The mean number of ounces of spot removers used per year is 26.32 and the median is 5.5. Once again this large amount is influenced by the respondents who listed laundry presoaks as spot removers.

Table C-l4: Percentile rankings for amount of Spot Removers used per year in ounces ( $N=1281$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.24 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.60 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 5.50 |
| $75 \%$ | 16.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 48.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 119.20 |
| $99 \%$ | 384.00 |
| Maximum | 1600.00 |

The range in the percentile rankings is quite substantial with a minimum of .01 ounces and a maximum of 1600.0 ounces used per year.

Q8: Where did you use spot removers the last time you used it?

Table c-15: Location of last use of the product (N=1381 recent users)

| Basement | $9.1 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $19.5 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $57.3 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $3.6 \%$ |
| Garage | $4.0 \%$ |
| Outside | $5.4 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $1.2 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  | Total |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Most people (57.3\%) used the spot remover in an "other inside room" such as the bedroom or den. of the remainder, $19.5 \%$ said they used it in the living room; $9.1 \%$ used it in the basement; $5.4 \%$ used it outside; $4.0 \%$ used it in the garage; and 1.2\% used it both in the garage and outside.

Table C-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Spot Removers

|  | Yes | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Door or window open to the Outside ( $\mathrm{N}=1281$ recent inside users) | 44.5\% | 55.5\% |
| 2. Exhaust fan on during use ( $\mathrm{N}=1289$ recent inside users) | 9.2\% | 90.8\% |
| 3. Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=1277$ recent inside users) | 80.2\% | 19.8\% |
| 4. Whether directions on label were read ( $\mathrm{N}=1376$ all recent users) | 77.18 | $22.9 \%$ |

The majority of the spot remover users (55.5\%) did not have a door or window open to the outside; $90.8 \%$ did not have an exhaust fan on; $80.2 \%$ of indoor users kept the inside door to the room opened; and the majority (77.1\%) read the directions on the label.

Table C-17 depicts a derived variable ounces per use. Ounces per use is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used during the last twelve months).

Table C-17: Ounces per use of Spot Remover ( $\mathrm{N}=1275$ recent users)

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 3.49 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 1.30 |
| Standard deviation | 10.18 |

The mean ounces per use is 3.49 and the median is 1.30 . Table c-18 describes the percentile rankings for this variable.

| Table | C-18: Percentile rankings o Remover ( $\mathrm{N}=1275$ recen | f ounces per use of spot t users) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Minimum | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ounces/Use } \\ 0.01 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 1\% | 0.03 |
|  | 5\% | 0.17 |
|  | 10\% | 0.25 |
|  | 25\% | 0.52 |
|  | Median | 1.33 |
|  | 75\% | 3.00 |
|  | 90\% | 7.50 |
|  | 95\% | 11.13 |
|  | 99\% | 41.92 |
|  | Maximum | 128.00 |
| Table | C-19: Respondent characteri users | stics of Spot Remover |
|  | 1. Respondent age ( $N=1395$ recent users) | Mean $=43.02$ years |
|  | 2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=1398$ recent users) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Male }=32.0 \% \\ & \text { Female }=68.0 \% \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 3. Number of household members ( $\mathrm{N}=1392$ recent users) | Mean $=3.10$ |
|  | 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=1397$ recent users) | Mean $=3.00$ bedrooms |

Table C-19 presents the respondent characteristics of users of spot removers. The characteristics of the spot removers are almost identical to that of the sample as a whole with the exception of the sex of the user. Sixty-eight percent of the users of spot removers were female compared to $53.0 \%$ who were female in the sample as a whole.

# SOLVENT-TYPE CLEANING FLUIDS OR DEGREASERS 

D. Product 4: Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids or Degreasers

Q1: Have you ever used solvent-type cleaning fluids?
Table D-1: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 1382 | 28.1 |
| No | $\frac{3535}{4917 *}$ | $\frac{71.9}{100.0}$ |
| Total |  |  |
| cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table D-1 shows that $28.1 \%$ of the respondents have "ever" used solvent-type cleaning fluids. This is about average when compared to the incidence for other products.

Q2: When was the last time you used solvent-type cleaning fluids?

Table D-2: Last time Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids were used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=1378$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 10.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 26.26 |

The mean number of months since last use of a solvent-type cleaning fluid is 10.0 months. The median number of months is 2.0 .

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table $\mathrm{D}-3:$ Percentile rankings for Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids -- months since last use ( $N=1378$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.07 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.23 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 7.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 48.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 144.00 |
| Maximum | 300.00 |

Table D-3 shows that 25 th percentile users and below last used the product less than a month ago. The range in percentile rankings goes from a minimum of .03 months to a maximum of 300 .

Q3: How many times have you used solvent-type cleaning fluids in the last 12 months?

Table D-4: Number of uses of a Solvent-type Cleaning Fluid within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=1104$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of uses | 16.46 |
| Median \# of uses | 4.00 |
| Standard deviation | 44.12 |

The mean number of uses of solvent-type cleaning fluids in the last twelve months is 16.46. This is one of the highest mean times used being second only to typewriter correction fluid which is the highest. The median number of times used in the last 12 months is 4.0 times.

Table D-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids within the last 12 months ( $N=1104$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.0 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.0 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.0 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.0 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.0 |
| Median | 4.0 |
| $75 \%$ | 12.0 |
| $90 \%$ | 46.0 |
| $95 \%$ | 52.0 |
| $99 \%$ | 300.0 |
| Maximum | 365.0 |

Fifty percent of the users of solvent-type cleaning fluids used it four times or less. Twenty percent used it once; 18.7\% used it twice; $9.3 \%$ used it 3 times; and $2 . \%$ used it four times during the previous twelve months.

Q4: How much time did you spend using a solvent-type cleaning fluid the last time you used it?

Table D-6: Time spent using the Solvent-type Cleaning Fluid last time used ( $N=1093$ recent users)

| Mean \# of minutes | 29.48 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of minutes | 15.00 |
| Standard deviation | 97.49 |

The mean number of minutes using a solvent-type cleaning fluid the last time used is 29.48 minutes and the median is 15.0 minutes. This is about an average amount of time when compared to other products.

Table $D-7:$ Percentile rankings for time spent using the Solvent-type Cleaning Fluid last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=1093$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 15.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 300.00 |
| Maximum | 1800.00 |

The percentile rankings for time spent using solvent-type cleaning fluids the last time used ranges from a minimum of .02 minutes to a maximum of 1800 minutes ( 30 hours).

Table $D-10:$ Percentile rankings for Solvent-type cleaning fluids for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $N=649$ recent users who stayed in room)

| Minutes |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Mimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 15.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 150.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |

Table $D-10$ is similar to Table $D-9$ except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room after use, therefore, all percentiles have values greater than zero.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used solvent-type cleaning fluids?

Table D-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids ( $\mathrm{N}=1084$ recent users)

| Mean \# minutes in room | 33.29 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# minutes in room | 3.00 |
| Standard deviation | 90.39 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use of a solvent-type cleaning fluid is 33.29 minutes and the median is 3.0 minutes.

Table D-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids ( $N=1084$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.0 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 28.75 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |

Respondents at the 25 th percentile and less did not spend any time in the room after using solvent-type cleaning fluids. 75 th to 100 th percentile users ranged from 28.75 minutes spent in the room to 1440 minutes ( 24 hours).

Q6A: Which brand of solvent-type cleaning fluid did you use the last time you used it?

Table D-1l: Brand distribution for Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 91 | 8.1 |
| Third highest brand | 87 | 7.8 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 57 | 5.1 |
| All other named brands | 412 | 36.9 |
| Total | 470 | 42.1 |
| 1117 | 100.0 |  |

Sixty-three percent of the users of solvent-type cleaning fluids specified a brand. The top three brands were used by $8.1 \%, 7.8 \%$ and $5.1 \%$ of the users, respectively. These top three brands represent $21.0 \%$ of the use.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table D-12: Percent of respondents saying the Solvent-type Cleaning Fluid is aerosol (N=1096 recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol $25.6 \%$
No, product is nonaerosol $74.4 \%$

Almost twenty six percent of the solvent-type cleaning fluids used were aerosol.

Q7: What size of solvent-type cleaning fluids did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table D-13: Amount of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids used per year in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=1028$ recent users)
$\qquad$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Mean ounces per year } & 58.30 \\ \text { Median ounces per year } & 16.00 \\ \text { Standard deviation } & 226.97\end{array}$

The mean number of ounces used of solvent-type cleaning fluids is 58.30 and the median is 16.0 .

Table D-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=1028$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.04 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.50 |
| $5 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 6.50 |
| Median | 16.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 96.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 192.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 845.00 |
| Maximum | 5120.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table D-14 is quite substantial with a minimum of .04 ounces and a maximum of 5120.0 ounces.

Q8: Where did you use solvent-type cleaning fluids the last time you used it?

Table D-15: Location of last use of the product ( $N=1095$
recent users)

| Basement | $5.4 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $2.6 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $49.1 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $1.5 \%$ |
| Garage | $12.2 \%$ |
| Outside | $28.0 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $1.2 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Most respondents used the solvent-type cleaning fluid in an other inside room such as the kitchen, bedroom, or den. Twentyeight percent used it outside; $12.2 \%$ used it in the garage; and $5.4 \%$ used it in the basement; $2.6 \%$ used it in a living room; and 1.2\% used it both in the garage and outside.

Table D-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=772 recent inside users) | $57.0 \%$ | $43.0 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=772 recent inside users) | $14.8 \%$ | $85.2 \%$ |
| 3. Whether inside door |  |  |
| to room was open |  |  |
| (N=767 recent inside users) |  |  |$\quad 74.4 \%$ 25.6\%

The majority (57.0\%) of users of solvent-type cleaning fluids did have a door or window open to the outside when using it; $85.2 \%$ did not have an exhaust fan on during use; $74.4 \%$ did have the inside door to the room opened during use; and 67.5\% said they did read the label before using the product.

Table D-17 is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table D-17: Ounces per use of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 9.45 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 3.30 |
| Standard deviation | 33.19 |

The mean number of ounces per use is 9.45 and the median is 3.30. The mean ounces per use is about average when compared to other products.

Table D-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.05 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.28 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.56 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.33 |
| Median | 3.25 |
| $75 \%$ | 8.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 16.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 80.42 |
| Maximum | 640.00 |

The percentile rankings for ounces per use range from a minimum of .01 to a maximum of 640.0 ounces.

Table D-19: Respondent characteristics of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluid users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=1113$ recent users) | Mean $=41.50$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender | Male $=52.6 \%$ |
| ( $\mathrm{N}=1115$ recent users) | Female $=47.4 \%$ |
| 3. Number of household members ( $N=1113$ recent users) | Mean $=3.20$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $N=1114$ recent users) | Mean $=3.00$ bedrooms |

Respondents using solvent-type cleaning fluids are slightly younger than the sample as a whole. Respondent ages range from 18 years old to 86 years old. Slightly more males (52.6\%) used solvent-type cleaning fluids than the percentage of males in the sample as a whole (47.0\%). Other characteristics of these users are identical to the respondent characteristics in the sample as a whole.

## WOOD FLOOR AND PANELING CLEANERS

## E. Product 5: Wood Floor Panel Cleaners

Q1: Have you ever used a wood floor panel cleaner?
Table E-1: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Wood Floor Panel Cleaner

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 1721 | 35.0 |
| No | 3196 | 65.0 |
| Total | 4917* | 100.0 |
| *3 cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |
| E-1 shows that $35.0 \%$ of the total respondents have ed a wood floor panel cleaner. |  |  |
| When was the last time you used a wood floor panel cleaner? |  |  |
| e E-2: Last time Wood Floor Panel Cleaner was used in months ( $N=1715$ users) |  |  |


| Mean \# of months | 12.60 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 3.00 |
| Standard Deviation | 26.50 |

Table E-2 shows that the mean number of months since the last use of wood floor panel cleaners is 12.60 months and the median is 3.0 months. There is a difference of approximately 9 months between the mean and median and this is because of a few extreme responses to the question.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table E-3: | Percentile rankings for wood Floor Panel |
| :--- |
| Cleaners -- months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=1715$ |
| users) |

|  | Months |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.20 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.69 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 144.00 |
| Maximum | 252.00 |

Table E-3 shows that $50 \%$ of the product users last used wood floor panel cleaners 3 months ago or less. The minimum amount of time since the last use of the product is 0.03 months and the looth percentile is 252 months. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents reported last using the product 12 months ago through 252 months ( 21 years) ago. The data appear to be subject to rounding which was discussed earlier under aspects of the data. The data is still usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used wood floor panel cleaners
in the last 12 months?
Table E-4: Number of uses of Wood Floor Panel Cleaner within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=1312$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 8.48 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of uses | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 20.89 |

The average number of uses of the wood floor panel cleaner in the last 12 months was 8.48 and the median 2.0. Of the 1312 users who answered this question, $29.1 \%$ used it once, $25.1 \%$ used it twice and $8.5 \%$ used it three times in the last year. Table E5 which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. Ninety-nine percent of the respondents used the product 56 times or less in the last year. At the looth percentile the times the product was used in the last year increased sharply to 350 times.

Table E-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Wood Floor Panel Cleaner within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=1312$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 50.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 56.00 |
| Maximum | 350.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using wood floor panel cleaner the last time you used it?

Table E-6: Time spent using wood Floor Panel Cleaner last time used ( $N=1301$ recent users)

| Mean \# of minutes | 74.04 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of minutes | 30.00 |
| Standard deviation | 128.43 |

The average time spent using the product is 74.04 minutes and the median is 30 minutes. There is a difference of approximately 44 minutes between the mean and median. Table $E-7$ which follows shows that the responses range from a minimum of .02 minutes to a maximum of 45 hours. There is a sharp increase in the amount of time spent using the product at the looth percentile which is 45 hours compared to the $99 t h$ percentile which is just 8 hours. This is because of a few extreme responses.

Table E-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using Wood Floor Panel Cleaner last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=1301$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 20.00 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 90.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 147.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 2700.00 |

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used the wood floor panel cleaner?

Table E-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Wood Floor Panel Cleaner ( $N=1269$ recent users)

| Mean \# minutes in room | 96.75 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# minutes in room | 30.00 |
| Standard deviation | 192.88 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 96.75 minutes as opposed to the median of 30 minutes.

Table E-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use of Wood Floor Panel Cleaners including those who did not spend any time in room ( $N=1269$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1062.00 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |

Fifty percent of the respondents spent 30 minutes or less in the room after using the product. From the 75 th percentile through the 95 th percentile the time spent in the room increased from 2 hours to 8 hours. A few respondents spent a much greater time in the room after using the product. Their responses are reflected in the $99 t h$ percentile and looth percentile where time spent in the room is 1062 minutes ( 17.7 hours) and 1440 minutes (24 hours) respectively.

|  | Percentile rankings for Wood Floor Panel Cleaners for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $N=1071$ recent users) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Minutes |
|  | Minimum | 1.00 |
|  | 1\% | 1.00 |
|  | 5\% | 1.00 |
|  | 10\% | 3.00 |
|  | 25\% | 10.00 |
|  | Median | 30.00 |
|  | 75\% | 120.00 |
|  | 90\% | 300.00 |
|  | 95\% | 480.00 |
|  | 99\% | 1440.00 |
|  | Maximum | 1440.00 |

Table E-10 is similar to Table E-9 except it includes only users who did spend some time in the room after using the product. Of the 1071 respondents who spent time in the room, $50 \%$ spent 30 minutes or less in the room after using the product. As seen in Table $E-7$, this is also the median time spent using the product.

Q6A: Which brand of wood floor panel cleaner did you use the last time you used it?

Table E-ll: Brand distribution for Wood Floor Panel Cleaners

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| Top brand | 575 | 43.7 |
| Second highest brand | 89 | 6.8 |
| Third highest brand | 59 | 4.5 |
| Don't knows and not ascertained | 185 | 14.1 |
| All other named brands | $\underline{407}$ | $\underline{30.9}$ |
| Total | 1315 | 100.0 |

Eighty-six percent (85.9\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of wood floor panel cleaners named were used by $43.7 \%, 6.8 \%$ and $4.5 \%$ of users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table E-12: Percent of respondents saying the Wood Floor Panel Cleaner used is in aerosol or non-aerosol form ( $N=1306$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol 48.9\%
No, product is nonaerosol 51.1\%

Forty-nine percent (48.9\%) of the respondents said the brand of wood floor panel cleaner that they used was in aerosol form. Approximately the same number, 51.1\%, said the brand they used was in nonaerosol form.

Q7: What size of wood floor panel cleaner did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table E-13: Amount of Wood Floor Panel Cleaner used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=1229$ recent users)

| Mean ounces per year | 28.41 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median ounces per year | 14.00 |
| Standard deviation | 57.23 |

The mean amount of wood floor panel cleaner used per year is 28.41 ounces and the median is 14.0 ounces.

Table E-14: Percentile rankings for amount of wood Floor Panel Cleaners used in ounces per year ( $\mathrm{N}=1229$ recent users)

| Ounces |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.80 |
| $5 \%$ | 2.45 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.50 |
| $25 \%$ | 7.00 |
| Median | 14.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 64.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 96.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 204.40 |
| Maximum | 1144.00 |

The minimum amount of product used is 0.03 ounces and the maximum ll44.0 ounces. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 96.0 ounces or less in the last year. This amount increased sharply at the 99 th ( 204.4 ounces) and the looth (1144.0 ounces) percentile.

Q8: Where did you use wood floor panel cleaner the last time you used it?

Table E-15: Location of last use of the product

Basement 3.1\%
Living room
$26.8 \%$
Other inside room
49.3\%

Several inside rooms $18.7 \%$
Garage $0.6 \%$
Outside $\quad 1.2 \%$
Garage \& outside 0.3\%
Total 100.0\%

Most people (49.3\%) used wood floor panel cleaners in an "other inside room" such as a bedroom, kitchen or den. The next two locations used most often were "living room" by $26.8 \%$ of the users and "several inside rooms" used by $18.7 \%$. Only $1.2 \%$ of the users used the product outside. Of the 32 products surveyed, the only other product used less outside is typewriter correction fluid which is used by only $0.5 \%$ of the users.

Table E-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Wood Floor Panel Cleaner

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=1269 recent inside users) | $58.9 \%$ | $41.1 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=1272 recent inside users) | $11.3 \%$ | 88.7 |
| 3. Whether inside door |  |  |
| to room was open |  |  |
| (N=1268 recent inside users) |  |  |

The majority of wood floor panel cleaner users (72.2\%) had read the directions on the label. Also, more than half the users had a door or window open to the outside (58.9\%) and an inside door to the room open (82.5\%).

An additional variable ounces used per use of the product was created by dividing Question 7 by Question 3 and is presented in Table E-17 which follows.

Table E-17: Ounces per use of Wood Floor Panel Cleaner ( $\mathrm{N}=1228$ recent users)

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 9.50 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 4.33 |
| Standard deviation | 18.62 |

The mean ounces used per use of wood floor panel cleaner is 9.50 ounces and the median is 4.33 ounces. Table E-18 which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. Of the 1228 respondents who answered this question, $95.0 \%$ used 32.0 ounces or less of the product per use. The 100th percentile is 256.0 ounces.

Table E-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Wood Floor Panel Cleaner ( $\mathrm{N}=1228$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.11 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.48 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.88 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 4.33 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.50 |
| $90 \%$ | 16.85 |
| $95 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 82.84 |
| Maximum | 256.00 |

Table E-19: Respondent characteristics of Wood Floor Panel Cleaner users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=1308$ recent users) | Mean | $=41.97$ | years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=1313$ recent users) | Male | $=29.9 \%$ |  |
|  | Female | 70.18 |  |
| 3. Number of household members <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=1311$ recent users) | Mean | $=3.09$ | members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=1312$ recent users) | Mean | $=2.97$ | bedrooms |

Table E-19 presents the respondent characteristics of wood floor panel cleaner users. The average age of these respondents is 41.97 years. There are a greater number of female respondents (70.1\%) compared to the number of male respondents (29.9\%). The respondent gender characteristics for this product differed from the characteristics for the total sample of respondents which had nearly an equal number of male (47.0\%) and female (53.0\%) respondents. The other respondent characteristics are almost identical to the characteristics for the total sample of respondents.

## TYPEWRITER CORRECTION FLUID

## F. Product 6: Typewriter correction Fluid

Q1: Have you ever used typewriter correction fluid?

Table F-l: Numbers and \% of respondents ever using Typewriter Correction Fluid

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 1278 | 26.0 |
| No | 3639 | 74.0 |
| Total | 4917* | 100.0 |

Table F-l shows that $26 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used typewriter correction fluid.

Q2: When was the last time you used typewriter correction fluid?

Table F-2: Last time Typewriter Correction Fluid was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=1273$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 7.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 0.99 |
| Standard deviation | 26.93 |

As Table $\mathrm{F}-2$ shows, the mean number of months since last use of typewriter correction fluid is 7.0 months. The median number of months is 0.99 and this adjusts for any extreme values given as answers to this question.

The percentile rankings for this question will now be presented.

| Table F-3: | Percentile rankings for Typewriter |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Correction Fluid - months since |
|  | last use (N=l273 users) |


| Minimum | Months |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.03 |
| Median | 0.10 |
| $75 \%$ | 0.99 |
| $90 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 24.00 |
| Maximum | 120.00 |
|  | 480.00 |

Table F-3 shows that $25 \%$ of the users used the product less than a month ago. The 90th percentile through the looth percentile have last used the product 12 months through 480 months ago. The data appear to be subject to rounding, discussed earlier under aspects of the data. The data are useful in indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used typewriter correction fluid in the last 12 months?

Table F-4: Number of uses of Typewriter Correction Fluid in the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=1137$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mean \# of uses | 40.00 |
| Median \# of uses | 12.00 |
| Standard deviation | 74.78 |

Users of the product used it on the average of 40.0 times in the last 12 months. The median was 12.0 uses.

Table F-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Typewriter Correction Fluid within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=1137$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 4.00 |
| Median | 12.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 40.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 200.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 365.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 520.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using typewriter correction fluid the last time you used it?

Table F-6: Time spent using Typewriter Correction Fluid last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=1131$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of minutes | 7.62 |
| Median \# of minutes | 1.00 |
| Standard deviation | 29.66 |

The median is 1 minute. The mean of approximately 8 minutes is higher and could be explained by the highly skewed distribution.

Table F-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using Typewriter Correction Fluid last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=1131$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.02 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.17 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Maximum | 480.00 |

Users at the 25 th percentile and below used the product for 15 seconds or less. The 99th percentile on the other hand is 120 minutes and the looth percentile is 480 minutes.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used Typewriter Correction Fluid?

Table $\mathrm{F}-8$. Time spent in the room after last use of Typewriter Correction Fluid ( $N=1114$ recent users)
$\qquad$

| Mean \# of minutes | 124.70 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of minutes | 60.00 |
| Standard deviation | 153.46 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 124.70 minutes and the median is 60 minutes. Here again the difference could be explained on account of the skewed distribution.

| Table $F-9:$ | Percentile rankings for time spent in the |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | room after last use of Typewriter |
|  | Correction Fluid including those who did |
|  | not spend any time in the room ( $N=1114$ |
|  | recent users) |


|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 30.00 |
| Median | 60.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 360.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 600.00 |
| Maximum | 1800.00 |

Above the 5 th percentile all respondents spent time in the room after using the product. Except for the 75 th percentile through the looth percentile, all other respondents spent 3 hours or less in the room.
Table F-10. Percentile rankings for Typewriter
Correction Fluid for time spent in the
room after last use including only those
who spent time in the room ( $N=1082$ recent
users who stayed in room)

Minutes

| Minimum | 1.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 30.00 |
| Median | 60.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 360.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 600.00 |
| Maximum | 1800.00 |

Table $F-10$ is similar to Table $F-9$ except it includes only users who did stay in the room after use, therefore, all percentiles have values greater than zero.

Q6A: Which brand of typewriter correction fluid did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-ll: Brand distribution for Typewriter Correction Fluid

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Top brand | 477 | 41.6 |
| Second highest brand | 374 | 32.6 |
| Third highest brand | 29 | 2.5 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 185 | 16.1 |
| All other named brands | 82 | 7.2 |
| Total | $\overline{1147}$ | $\underline{100.0}$ |

Of those who used the product in the last 12 months, 962 respondents ( $83.9 \%$ ) specified a brand. The two major brands were used by $41.6 \%$ and $32.6 \%$ of the users, respectively. These two together account for $74.2 \%$ of users of the named brands.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table F-12: Percent of respondents saying Typewriter Correction fluid is in aerosol or nonaerosol form ( $\mathrm{N}=1131$ recent users)
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Yes, product is aerosol } & 0.1 \% \\ \text { No, product is nonaerosol } & 99.9 \%\end{array}$

Nearly a hundred percent of the respondents said the typewriter correction fluid they used was in nonaerosol form.

Q7: What size of typewriter correction fluid did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table F-13: Amount of Typewriter Correction Fluid used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=1037$ recent users)

| Mean ounces per year | 4.14 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median ounces per year | 0.94 |
| Standard deviation | 13.72 |

Of all the products surveyed, typewriter correction fluid has the lowest mean and median for ounces per year used.

Table F-14: Percentile rankings for ounces per year used of Typewriter Correction Fluid ( $\mathrm{N}=1037$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.02 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.06 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.12 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.30 |
| Median | 0.94 |
| $75 \%$ | 2.40 |
| $90 \%$ | 8.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 18.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 67.44 |
| Maximum | 181.80 |

The ounces used increased sharply at the $99 t h$ percentile.

Q8: Where did you use typewriter correction fluid the last time you used it?

Table F-15: Location of last use of Typewriter correction Fluid ( $N=1130$ recent users)

| Basement | $2.1 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $14.6 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $79.8 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $2.0 \%$ |
| Garage | $0.4 \%$ |
| Outside | $0.4 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $0.5 \%$ |

Most respondents ( $79.8 \%$ ) used the product in an "other inside room". If the questionnaire instructions were misunderstood this could be a room at their place of work. Only $0.4 \%$ of the respondents used the product outside.

Table F-l6: Protective measures undertaken while using Typewriter Correction Fluid

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=lll3 recent users) | $25.8 \%$ | $74.2 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=lll6 recent inside users | $8.2 \%$ | $91.8 \%$ |
| 3. Whether inside door |  |  |
| to room was open |  |  |
| (N=llo7 recent inside users |  |  |

The majority of the respondents did not open a door or window (74.2\%), did not have an exhaust on (91.8\%), had the inside door to the room closed (74\%) and had not read the label (60.7\%) .

Table $F-17$ is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table F-17: Ounces per use of Typewriter Correction Fluid (N=971 recent users)

```
Mean # of ounces per use 0.43
Median # of ounces per use 0.08
standard deviation 2.28
```

The median ounces per use is 0.08 minutes. The mean is higher on account of some extreme values.

# Table $\mathrm{F}-18:$ Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Typewriter Correction Fluid (N=971 recent users) 

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.01 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.01 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.01 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.03 |
| Median | 0.08 |
| $75 \%$ | 0.20 |
| $90 \%$ | 0.75 |
| $95 \%$ | 1.50 |
| $99 \%$ | 6.42 |
| Maximum | 60.00 |

The ounces per use range from a minimum of 0.01 ounces to a maximum of 60.0 ounces at the lo0th percentile. Ninty-nine percent of the respondents used 6.42 ounces or less of the product per use. The amount increased sharply at the looth percentile to 60.0 ounces per use.

Table F-19: Respondent characteristics of Typewriter Correction Fluid users

1. Respondent age Mean $=37.80$ years ( $N=1145$ recent users)
2. Respondent gender

Male $=38.1 \%$
( $\mathrm{N}=1146$ recent users) Female $=61.9 \%$
3. Number of household
members $(N=1143$ recent users)
Mean $=3.14$ members
(N-1143 recent users)

Mean $=2.96$ bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=1142$ recent users)

The average age of the respondents is 37.80 years. The majority of the respondents, 61.9\% are female. Respondent characteristics for typewriter correction fluid users differ from the characteristics of the total sample of respondents in respondent age and gender. The average age for the total sample of respondents is 44.2 years and the percent of male and female respondents is $47 \%$ and $53 \%$ respectively.

# CONTACT CEMENT, SUPER GLUES AND SPRAY ADHESIVES 

## G. Product 7: Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives

Three types of adhesives thought to contain methylene chloride or its substitutes are included here, and they are: contact cements, super glues, and spray adhesives.

Q1: Have you ever used contact cements, super glues, or spray adhesives?

Table G-1: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using contact Cements, Super Glues, or Spray Adhesives

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Yes | 2982 |  |
| No | $\frac{1935}{4917 *}$ | $\frac{39.6}{100.0}$ |
| Total |  |  |

*3 cases where information was not ascertained
Table G-1 shows that $60.6 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used contact cements, super glues, and spray adhesives. This is the highest incidence of use of any of the products.

Q2: When was the last time you used contact cements, super glues, or spray adhesives?

Table G-2: Last time Contact Cements, Super Glues, or Spray Adhesives were used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=2973$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 5.20 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 1.00 |
| Standard deviation | 13.30 |

As Table G-2 shows, the mean number of months contact cements, super glues, or spray adhesives was last used is 5.20 months. This is almost the shortest period of time since last use for any of the thirty-two products. The median number of months is 1.0 .

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table G-3: Percentile rankings for Contact Cements, Super Glues and Spray Adhesives -- months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=2973$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.33 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Maximum | 180.00 |

Table G-3 shows that 25 th percentile users and below used the product last less than a month ago. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product 5 months ago through 180 months ago. The data appear to be subject to rounding which was discussed earlier under aspects of the data. The data is still usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have your used contact cements, super glues, and spray adhesives within the last 12 months?

Table G-4: Number of uses of the Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=2681$ recent users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mean \# of uses | 8.89 |  |
| Median \# of uses | 3.00 |  |
| Standard deviation | 26.20 |  |

The mean number of uses of the product in the last twelve months among users of the product in the last twelve months, was 8.89 and the median 3.0. Fifty-one percent of these users used these adhesives three times or less in the last twelve months with $19.1 \%$ using it once; $18.1 \%$ using it twice; and $14.3 \%$ using it three times.

Table G-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=2681$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 25.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 100.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 500.00 |

The percentile rankings for the number of times used in the last twelve months range from a minimum of one time to a maximum of 500 times.

Q4: How much time did you spend using contact cements, super glues, and spray adhesives the last time you used it?

Table G-6: Time spent using Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives last time used ( $N=2676$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mean \# of minutes | 15.58 |
| Median \# of minutes | 4.30 |
| Standard deviation | 81.80 |

The mean number of minutes for using these adhesives is 15.58 and the median is 4.3.

Table G-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=2676$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.33 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 4.25 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 180.00 |
| Maximum | 2880.00 |

The minimum percentile is .02 and the maximum percentile 2880 minutes (48 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used contact cements, super glues, and spray adhesives?

Table G-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Contact Cements, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives ( $\mathrm{N}=2599$ recent users)
$\qquad$

| Mean \# minutes in room | 68.88 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# minutes in room | 10.00 |
| Standard deviation | 163.72 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after use is 68.88 minutes as opposed to the median of ten minutes.

Table G-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Contact Cement, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives ( $N=2599$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 10.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 360.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 720.00 |
| Maximum | 2100.00 |

Respondents at the loth percentile or less did not spend any time in the room after using contact cement, super glues, or spray adhesives.

Table G-10: Percentile rankings for Contact cement, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=2013$ recent users who stayed in room)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 20.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 105.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 420.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 840.00 |
| Maximum | 2100.00 |

Table G-10 is similar to Table G-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room, therefore, all percentiles have non-zero values.

# Q6A: Which brand of contact cement, super glues, or spray adhesive did you use the last time you used it? <br> Table G-11: Brand distribution for Contact Cement, Super Glues, or Spray Adhesive 

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 491 | 18.2 |
| Third highest brand | 454 | 16.8 |
| Don't Knows \& Not Ascertained | 305 | 11.3 |
| All other named brands | 398 | 14.7 |
| Total | $\underline{1052}$ | $\frac{39.0}{2700}$ |

Eighty-five percent (85.3\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of contact cement, super glues, and spray adhesives were used by $18.2 \%, 16.8 \%$ and $11.3 \%$ of the users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table G-12: Percent of respondents saying Contact Cement, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives were aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=2686$ recent users)

| Yes, product is aerosol | $2.9 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $97.1 \%$ |

Respondents said that the product was aerosol in only 2.9\% of the cases. The product was nonaerosol in $97.1 \%$ of the cases.

Q7: What size of contact cement, super glue, or spray adhesive did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table G-13: Amount of Contact Cement, Super Glue, or Spray Adhesive used in ounces per year ( $N=2275$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean ounces per year | 7.49 |
| Median ounces per year | 1.00 |
| Standard deviation | 55.90 |

The mean ounces used per year is 7.49 and the median ounces is l.0. While this product is one of the ones used most often the amount used is one of the smallest amounts.

Table G-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Contact Cement, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives used in ounces per year ( $N=2275$ recent users)

|  | ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.02 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.05 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.12 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.35 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 8.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 128.00 |
| Maximum | 1280.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table G-14 is quite substantial with the minimum ounces per year at . Ol and the maximum ounces per year at 1280.0. There is quite a jump between the 95 th percentile and the $99 t h$ and looth.

Q8: Where did you use contact cement, super glue, and spray adhesive the last time you used it?

Table G-15: Location of last use of the product ( $\mathrm{N}=2657$ recent users)

| Basement | $5.6 \%$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Living room | $11.9 \%$ |  |
| Other inside room | $61.1 \%$ |  |
| Several inside rooms | $1.9 \%$ |  |
| Garage | $6.2 \%$ |  |
| Outside | $11.7 \%$ |  |
| Garage \& outside | $1.6 \%$ |  |
|  | Total |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Most people (6l.l\%) used contact cement, super glue, and spray adhesives in an "other inside room" such as the kitchen, bedroom, or den. Almost equal numbers used it in a living room (ll.9\%) and in the outside air (ll.7\%). The remainder used it in the basement (5.6\%); in the garage (6.2\%); in both the garage and the outside (1.6\%) and in several inside rooms (1.9\%).

Table G-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Contact Cement, Super Glues, or Spray Adhesives

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=2296 recent inside users) | $41.0 \%$ | $59.0 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=2304 recent inside users) | $8.1 \%$ | $91.9 \%$ |
| 3.Whether inside door <br> to room was open | $24.9 \%$ |  |
| $\quad$(N=2286 recent inside users) | $75.1 \%$ | $29.9 \%$ |
| 4. Whether directions |  |  |
| on label were read |  |  |
| (N=2664 recent users) |  |  |

The majority (59.0\%) of the users did not have a door or window open to the outside; did not have an exhaust fan on (91.9\%); did have the inside door to the room opened (75.1\%); and did read the directions on the label (70.1\%) before using the product.

Table G-17 is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table G-17: Ounces per use of Contact Cement, Super Glue, and Spray Adhesives ( $\mathrm{N}=2230$ recent users)
—_
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Mean \# of ounces per use } & 2.98 \\ \text { Median \# of ounces per use } & 0.25 \\ \text { Standard deviation } & 35.50\end{array}$

The mean number of ounces per use is 2.98 and the median ounces per use is . 25 .

```
Table G-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of
Contact Cement, Super Glues, and Spray
Adhesives (N=2230 recent users)
```

| Minimum | Ounces/U |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1 \%$ | 0.01 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.01 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.01 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.03 |
| Median | 0.09 |
| $75 \%$ | 0.25 |
| $90 \%$ | 0.75 |
| $95 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 4.32 |
| Maximum | 42.54 |
|  | 1280.00 |

The range of percentile rankings is from a minimum of .01 to a maximum of 1280.0 ounces.

Table G-19: Respondent characteristics of Contact Cement Super Glue, and Spray Adhesives users


Table G-19 presents the respondent characteristics of contact cement, super glue, and spray adhesive users. These respondents were slightly younger than respondents as a whole 41.10 compared to 44.3 years of age; there were about the same number of males $49.2 \%$ to $47.0 \%$; the number of household members was the same 3.20 ; and the number of bedrooms was the same 2.9 compared to mean age of these respondents is 44.4 years; $53.0 \%$ of the respondents are female and $47.0 \%$ are male; the mean number of household members is 3.10 ; and the mean number of bedrooms is 2.90 .

## ADHESIVE REMOVERS (GENERAL PURPOSE, TILE, AND WALLPAPER)

H. Product 8: Adhesive Removers

Q1: Have you ever used adhesive removers?

Table H-1: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Adhesive Removers

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Yes | 286 | 5.8 <br> No <br> Total$\frac{4630}{4916 *}$ |

*4 cases where information was not ascertained
Table $\mathrm{H}-1$ shows that only $5.8 \%$ of the respondents had "ever" used adhesive removers. This is a relatively low percentage when compared to this incidence for other products. Only four other products--transmission cleaners, brake quieters/cleaners, gasket removers, and ignition \& wire dryers have incidences below $5.8 \%$.

Q2: When was the last time you used adhesive removers?

Table H-2: Last time the Adhesive Remover was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=283$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 21.70 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of months | 10.00 |
| Standard deviation | 38.01 |

As Table H-2 shows, the mean number of months adhesive removers were last used is 21.70 months. The median number of months is 10.0 .

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table H-3: Percentile rankings for Adhesive Removers-months since last use ( $N=283$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.11 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.38 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 10.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 84.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 240.00 |
|  | 360.00 |

Table H-3 shows that users at the loth percentile and below used the product last less than a month ago. From the 75th percentile through the l00th percentile respondents report that they last used the product 24 months ago ( 2 years) through 360 months ago ( 30 years). The data appear to be subject to rounding which was discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e. 2, 5, 30 years rather than 2 years \& 4 months). The data are usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used adhesive removers in the
last 12 months?

Table H-4: Number of uses of Adhesive Removers within the last 12 months ( $N=167$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 4.22 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of uses | 1.00 |
| Standard deviation | 12.30 |

In the last 12 months, the average number of times the product was used was 4.22 and the median was lime. Of the 167 respondents who had used the product in the last twelve months, $53.3 \%$ used it once, $20.4 \%$ used it twice and $10.8 \%$ used it three times. Table H-5 which follows shows the percentile rankings for the variable. One finds that at the 99 th percentile there is a sharp increase in the number of times the product is used in the last year.

Table H-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Adhesive Removers within the last 12 months ( $N=167$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 16.80 |
| $99 \%$ | 100.00 |
| Maximum | 100.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using the adhesive remover the last time you used it?

Table H-6: Time spent using Adhesive Remover last time used ( $N=168$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of minutes | 121.20 |
| Median \# of minutes | 60.00 |
| Standard deviation | 171.63 |

When last used, the mean and median number of minutes spent using adhesive removers are relatively high at 121.20 and 60 minutes respectively. Only three other products -- latex paints, oil paints, and paint removers/strippers have higher average times spent when the products were last used.

Table H-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using Adhesive Remover last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=168$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.45 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 15.00 |
| Median | 60.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 246.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 960.00 |
| Maximum | 960.00 |

Twenty-five percent of the respondents spent 15 minutes or less using the adhesive remover the last time they used it. Fifty percent of the respondents spent one hour or less, the maximum time spent using the product was 960 minutes (16 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used adhesive removers?

Table H-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Adhesive Removers ( $\mathrm{N}=16 \mathrm{~L}$ recent users)
—_

```
Mean # minutes in room
94.12
Median # minutes in room 20.00
Standard deviation 157.69
```

The average time spent in the room after use is 94.12 minutes. The median is 20 minutes. The difference between the mean and median can be explained by a few extreme responses to the question.

Table H-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use of Adhesive Removers including those who did not spend any time in the room ( $N=166$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.75 |
| Median | $75 \%$ |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 360.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 720.00 |
|  | 720.00 |

Fifty percent of the respondents spent 20 minutes or less in the room after use. The amount of time spent in the room increases sharply at the 75 th percentile where time spent is 120 minutes ( 2 hours) through the looth percentile where time spent in the room after use is 720 minutes ( 12 hours).

## Table $H-10:$ Percentile rankings for Adhesive Removers for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $N=131$ recent users who stayed in room)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.60 |
| $10 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 60.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 420.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 504.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 720.00 |
| Maximum | 720.00 |

Table $H-10$ is similar to Table $H-9$ except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room after using the product. The mean now changes to 119.3 minutes and the median is now 60 minutes. The difference between the mean and median has lessened to 59.3 minutes from 74.12 minutes in Table $\mathrm{H}-8$.

Q6A: Which brand of adhesive remover did you use the last time you used it?

Table H-ll: Brand distribution for Adhesive Removers

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 11 | 6.3 |
| Third highest brand | 8 | 4.6 |
| Don't Knows or Not ascertained | 106 | 2.9 |
| All other named brands | $\frac{45}{50.6}$ | $\underline{25.6}$ |
| $\quad$ Total | 175 | 100.0 |

Thirty-nine percent (39.4\%) of the users specified a brand. The top three brands named were used by 6.3\%, 4.6\% and 2.9\%, respectively of the users of the named brands.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?

Table H-12: Percent of respondents saying the Adhesive Remover used is in aerosol or non-aerosol form ( $\mathrm{N}=167$ recent users)

| Yes, product is aerosol | $15.0 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $85.0 \%$ |

Of the 167 recent users who answered this question, $85.0 \%$ said the adhesive remover used was nonaerosol whereas $15.0 \%$ said it was an aerosol.

Q7: What size of adhesive remover did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table H-13: Amount of Adhesive Remover used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=155$ recent users)

Mean ounces per year 34.46
Median ounces per year 10.88
standard deviation
96.60

The average amount of adhesive remover used in the last year was 34.46 ounces and the median 10.88 ounces.

Table H-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Adhesive Remover used in ounces per year ( $N=155$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.25 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.29 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.22 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.80 |
| $25 \%$ | 6.00 |
| Median | 10.88 |
| $75 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 64.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 665.70 |
| $99 \%$ | 1024.00 |

As shown in Table $\mathrm{H}-14$ the responses for ounces used in the last year is widely spread out and range from a minimum of 0.25 ounces to 1024.0 ounces at the looth percentile. Ninety percent of users used 64.0 ounces or less during the year. This amount increased sharply at the 99th percentile to 665.60 ounces.

Q8: Where did you use the adhesive remover the last time you used it?

Table H-15: Location of last use of the product ( $N=167$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Basement | $4.8 \%$ |
| Living room | $5.4 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $75.4 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $2.4 \%$ |
| Garage | $4.2 \%$ |
| Outside | $6.6 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $1.2 \%$ |
| Total | $100.0 \%$ |

Most of the users (75.4\%) used the Adhesive Remover in an "other inside room". It could be either a bedroom, kitchen or den or some other room. A total of $6.6 \%$ used the product outside. Only four other products Typewriter Correction Fluid, Wood Floor and Panel Cleaners, Specialised Electronic Cleaners and spot Removers were used to a lesser degree outdoors.

Table H-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Adhesive Removers

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=154 recent inside users) | $66.9 \%$ | $33.1 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=156 recent inside users) | $23.1 \%$ | $76.9 \%$ |
| 3.Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> (N=154 recent inside users) | $78.6 \%$ | $21.4 \%$ |
| 4. Whether directions |  |  |
| on label were read |  |  |
| (N=169 all recent users) |  |  |

The majority of respondents ( $82.2 \%$ ) had read the directions on the label. This could account for $66.9 \%$ of the respondents having a door or window open to the outside and $78.6 \%$ having an inside door to the room open.

An additional variable ounces used per use of the product was created by dividing Question 7 by Question 3 and is presented in Table $\mathrm{H}-17$ which follows.

```
Table H-17: Ounces per use of Adhesive Removers ( \(N=153\)
    recent users)
```

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of ounces per use | 22.04 |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 8.00 |
| Standard deviation | 85.44 |

The mean ounces used up per use of adhesive remover is 22.04 ounces and the median is 8 ounces. Table H-I8 which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. The ounces used per use range from a mimimum of .04 ounces to 1024 ounces at the looth percentile. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 64 ounces or less of the product for each use.

Table H-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Adhesive Remover ( $\mathrm{N}=153$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.04 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.06 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.33 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.67 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.00 |
| Median | 8.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 16.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 64.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 574.72 |
| Maximum | 1024.00 |

## Table H-19: Respondent characteristics of Adhesive Remover users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=174$ recent users) | Mean $=39.93$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender (N=175 recent users) | $\begin{aligned} \text { Male } & =52.6 \% \\ \text { Female } & =47.4 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members <br> ( $N=175$ recent users) | Mean $=3.29$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=175$ recent users) | Mean $=3.07$ bedrooms |

Table H-19 presents the respondent characteristics of adhesive remover users. The mean age of these respondents is 39.93 years. There does not seem to be a major difference in the number of respondents of each sex answering the question. The respondent characteristics for adhesive remover users is approximately the same as the characteristics for the total sample of respondents.

## SILICONE LUBRICANTS (EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE)

I. Product 9: Silicone Lubricants (excluding automotive)

Ql: Have you ever used silicone lubricants?
Table I-l: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Silicone Lubricants

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 870 | 17.7 |
| No | $\frac{4047}{4917}$ * | $\frac{82.3}{100.0}$ |

*3 cases where information was not ascertained
Table I-1 shows that $17.7 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used silicone lubricants.

Q2: When was the last time you used silicone lubricants?
Table I-2: Last time Silicone Lubricant was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=863$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 6.50 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 2.00 |
| Standard Deviation | 15.43 |

On the average silicone lubricants were last used 6.50 months ago. This is a very short period of time compared to this incidence for most of the other 32 products surveyed. The median number of months is 2.0 .

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table I-3: Percentile rankings for Silicone Lubricants -months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=863$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.33 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 18.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 84.00 |
| Maximum | 180.00 |

Table I-3 shows that time since the product was last used ranges from a minimum of 0.03 months to a maximum of 180.0 months. Twenty-five percent of the respondents last used the product less than a month ago whereas $95 \%$ of the respondents used the product 24.0 months or less ago. The months since last use may be subject to rounding discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e., 2, 7, 15 years rather than 7 years 3 months). The data is usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used silicone lubricants in the last 12 months?

Table I-4: Number of uses of Silicone Lubricant within the last 12 months ( $N=750$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
|  |  |
| Mean \# of uses | 10.32 |
| Median \# of uses | 3.00 |
| Standard deviation | 25.44 |

The mean number of uses of silicone lubricants in the last year is 10.32 times and the median is 3.0 times. Of the 750 respondents who used the product in the last year, $21.1 \%$ used it once, $18.3 \%$ used it twice and $11.6 \%$ used it three times. Table I-5 which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. The times the product was used ranges from l time to 300 times at the looth percentile. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used the product 46.35 times or less in the last year.

Table I-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Silicone Lubricants within the last 12 months (N=750 recent users)

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | Uses |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 46.35 |
| Maximum | 150.00 |
|  | 300.00 |

```
Q4: How much time did you spend using the silicone
    lubricant the last time you used it?
Table I-6: Time spent using the Silicone Lubricant last
        time used ( \(N=747\) recent users)
```

| Mean \# of minutes | 10.42 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of minutes | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 29.47 |

The mean and median number of minutes for using silicone lubricants are 10.42 and 2.0 minutes respectively.

Table $I-7:$ Percentile rankings for time spent using the Silicone Lubricant last time used ( $N=747$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.17 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.50 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 45.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 180.00 |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

The time spent using silicone lubricants ranges from 0.02 minutes to 6 hours at the looth percentile. Twenty-five percent of the respondents used the product for less than a minute, $50 \%$ used it for 2 minutes or less, and $95 \%$ used it for 45 minutes or less.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used silicone lubricants?

Table I-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Silicone Lubricants ( $\mathrm{N}=734$ recent users)
$\qquad$
Mean \# minutes in room 30.77
Median \# minutes in room 0.00
Standard deviation 107.39

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after use is 30.77 minutes. The median is 0 as at least $50 \%$ of the respondents did not spend any time in the room after using the silicone lubricant.

Table I-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after use of Silicone Lubricants including those who did not spend any time in the room ( $N=734$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |

Respondents at the 75 th percentile through the looth percentile did spend some time in the room after using the product.

Table I-10: Percentile rankings for Silicone Lubricants for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=343$ recent users who stayed in the room)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 10.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 216.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 700.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1440.00 |

Table I-lo is similar to Table I-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room. The mean time spent in the room after use is 65.9 minutes and the median is 10 . The maximum time spent in the room after using the product is 24 hours.

Q6A: Which brand of silicone lubricant did you use the last time you used it?

Table I-1l: Brand distribution for Silicone Lubricant

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Top brand | 203 | 26.7 |
| Second highest brand | 36 | 4.7 |
| Third highest brand | 35 | 7.2 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 243 | 31.9 |
| All other named brands | $\underline{224}$ | $\frac{29.5}{100.0}$ |
|  | 741 |  |

Sixty-eight percent (68.1\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of silicone lubricants named were used by $26.7 \%, 4.7 \%$ and $7.2 \%$ of the respondents, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table $I-12:$ Percent of respondents saying Silicone Lubricant is in aerosol or nonaerosol form ( $N=751$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol $79.9 \%$
No, product is nonaerosol 20.1\%

The majority of the respondents (79.9\%) used a silicone lubricant in aerosol form.

Q7: What size of silicone lubricant did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table I-13: Amount of Silicone Lubricants used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=687$ recent users)

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { Mean ounces per year } & 12.50 \\
\text { Median ounces per year } & 4.50 \\
\text { Standard deviation } & 27.85
\end{array}
$$

The average amount of silicone lubricants used per year is 12.50 ounces and the median is 4.50 ounces.

Table I-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Silicone Lubricants used in ounces per year ( $N=687$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.20 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.69 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.25 |
| Median | 4.50 |
| $75 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 41.20 |
| $99 \%$ | 192.00 |
| Maximum | 312.00 |

The minimum amount of product used is 0.02 ounces and the maximum is 312.0 ounces. In the last year, $95 \%$ of the respondents used 41.20 ounces or less of the product. The amount used increased sharply at the 99 th and looth percentile to 192.0 and 312.0 ounces respectively.

Q8: Where did you use silicone lubricants the last time you used it?

```
Table I-15: Location of last use of the product (N=742
    recent users)
```

| Basement | $4.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $4.7 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $28.2 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $3.3 \%$ |
| Garage | $14.0 \%$ |
| Outside | $37.5 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $8.1 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

The majority of the respondents (37.5\%) used the product outside. The room where the product is used most indoors is the "other inside room" by $28.2 \%$ of the respondents. $14 \%$ of the respondents used the product in the garage.

Table $1-16:$ Protective measures undertaken while using Silicone Lubricants

|  | Yes | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Door or window open to the outside ( $\mathrm{N}=404$ recent inside users) | 52.0\% | 48.0\% |
| 2. Exhaust fan on during use ( $N=402$ recent inside users) | 8. 2 \% | 91.8\% |
| 3. Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=394$ recent inside users) | 70.8\% | 29.2\% |
| 4. Whether directions on label were read ( $N=741$ all recent users) | 60.6형 | 39.4\% |

Sixty-one percent ( $60.6 \%$ ) of the respondents had read the label. Approximately half the number of respondents (52.0\%) had a door or window open to the outside. The majority of the respondents had an exhaust fan off (91.8\%) and an inside door to the room open (70.8\%).

Table $\mathrm{I}-17$ is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table I-17: Ounces per use of Silicone Lubricants ( $\mathrm{N}=682$ recent users)

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 3.26 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 1.13 |
| Standard deviation | 8.23 |

The average amount of silicone lubricant used per use of the product is 3.26 ounces and the median is 1.13 ounces. Table I-18 which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. The ounces used per use of the product range from a minimum of 0.01 ounces to a maximum of 90.0 ounces. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 11.21 ounces or less of the product per use.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Table I-18: } & \begin{array}{l}
\text { Percentile rankings of ounces per use of } \\
\\
\text { Silicone Lubricants ( } \mathrm{N}=682 \text { recent users) }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$



Table I-19 presents the respondent characteristics of silicone lubricant users. The mean age of these respondents is 45.10 years. The number of male respondents ( $69.7 \%$ ) is more than twice the number of female respondents (30.3\%). The statistics for the respondent characteristics of silicone lubricant users is approximately the same as those for the total sample of respondents with the exception of respondent gender where the number of male and female respondents is approximately equal for the total sample of respondents.

# OTHER <br> LUBRICANTS (EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE) 

J. Product 10: Other Lubricants (excluding automotive)

Q1: Have you ever used other lubricants?
Table J-l: Numbers and of of respondents ever using other Lubricants

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 1696 | 34.5 |
| No | $\frac{3221}{4917 *}$ | $\frac{65.5}{100.0}$ |
| Total |  |  |
| c3 cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table J-1 shows that $34.5 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used other lubricants.

Q2: When was the last time you used another lubricant?
Table J-2: Last time Other Lubricant was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=1690$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 5.10 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 1.00 |
| Standard deviation | 13.37 |

As Table J-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of other lubricants is 5.10 months. This is the shortest period of time since last use for any of the 32 products surveyed. The median number of months is 1 month.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table J-3: Percentile rankings for other Lubricants
months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=1690$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.33 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

Table J-3 shows that the time since last use of the product ranges from a minimum of 0.03 months to a maximum of 240 months. Twenty-five percent of the respondents used the product last less than a month ago. Ninety-nine percent used it 60.0 months ( 5 years) or less ago. The time since last use increased sharply at the looth percentile to 240.0 months ( 20 years).

Q3: How many times have you used other lubricants in the last 12 months?

Table J-4: Number of uses of Other Lubricant within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=1531$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of uses | 10.66 |
| Median \# of uses | 4.00 |
| Standard deviation | 25.46 |

The mean number of uses of other lubricants in the last year is 10.66 times. Of the 1531 respondents who used the product in the last year, $16.3 \%$ used it once, $18 \%$ used it twice and $13.5 \%$ used it thrice. Table J-5 which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used the product 50 times or less in the last year. The maximum number of times the product is used is 420 times.

Table J-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Other Lubricants within the last 12 months (N=1531 recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 4.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 50.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 100.00 |
| Maximum | 420.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using other lubricants the last time you used it?

Table J-6: Time spent using the Other Lubricants last time used ( $N=1518$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of minutes | 8.12 |
| Median \# of minutes | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 32.20 |

The mean and median number of minutes for using other lubricants are relatively low as compared to the time spent using the other products surveyed.

Table J-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Other Lubricants last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=1518$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| l\% | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.05 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.50 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 90.00 |
| Maximum | 900.00 |

The minimum time spent using other lubricants is 0.02 minutes and the maximum time spent is 15 hours. Twenty-five percent of the respondents spent less than l minute using the product and 95\% of the respondents spent half an hour or less using the product.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used other lubricants?

Table J-8. Time spent in the room after last use of Other Lubricants ( $N=1490$ recent users)

| Mean \# minutes in room | 47.45 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# minutes in room | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 127.11 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 47.45 minutes and the median is 2 minutes. There is a big difference between the mean and median because of the large proportional of respondents who did not spray in the room after the last use of other lubricants. Table J-9 which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. It shows that $25 \%$ of the respondents did not spend any time in the room after using the product. Ninety-five percent of the respondents spent 240.0 minutes ( 4 hours) or less in the room. The time spent in the room after use increased sharply at the looth percentile to 1440.0 minutes ( 24 hours).

Table J-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in the room but used other Lubricants ( $N=1490$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 485.40 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |

# Table J-10: Percentile rankings for Other Lubricants for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=841$ users who stayed in room) 

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 360.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 720.00 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |

Table J-lo is similar to Table J-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room. The mean time spent in the room has increased to 84.10 minutes compared to 47.45 minutes in Table J-8 as respondents spending no time in room after use have been excluded. Ninety-five percent of the respondents spent 360 minutes ( 6 hours) or less in the room after using the product.

Q6A: Which brand of other lubricants did you use the last time you used it?

Table J-1l: Brand distribution for Other Lubricants

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 780 | 50.5 |
| Third highest brand | 448 | 29.0 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 34 | 2.2 |
| All other named brands | 134 | 8.7 |
| Total | $\frac{149}{1545}$ | $\underline{9.6}$ |
|  |  |  |

The majority of respondents, $91.3 \%$, specified a brand of other lubricants that they used. The top three brands of other lubricants named were used by $50.5 \%, 29.0 \%$ and $2.2 \%$ of the respondents, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table J-12: Percent of respondents saying Other Lubricants are in aerosol or nonaerosol form ( $\mathrm{N}=1524$ recent users

| Yes, product is aerosol | $32.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $67.5 \%$ |

Table J-12 shows that number of respondents using a nonaerosol form of other lubricant is about twice the number of those using an aerosol form of the product.

Q7: What size of other lubricants did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table J-13: Amount of Other Lubricants used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=1407$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean ounces per year | 9.93 |
| Median ounces per year | 2.25 |
| Standard deviation | 44.18 |

The mean ounces used per year of other lubricants is 9.93 ounces. This is comparatively low compared to the ounces used per year for most of the other products surveyed.

Table J-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Other Lubricants used in ounces per year ( $N=1407$ recent users)


Q8: Where did you use other lubricants the last time you used it?

Table J-15: Location of last use of the product used last time ( $N=1514$ recent users)

| Basement | $7.5 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $5.9 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $34.9 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $2.6 \%$ |
| Garage | $13.5 \%$ |
| Outside | $29.6 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $6.0 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Total | $100.0 \%$ |

As Table J-15 shows, most people (29.6\%) used other lubricants outside. Approximately the same number (34.9\%) used the product in an "other inside room". A total of $13.5 \%$ used the product in the garage.

Table J-16. Protective measures undertaken while using Other Lubricants

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=968 recent inside users) | $42.6 \%$ | $57.4 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=969 recent inside users) | $6.4 \%$ | $93.6 \%$ |
| 3.Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> (N=959 recent inside users) | $70.0 \%$ | $30.0 \%$ |
| 4.Whether directions <br> on label were read users) <br> (N=1508 all recent users) | $45.0 \%$ | $55.0 \%$ |

Less than half the number of respondents (45.0\%) had read the directions on the label. The majority of the users did not have an exhaust fan on during use (93.6\%) but had the inside door to the room opened ( $70.0 \%$ ). Only $42.6 \%$ of the respondents had a door or window open to the outside.

Table J-17 is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table J-17: Ounces per use of Other Lubricants ( $\mathrm{N}=1400$ recent users)

Mean \# of ounces per use 1.61
Median \# of ounces per use 0.55
Standard deviation 6.38

The mean ounces per use of other lubricant is 1.61 which is one of the lowest amounts used when compared to this incidence for other products. Only the product typewriter correction fluid had a lower amount used per use of the product ( 0.43 ounces). Table J-18 which follows presents the percentile rankings for ounces used per use. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 5.0 ounces or less of the product per use. At the looth percentile the amount used per use increased sharply to 192.0 ounces.

Table J-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Other Lubricants ( $N=1400$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.02 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.05 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.25 |
| Median | 0.55 |
| $75 \%$ | 1.33 |
| $90 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 17.98 |
| Maximum | 192.00 |

Table J-19: Respondent characteristics of Other Lubricant users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=1537$ recent users) | Mean | $=43.98$ | years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=1542$ recent users) | Male Female | $\begin{aligned} & =61.1 \\ & =38.9 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3. Number of household members ( $\mathrm{N}=1534$ recent users) | Mean | $=3.07$ | members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=1539$ recent users) | Mean | $=2.97$ | bedrooms |

Table J-19 presents the respondent characteristics of other lubricant users. The mean age of these respondents is 43.98 years; the number of household members is 3.07 and the number of bedrooms 2.97. A greater number of the respondents is male (61.1\%) compared to the number of female respondents (38.9\%). The statistics for the respondent characteristics of other lubricant users is approximately the same as the characteristics of the total sample of respondents with the exception of respondent gender where in the case of the total sample of respondents the percentage of male and female respondents is $47.0 \%$ and $53.0 \%$ respectively.

## SPECIALIZED ELECTRONIC CLEANERS <br> (FOR TV,VCR, RAZOR, ETC.)

K. Product 1l: Specialized Electronic Cleaners

This product group consists of electronic cleaners for TV's VCRs, cassette players, razors and other electronic equipment.

Ql: Have you ever used specialized electronic cleaners?
Table $K-1:$ Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Specialized Electronic Cleaners

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 645 | 13.1 |
| No | $\frac{4272}{4917}$ | $\frac{86.9}{100.0}$ |
| Total |  |  |
| *3 cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table $K-1$ shows that $13.1 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used specialized electronic cleaners. This is a relatively low incidence for a nonautomotive product.

Q2: When was the last time you used specialized electronic products?

Table K-2: Last time Specialized Electronic Cleaners were used in months ( $N=642$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 7.90 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 18.26 |

As Table $\mathrm{K}-2$ shows, the mean number of months since last use of specialized electronic cleaners is 7.90 months. This is a fairly short period of time suggesting a relatively frequently used product. The median number of months is 2.0.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table $\mathrm{K}-3:$| Percentile rankings for Specialized Electronic |
| :--- |
| Cleaners -- months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=642$ users) |

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.46 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 96.00 |
| Maximum | 180.00 |

Table K-3 shows that 25 th percentile users and below used the product less than a month ago. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product 6 months ago through 180 months ( 15 years) ago. The data appears to be subject to rounding which was discussed earlier under aspects of the data (ie. 2, 3, 15 years rather than 2 years 3 months). The data are still usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used specialized electronic cleaners in the last 12 months?

Table K-4: Number of uses of Specialized Electronic Cleaners within the last 12 months ( $N=550$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 13.41 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of times | 3.00 |
| Standard deviation | 38.16 |

The mean number of uses of the product in the last twelve months among users of the product in the last twelve months, was 13.41 and the median 3.0. Fifty-four percent of these users used the specialized electronic cleaners three times or less in the last twelve months with $24.5 \%$ using it once; $20.4 \%$ using it twice; and $9.3 \%$ using it three times.

Table K-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Specialized Electronic Cleaners within the last 12 months ( $N=550$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 22.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 400.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using specialized electronic cleaners the last time you used it?

Table K-6: Time spent using the Specialized Electronic cleaners last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=543$ recent users)

Mean \# of minutes 9.47
Median \# of minutes 2.00
Standard deviation 45.35

The mean and median number of minutes spent using specialized electronic cleaners are relatively low as would be expected for the time spent using this product.

Table K-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Specialized Electronic Cleaners last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=543$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.17 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.50 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 93.60 |
| Maximum | 900.00 |

The range in values for the percentile rankings is substantial with a minimum of .02 and a maximum of 900 minutes (15 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used specialized electronic cleaners?

Table K-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Specialized Electronic Cleaners ( $\mathrm{N}=533$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 117.24 |
| Median \# minutes in room | 60.00 |
| Standard deviation | 154.38 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 117.24 minutes as opposed to the median of sixty minutes. The minutes spent in the room after last use is one of the highest of all the products.

Table K-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Specialized Electronic Cleaners ( $\mathrm{N}=533$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 60.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 300.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 720.00 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |

Respondents at the 5 th percentile or less did not spend any time in the room after using Specialized Electronic Cleaners. Respondents at the higher percentile rankings spent between two to twenty-four hours.

Table k-10: Percentile rankings for Specialized Electronic Cleaners for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=484$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 20.00 |
| Median | 60.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 300.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1440.00 |
|  |  |

Table K-lo is similar to Table K-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room, therefore, all percentiles have non-zero values.

Q6A: Which brand of specialized electronic cleaners did you use the last time you used it?

Table K-ll: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Brand distribution for Specialized Electronic } \\ & \text { Cleaners }\end{aligned}$

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 67 | 12.1 |
| Third highest brand | 22 | 4.0 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 13 | 2.4 |
| All other named brands | 251 | 45.4 |
| Total | $\underline{200}$ | $\frac{36.1}{100.0}$ |

About fifty-five percent (54.6\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. This is a relatively low percentage. The top three brands of specialized electronic cleaners were used by $12.1 \%, 4.0 \%$ and $2.4 \%$ of the users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table K-12: Percent of respondents saying Specialized Electronic Cleaners are aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=541$ recent users)

| Yes, product is aerosol | $34.0 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $66.0 \%$ |

Respondents said that the product was aerosol in $34.0 \%$ of the cases. Electronic cleaners come in many forms including cassette tapes.

Q7: What size of specialized electronic cleaners did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table K-13: Amount of Specialized Electronic Cleaners used per year in ounces ( $N=456$ recent users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mean ounces per year | 9.48 |  |
| Median ounces per year | 2.00 |  |
| Standard deviation | 55.26 |  |

As might be expected, the mean ounces used per year for specialized electronic cleaners is one of lowest amounts compared to the amount used of other products. Only the categories of typewriter correction fluid, adhesives, and ignition and wire cleaners are as low.

Table K-l4: Percentile rankings for amount of Specialized Electronic Cleaners used in ounces per year ( $\mathrm{N}=456$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.05 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.13 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.25 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.52 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 12.65 |
| $95 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 109.84 |
| Maximum | 1024.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table K-14 is quite substantial with minimum ounces per year at . Ol and the maximum ounces per year at 1024.0. There is quite a difference between percentile points with the 95 th percentile at 24.0 ounces per year and the 99th percentile at 109.84.
Q8: Where did you use specialized electronic cleaners the last time you used them?
Table K-15: Location of last use of the product ( $N=539$ recent users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Basement | $5.6 \%$ |  |
| Living room | $47.5 \%$ |  |
| Other inside room | $36.0 \%$ |  |
| Several inside rooms | $2.0 \%$ |  |
| Garage | $3.9 \%$ |  |
| Outside | $3.3 \%$ |  |
| Garage \& outside | $1.7 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Most people (47.5\%) used specialized electronic cleaners in the living room and $36.0 \%$ used it in an "other inside room". Of the remainder, $5.6 \%$ used it in the basement, $3.9 \%$ used it in the garage, $3.3 \%$ used it in the outside air, and $1.7 \%$ used it both in the garage and outside.

Table K-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Specialized Electronic Cleaners

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the Outside <br> (N=511 recent inside users) | $32.5 \%$ | $67.5 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=512 recent inside users) | $6.4 \%$ | $93.6 \%$ |
| 3. Whether inside door |  |  |
| to room was open |  |  |
| (N=510 recent inside users) |  |  |

The majority of the specialized electronic cleaner users did not have a door or window open to the outside (67.5\%); did not have an exhaust fan on during use (93.6\%); had the inside door to the room opened (70.4\%); and had read the directions on the label (73.8\%).

Table K-17 covers derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table K-17: Ounces per use of Specialized Electronic Cleaners ( $N=452$ recent users)

```
Mean # of ounces per use
1.83
Median # of ounces per use .50
Standard deviation 5.31
```

The mean ounces per use is 1.83. The median ounces per use is . 50 .

Table K-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Specialized Electronic Cleaners ( $\mathrm{N}=452$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.01 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.02 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.04 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.13 |
| Median | 0.50 |
| $75 \%$ | 1.50 |
| $90 \%$ | 3.49 |
| $95 \%$ | 7.50 |
| $99 \%$ | 24.70 |
| Maximum | 80.00 |

The percentile rankings for ounces per use range from a minimum of .01 to a maximum of 80 ounces.

Table K-19: Respondent characteristics of Specialized Electronic Cleaners users

1. Respondent age Mean $=37.70$ years
( $\mathrm{N}=553$ recent users)
2. Respondent gender Male $=68.9 \%$
( $\mathrm{N}=553$ recent users) Female $=31.1 \%$
3. Number of household members Mean $=3.00$ members ( $\mathrm{N}=551$ recent users)
4. Number of bedrooms Mean $=2.90$ bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=552$ recent users)

Table K-19 presents the respondent characteristics of specialized electronic cleaners users. The mean age of these respondents is 37.70 years; $68.9 \%$ of the respondents are male; the mean number of household members is 3.00 ; and the mean number of bedrooms is 2.90. The statistics for the respondent characteristics of specialized electronic cleaners users are similar to the characteristics of the total sample of respondents except they are a little younger and a higher percentage of males used the product (68.9\%) compared to the sample for males at large (47.0\%).

## LATEX PAINT

Preceding page blank

## L. Product 12: Latex Paint

Latex paint is included as a paint product of interest; however, it is not thought to contain methylene chloride or its five substitute chemicals.

Q1: Have you ever used latex paint?
Table L-1: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Latex Paint

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Yes | 2717 | 55.2 |
| NO | $\frac{2201}{4918 *}$ | 104.8 |
| Total |  |  |
| cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table L-1 shows that $55.2 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used latex paint. This incidence of use is second only to contact cements and super glues.

Q2: When was the last time you used latex paint?
Table L-2: Last time Latex Paint was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=2710$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 16.70 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 8.00 |
| Standard deviation | 28.20 |

As Table I-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of latex paint is 16.70 months. The median number of months is 8.0 .

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table L-3: Percentile rankings for Latex Paint--months since last use ( $N=2710$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.13 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.46 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 8.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 144.00 |
| Maximum | 300.00 |

Table L-3 shows that loth percentile users and below used the product last less than a month ago. The 75th percentile through the l00th percentile respondents report that they last used the product 24 months ( 2 years) ago through 300 months ( 25 years) ago.

Q3: How many times have you used latex paint in the last 12 months?

Table L-4: Number of uses of Latex Paint within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=1794$ recent users)

```
Mean # of uses
    3.93
Median # of uses
    2.00
Standard deviation
20.81
```

The mean number of uses of the product in the last twelve months among users of the product in the last twelve months was 3.93 and the median 2.0. Almost seventy-five percent (74.7\%) of these users used latex paint three times or less in the last twelve months with $44.6 \%$ using it once; $20.1 \%$ using it twice; and 10.0\% using it three times.

Table L-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Latex Paint within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=1794$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 30.00 |
| Maximum | 800.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using latex paint the last time you used it?

Table L-6: Time spent using Latex Paint last time used ( $N=1769$ recent users)

Mean \# of minutes 295.08
Median \# of minutes 180.00
Standard deviation 476.11

The mean and median number of minutes for using latex paint are the highest of all the products. This might be expected as latex is usually used for large jobs such as painting a room.

Table L-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using Latex Paint last time used ( $N=1769$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 22.50 |
| $10 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 90.00 |
| Median | 180.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 360.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 810.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 2880.00 |
| Maximum | 5760.00 |

The minimum percentile is .02 and the maximum is 5760 minutes (96 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used latex paint?

Table L-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Latex Paint ( $N=1765$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
|  |  |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 91.38 |
| Median \# minutes in room | 5.00 |
| Standard deviation | 254.61 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 91.38 minutes as opposed to the median of five minutes.

Table L-9: Percentile Rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Latex Paint ( $N=1765$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 5.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1440.00 |
| Maximum | 2880.00 |

Respondents at the 25 th percentile or less did not spend any time in the room after using latex paint. Respondents at the higher percentile rankings spent from 60 minutes (l hour) to 2880 minutes (48 hours).

```
Table L-10: Percentile rankings for Latex Paint for time
    spent in the room after last use including only
    those who spent time in the room ( }N=1005\mathrm{ recent
    users who stayed in room)
```

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $2 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.60 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 600.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 1440.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 2880.00 |

Table L-10 is similar to Table L-9 except it includes only users who did, in fact, stay in the room. Therefore, all percentiles have non-zero values.

Q6A: Which brand of latex paint did you use the last time you used it?

Table L-11: Brand distribution for Latex Paint

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 369 | 20.5 |
| Third highest brand | 168 | 9.3 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 124 | 6.9 |
| All other named brands | 385 | 21.4 |
| Total | $\frac{755}{1801}$ | $\frac{41.9}{100.0}$ |

Seventy-eight percent ( $78.6 \%$ ) of latex paint users specified a brand. The top three brands were used by $20.5 \%, 9.3 \%$ and $6.9 \%$ of the users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table L-12: Percent of respondents saying Latex Paint is aerosol ( $N=1781$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol 1.3\%
No, product is nonaerosol 98.7\%

Respondents said that the product was nonaerosol in $98.7 \%$ of the cases.

Q7: What size of latex paint did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table L-13: Amount of Latex Paint used per year in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=1762$ recent users)

| Mean ounces per year | 371.27 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median ounces per year | 256.00 |
| Standard deviation | 543.86 |

As might be expected, the mean ounces per year for latex paint is the highest amount compared to the amount used of other products.

Table L-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Latex Paint used in ounces per year ( $\mathrm{N}=1762$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 12.92 |
| $10 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 64.00 |
| Median | 256.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 384.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 857.60 |
| $95 \%$ | 1280.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 2560.00 |
| Maximum | 6400.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table L-14 is substantial, with the minimum ounces per year at .03 and the maximum at 6400.0.

Q8: Where did you use latex paint the last time you used it?

Table L-15: Location of last use of the product ( $\mathrm{N}=1770$ recent users)

| Basement | $2.8 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $9.9 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $47.6 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $11.6 \%$ |
| Garage | $2.0 \%$ |
| Outside | $24.4 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $1.7 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Total | $100.0 \%$ |

Most people (47.6\%) used latex paint in an "other inside room" such as the bedroom or den. Of the remainder, $24.4 \%$ used it outside; $11.6 \%$ used it in several inside rooms; $9.9 \%$ used it in the living room; 2.8\% used it in the basement; $2.0 \%$ used it in the garage; and $1.7 \%$ used it both outside and in the garage.

Table L-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Latex Paint

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=1309 recent inside users) | $75.8 \%$ | $24.2 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=1303 recent inside users) | $15.6 \%$ | $84.4 \%$ |
| 3. Whether inside door |  |  |
| to room was open |  |  |
| (N=1303 recent inside users) |  |  |

The majority of latex paint users did have a door or window open to the outside (75.8\%); did not have an exhaust fan on during use (84.4\%); had the inside door to the room opened (84.7\%); and had read the directions on the label (64.2\%).

Table L-17 is a derived variable, ounces per use, and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table L-17: Ounces per use of Latex Paint ( $\mathrm{N}=1759$ recent users)

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 193.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 128.00 |
| Standard deviation | 310.40 |

Table L-17 indicates that the mean ounces per use is 193.0 and the median is 128.0 .

Table L-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Latex Paint ( $\mathrm{N}=1795$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.49 |
| $5 \%$ | 5.12 |
| $10 \%$ | 10.67 |
| $25 \%$ | 32.00 |
| Median | 128.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 448.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 704.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1561.60 |
| Maximum | 3840.00 |

The range of the percentile rankings goes from a minimum of . 02 ounces per use to a maximum of 3840.0 .

Table L-19: Respondent characteristics of Latex Paint users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=1795$ recent users) | Mean $=42.20$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender | Male $=51.3 \%$ |
| ( $\mathrm{N}=1796$ recent users) | Female $=48.7 \%$ |
| 3. Number of household members ( $\mathrm{N}=1792$ recent users) | Mean $=3.20$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=1796$ recent users) | Mean $=3.00$ bedrooms |

Table L-19 presents the respondent characteristics of latex paint users. The mean age of these respondents is 42.20 years; $51.3 \%$ of the respondents are male; the mean number of household members is 3.20 ; and the mean number of bedrooms is 3.00. The statistics for the respondent characteristics of latex paint users are almost identical to the characteristics of the total sample of respondents.

## OIL PAINT

M. Product 13: Oil Paint

Q1: Have you ever used oil paint?
Table M-1: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using oil Paint

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 1471 | 29.9 |
| No | $\frac{3447}{4918 *}$ | 100.0 |
| Total | cases where information was not ascertained |  |

Table M-1 shows that 29.9\% of the total respondents have "ever" used oil paint.

Q2: When was the last time you used oil paint?
Table M-2: Last time Oil Paint was used in months ( $N=1465$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 30.40 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of months | 12.00 |
| Standard deviation | 48.20 |

As Table M-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of oil paint is 30.40 months. This is the third longest period of time since last use following only spray shoe polish and glass frostings. The median number of months is 12.0 .

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table M-3: Percentage rankings for oil Paint--months since last use ( $N=1465$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.23 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.69 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.00 |
| Median | 12.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 72.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 240.00 |
| Maximum | 480.00 |

Table M-3 shows that loth percentile users and below used the product last less than a month ago. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product 36 months ( 3 years) ago through 480 months ( 40 years) ago. The data appear to be subject to rounding which was discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e., 5, 10, 15 years rather than 5 years 3 months). The data is still usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used oil paint in the last 12 months?

Table M-4: Number of uses of Oil Paint within the last 12 months ( $N=735$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 5.66 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of uses | 1.00 |
| Standard deviation | 23.10 |

The mean number of times using the product in the last twelve months among users of the product in the last twelve months, was 5.7 and the median 1.0. Eighty and five-tenths of these users used the oil paint three times or less in the last twelve months with $50.9 \%$ using it once; $20.7 \%$ using it twice; and $9.0 \%$ using it three t.imes.

Table M-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Oil Paint within the last 12 months ( $N=735$ recent users)

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | Uses |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 139.20 |
| $M a x i m u m$ | 300.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using oil paint the last time you used it?

Table M-6: Time spent using Oil Paint last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=726$ recent users)


| Mean \# of minutes | 194.12 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of minutes | 120.00 |
| Standard deviation | 345.68 |

The mean and median number of minutes for using oil paint are the second highest only to latex paint.

Table M-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Oil Paint last time used ( $N=726$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.51 |
| $5 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Median | 120.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 579.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1702.80 |
| Maximum | 5760.00 |

The minimum percentile is .02 and the maximum is 5760 minutes (96 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used oil paint?

Table M-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Oil Paint ( $N=724$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 44.56 |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 155.19 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 44.56 minutes as opposed to the median of zero minutes.

Table M-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used oil paint ( $N=724$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 2880.00 |

Respondents at the 50th percentile or less did not spend any time in the room after using oil paint. Respondents at the higher percentile rankings spent from thirty minutes to 2880 minutes (forty-eight hours).

| Table $\mathrm{M}-10:$ | Percentage Rankings for oil Paint for time |
| :--- | :--- |
| spent in the room after last use including only |  |
| those who spent time in the room ( $N=321$ recent |  |
| users who stayed in room) |  |


|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 300.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 860.40 |
| Maximum | 2880.00 |

Table M-10 is similar to Table M-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room, therefore, all percentiles have non-zero values.

Q6A: Which brand of oil paint did you use the last time you used it?

Table M-ll: Brand distribution for Oil Paint

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 39 | 9.3 |
| Third highest brand | 37 | 5.2 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 228 | 5.0 |
| All other named brands | $\underline{371}$ | 30.6 |
| Total | 744 | 49.9 |

Sixty-nine percent (69.4\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of oil paint were used by $9.3 \%, 5.2 \%$ and $5.0 \%$ of the users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table M-12: Percent of respondents saying Oil Paint is aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=727$ recent users)
Yes, product is aerosol 3.6\%

No, product is nonaerosol 96.4\%

Respondents said that the product was aerosol in only $3.6 \%$ of the cases.

Q7: What size of oil paint did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table M-13: Amount of Oil Paint used in ounces ( $N=702$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean ounces per year | 168.92 |
| Median ounces per year | 64.00 |
| Standard deviation | 367.82 |

As might be expected, the mean ounces used per year for oil paint is one of highest amounts second only to latex paint.

Table M-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Oil paint used in ounces per year ( $N=702$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.33 |
| $5 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 8.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 25.20 |
| Median | 64.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 148.48 |
| $90 \%$ | 384.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 640.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1532.16 |
| Maximum | 5120.00 |

# Q8: Where did you use oil paint the last time you used it? <br> Table M-15: Location of last use of the product ( $N=726$ recent users 

| Basement | $5.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living Room | $5.9 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $35.4 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $3.3 \%$ |
| Garage | 6.15 |
| Outside | 41.35 |
| Garage \& outside | $2.1 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Total | $100.0 \%$ |

Forty and three-tenths of used oil paint on the outside and $35.4 \%$ used it in an "other inside room". Six and one-tenth \% used it in the garage; $5.9 \%$ used it in the basement and another $5.9 \%$ used it in the living room; $3.3 \%$ used it in several inside rooms; and $2.1 \%$ used it in both the garage and outside.

## Table M-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Oil Paint

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=407 recent inside users) | $69.5 \%$ | $30.5 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan on <br> during use <br> (N=403 recent inside users) | $16.4 \%$ | $83.6 \%$ |
| 3.Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> (N=401 recent inside users) | $76.8 \%$ | $23.2 \%$ |
| 4. Whether directions |  |  |
| on label were read |  |  |
| (N=716 all recent users) |  |  |

The majority of the oil paint users did have a door or window open to the outside (69.5\%); did not have an exhaust fan on during use (83.4\%); had the inside door to the room opened ( $76.8 \%$ ); and had read the directions on the label (68.6\%).

Table M-17 is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table M-17: Ounces per use of Oil Paint ( $\mathrm{N}=698$ recent users)

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 107.69 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 32.00 |
| Standard deviation | 303.35 |

Table M-18 indicates that the mean ounces per use is 107.69 and the median is 32.0 .

Table M-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of oil Paint ( $\mathrm{N}=698$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.32 |
| $10 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 12.00 |
| Median | 32.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 128.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 256.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 384.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1281.28 |
| Maximum | 5120.00 |

Table M-19: Respondent characteristics of Oil Paint users

| 1.Respondent age <br> (N=741 recent users) | Mean $=43.10$ years |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2.Respondent gender <br> (N=743 recent users) | Male <br> Female$=56.8 \%$ |
| 3.Number of household <br> members <br> (N=739 recent users) | Mean $=3.20$ members |
| 4.Number of bedrooms <br> $(N=742$ recent users) | Mean $=3.00$ bedrooms |

Table M-19 presents the respondent characteristics of oil paint users. The mean age of these respondents is 43.10 years; $56.8 \%$ of the respondents are male; the mean number of household members is 3.20 ; and the mean number of bedrooms is 3.00. The statistics for the respondent characteristics of oil paint users are almost identical to the characteristics of the total sample of respondents except there are slightly more males as users of oil paint ( $56.8 \%$ ) compared to $47.0 \%$ of males in the sample.

## WOOD STAINS, VARNISHES AND FINISHES

N. Product 14: Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes

Q1: Have you ever used wood stains, varnishes or finishes?
Table N-1: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 2114 | 43 |
| No | $\underline{2803}$ | 4917 |
| Total | $\frac{57}{100}$ |  |
| *3 cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table N-l shows that 43\% of the total respondents have "ever" used wood stains, varnishes and finishes. This is a relatively high percentage when compared to this incidence for other products.

Q2: When was the last time you used wood stains, varnishes or finishes?

Table N-2: Last time wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes were used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=2103$ users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of months | 23.20 |
| Median \# of months | 9.00 |
| Standard deviation | 38.91 |

As Table N-2 shows, the mean number of months wood stains, varnishes and finishes were last used is 23.20 months. The median number of months is 9.0 and this adjusts for any extreme values given as answers to this questions.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table N-3: Percentile rankings for wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes-months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=2103$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.16 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.46 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 9.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 108.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 180.00 |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

The number of months since the product was last used ranges from a minimum of 0.03 months to a maximum of 360 months $(30$ years). Ninety-five percent of the respondents last used the product 108 months ( 9 years) ago or less. From the 75th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product 24 months ago ( 2 years) through 360 months ( 30 years) ago. The data appear to be subject to rounding which was discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e., 5, 9, 30 years rather than 5 years 3 months). The data are usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used wood stains, varnishes or finishes in the last 12 months?

Table N-4: Number of uses of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=1259$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of uses | 4.21 |
| Median \# of uses | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 12.19 |

The mean number of times the product was used in the last twelve months is 4.21 uses and the median is 2.0 uses. Of the 1,259 respondents who used the product in the last year, $47.6 \%$ used it once, $18.3 \%$ twice and $9 \%$ used it three times. Table N-5 which follows shows the percentile rankings for this variable which range from a minimum of 1 time to a maximum of 250 times. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used the product 12 times or less in the last year.

Table N-5: Percentile rankings of times used the Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=1259$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 7.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 50.80 |
| Maximum | 250.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using wood stains, varnishes or finishes the last time you used it?

Table N-6: Time spent using the Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=1247$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
|  |  |
| Mean \# of minutes | 117.17 |
| Median \# of minutes | 60.00 |
| Standard deviation | 193.05 |

The mean and median number of minutes for using wood stains, varnishes and finishes is 117.17 and 60 minutes respectively and is relatively high when compared to the time spent using most of the other 32 products surveyed.

Table N-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=1247$ recent users)

| Minimum | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1 \%$ | 0.02 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.74 |
| $10 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 140.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 360.00 |
| Maximum | 720.00 |
|  | 280.00 |

Time spent using the product ranges from a minimum of 0.02 minutes to a maximum of 280 minutes ( 48 hours). Fifty percent of the respondents used the product for one hour or less. Ninetynine percent of the respondents spent 720 minutes ( 12 hours) or less using the product. Time spent increased sharply at the looth percentile to 280 minutes ( 48 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used wood stains, varnishes or finishes?

Table N-8: Time spent in the room after use of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes ( $\mathrm{N}=1241$ recent users)

Mean \# minutes in room 48.33
Median \# minutes in room 1.00
Standard deviation 156.44

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after use is 48.33 minutes and the median is 1.0 minute.

Table N-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after use of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes including those who did not spend any time in the room ( $N=1241$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 694.80 |
| Maximum | 2880.00 |

Respondents at the 25 th percentile and below did not spend any time in the room after using wood stains, varnishes or finishes. The maximum time spent in the room after use of the product is 2880 minutes ( 48 hours) which is the same as the maximum time spent using the product as seen in Table $N-7$.

> Table N-10: Percentile rankings for Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes for time spent in the room after use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=642$ recent users staying in room)

| Minimum | 1.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1182.00 |
| Maximum | 2880.00 |

Table $\mathrm{N}-10$ is similar to Table $\mathrm{N}-9$ except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room after use of the product. A total of $51.7 \%$ of the users who used the product in the last year did stay in the room after using the product. The mean time spent in the room after use is 93.40 minutes. This differs from the mean of 48.33 in Table $N-8$ as respondents who did not spend any time in the room after using the product have been excluded. Fifty percent of the respondents spent 30.0 minutes or less in the room after using the product.

Q6A: Which brand of wood stain, varnish or finish did you use the last time you used it?

Table N-11: Brand distribution for Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Top brand | 179 | 14.1 |
| Second highest brand | 115 | 9.1 |
| Third highest brand | 29 | 2.3 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 465 | 36.7 |
| All other named brands | $\frac{480}{1268}$ | $\frac{37.8}{100.0}$ |
|  |  |  |

Sixty-three percent (63.3\%) of the users who used the product in the last year specified a brand. The top three brands named were used by $14.1 \%, 9.1 \%$ and $2.3 \%$ of the respondents, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table N-12: Percent of respondents saying the Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes are in aerosol or nonaerosol form ( $N=1252$ recent users)

| Yes, product is aerosol | $7.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $92.5 \%$ |

The majority of the respondents ( $92.5 \%$ ) used a wood stain, varnish or finish which was in nonaerosol form.

Q7: What size of wood stains, varnishes or finishes did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table N-13: Amount of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes used in ounces ( $N=1221$ recent users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean ounces per year | 65.06 |  |
| Median ounces per year | 16.00 |  |
| Standard deviation | 174.01 |  |

The mean ounces of the product used is 65.06 ounces and the median is 16.0 . There is a big difference between the two statistics. This is because of a few extreme responses. The median adjusts for these extreme responses.

Table N-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes used in ounces ( $N=1221$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.12 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.09 |
| $5 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 8.00 |
| Median | 16.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 64.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 128.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 256.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 768.00 |
| Maximum | 3840.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table $\mathrm{N}-14$ is quite substantial with the minimum ounces per year at 0.12 and the maximum ounces per year at $3,840.0$. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 256.0 ounces or less of the product during the year. This amount tripled at the 99th percentile. The ounces used at the looth percentile is five times that at the 99th percentile and shows that a few of the respondents used a very large amount of the product.

| Table N-15: | Location of where prod ( $\mathrm{N}=1247$ recent users) | used la |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Basement | 12.18 |
|  | Living room | $7.8 \%$ |
|  | Other inside room | 29.18 |
|  | Several inside rooms | 3.2\% |
|  | Garage | 13.9\% |
|  | Outside | 31.8\% |
|  | Garage \& outside | 2.1\% |
|  | Total | 100.0\% |

The majority of the respondents, approximately $31.8 \%$, used the product outside. A total of $29.1 \%$ used the product in an "other inside room", $13.9 \%$ used it in the garage, and $12.1 \%$ used it in the basement.

Table N-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=822 recent inside users) | $64.2 \%$ | $35.8 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=819 recent inside users) | $14.8 \%$ | $85.2 \%$ |
| 3. Whether inside door |  |  |
| to room was open |  |  |
| (N=810 recent inside users) |  |  |$\quad 74.3 \%$ 25.7\%

The majority of the users of wood stains, varnishes or finishes did read the directions on the label (76.7\%). A total of $64.2 \%$ did have a door or window open to the outside, $14.8 \%$ did have an exhaust fan on during use and $74.3 \%$ had the inside door to the room open.

Table $N-17$ is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table N-17: Ounces per use of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes ( $\mathrm{N}=1217$ recent users)

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Mean \# of ounces per use } & 33.72 \\
\text { Median \# of ounces per use } & 12.00 \\
\text { Standard deviation } & 78.51
\end{array}
$$

The mean ounces used per use of the product is 33.72 and the median is 12.0 . Table N-18 which follows shows the percentile rankings for this variable and shows the ounces used per use ranges from a minimum of 0.02 ounces to a maximum of 960.0 ounces. Ninety-five percent of the users used 128.0 ounces or less of the product per use.

# Table N-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes ( $\mathrm{N}=1217$ recent users) 

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.16 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 4.00 |
| Median | 12.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 64.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 128.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 384.00 |
| Maximum | 960.00 |

Table N-19: Respondent characteristics of wood stains,
Varnishes and Finishes users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=1267$ recent users) | Mean $=41.14$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=1268$ recent users) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Male }=51.1 \% \\ & \text { Female }=48.9 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members ( $N=1265$ recent users) | Mean $=3.20$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $N=1267$ recent users) | Mean $=3.04$ bedrooms |

Table $\mathrm{N}-19$ presents the respondent characteristics of wood stains, varnishes and finishes users. The mean age of these respondents is 41.14 years. The number of male respondents (51.1\%) is approximately equal to the number of female respondents ( $48.9 \%$ ). The statistics for the respondent characteristics of wood stains, varnishes and finishes users is approximately the same as the characteristics of the total sample of respondents.

## PAINT REMOVERS/ STRIPPERS

0. Product 15: Paint Removers/Strippers

Q1: Have you ever used paint removers/strippers?
Table 0-1: Numbers and \% of respondents ever using Paint Removers/Strippers

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Yes | 1498 | 30.5 |
| No | $\frac{3418}{4916 *}$ | 109.5 |
| Total |  |  |
| cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table 0-1 shows that $30.5 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used paint removers/strippers. This is a slightly higher incidence than the average incidence for all products.

Q2: When was the last time you used paint removers/ strippers?

Table 0-2: Last time Paint Removers/Strippers was used in months (N=1493 users)

| Mean \# of months | 29.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of months | 12.00 |
| Standard deviation | 43.69 |

As Table 0-2 shows, the mean number of months paint removers/strippers were last used is 29.0 months. This is the fourth longest period of time since last use for any of the thirty-two products. This may reflect that the activity of removing paint is not engaged in frequently. The median number of months is 12.0 .

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table 0-3: Percentile rankings for Paint Removers/Strippers--months since last use ( $N=1493$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.23 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.69 |
| $25 \%$ | 4.00 |
| Median | 12.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 72.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 240.00 |
| Maximum | 420.00 |

Table 0-3 shows that loth percentile users and below last used the product less than a month ago. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product 36 months ( 3 years) ago through 420 months ( 35 years) ago and appears to be subject to rounding which was discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e. 5, 10, 15 years rather than 5 years 3 months). The data are still usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used paint removers/strippers in the last 12 months?

Table 0-4: Number of uses of Paint Removers/Strippers within the last 12 months ( $N=761$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 3.68 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of uses | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 9.10 |

The mean number of uses of the product in the last twelve months, was 3.68 and the median is 2.0 uses. Almost $77 \%$ of these users used the paint removers/strippers three times or less in the last twelve months with $49.3 \%$ using it once; $18.4 \%$ using it twice; and 9.5\% using it three times.

Table 0-5: Percentile rankings of times used Paint Removers/Strippers within the last 12 months (N=761 recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 4.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 41.80 |
| $99 \%$ | 100.56 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using paint removers/strippers the last time you used it?

Table 0-6: Time spent using Paint Removers/Strippers last time used ( $N=752$ recent users)

Mean \# of minutes 125.57
Median \# of minutes 60.00
Standard deviation 286.59

The mean and median number of minutes using for using paint removers/strippers are relatively high as would be expected for the time spent using a paint remover usually involves large jobs.

Table 0-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Paint Removers/Strippers last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=752$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.38 |
| $5 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 20.00 |
| Median | 60.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 420.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1200.00 |
| Maximum | 4320.00 |

The minimum percentile is .02 and the maximum is 4320.0 minutes (72 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used removers/strippers?

Table 0-8: Time spent in the room after use of Paint Removers/Strippers ( $N=748$ recent users)

| Mean \# minutes in room | 31.38 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 103.07 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after use is 31.38 minutes as opposed to the median of zero indicating that no time was spent in the room after use.

Table 0-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Paint Removers/Strippers ( $\mathrm{N}=748$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 541.20 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |

Respondents at the 50 th percentile or less did not spend any time in the room after using paint removers/strippers. Respondents at the higher percentile rankings spent between 20 minutes to 1440 minutes ( 24 hours).

Table 0-10: Percentile rankings for Paint Removers/strippers for time spent in the room after use including only those who spent time in the room ( $N=340$ recent users staying in the room)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.10 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 826.20 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |

Table 0-10 is similar to Table 0-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room, therefore, all percentiles have values.

Q6A: Which brand of paint removers/strippers did you use the last time you used it?

Table 0-11: Brand distribution for Paint Removers/Strippers

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 48 | 12.7 |
| Third highest brand | 46 | 6.0 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 321 | 5.7 |
| All other named brands | $\frac{260}{769}$ | $\frac{33.9}{100.0}$ |
| Total |  |  |

Fifty-eight percent (58.3\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of paint removers/ strippers were used by $12.7 \%, 6.0 \%$, and $5.7 \%$ of the users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table 0-12: Percent of respondents saying Paint Removers/ Strippers are aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=752$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol $6.8 \%$
No, product is nonaerosol $93.2 \%$

Respondents said that the product was aerosol in only $6.8 \%$ of the cases.

Q7: What size of paint removers/strippers did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table 0-13: Amount of Paint Removers/Strippers used per year in ounces ( $N=737$ recent users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| Mean ounces per year | 63.73 |  |
| Median ounces per year | 32.00 |  |
| Standard deviation | 144.33 |  |

As might be expected, the mean ounces used per year for paint removers/strippers is one of the highest amounts similar to the other products.

Table 0-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Paint Removers/Strippers used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=737$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.64 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.50 |
| $5 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 8.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 16.00 |
| Median | 32.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 64.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 128.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 556.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 512.00 |
| Maximum | 2560.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table 0-14 is substantial with a minimum ounces per year at . 64 and the maximum ounces per year at 2560.0

Q8: Where did you use paint removers/strippers the last time you used them?

Table 0-15: Location of where product used last time (N=754 recent users)

| Basement | 11.0\% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Living room | 3.28 |
| Other inside room | 23.6\% |
| Several inside rooms | 1.6\% |
| Garage | 18.7\% |
| Outside | 38.5\% |
| Garage \& outside | 3.4\% |
| Total | 100.08 |

Most people (38.5\%) used paint removers/strippers on the outside and $23.6 \%$ used it in an "other inside room" such as the bedroom or den. The remainder used it in the garage (18.7\%); in the basement (11.0\%); in both the garage and outside (3.4\%); in the living room (3.2\%); and in several inside rooms (1.6\%).

Table 0-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Paint Removers/Strippers

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=433 recent inside users) | $70.7 \%$ | $29.3 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=429 recent inside users) | $15.6 \%$ | $84.4 \%$ |
| 3.Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> (N=424 recent inside users) | $68.6 \%$ | $31.4 \%$ |
| 4. Whether directions |  |  |
| on label were read |  |  |
| (N=748 all recent users) |  |  |

The majority of the users did have a door or window open to the outside (70.7\%); did not have an exhaust fan on during use (84.4\%); had the inside door to the room opened (68.6\%); and had read the directions on the label (79.5\%). Paint remover/strippers users have one of the highest percentages of respondents who kept a door or window opened to the outside.

Table 0-17 is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table 0-17: Ounces per use of Paint Removers/Strippers ( $\mathrm{N}=735$ recent users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mean \# of ounces per use | 29.84 |  |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 16.00 |  |
| Standard deviation | 50.28 |  |

The mean numier of ounces used per use is 29.8 and the median is 16.0 .

Table 0-18 indicates that there is a substantial range from a minimum of .23 to a maximum of 512.0 ounces per use.

Table 0-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Paint Removers/Strippers ( $\mathrm{N}=735$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.23 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.65 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.60 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.67 |
| $25 \%$ | 7.15 |
| Median | 16.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 64.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 128.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 256.00 |
| Maximum | 512.00 |

Table 0-19: Respondent characteristics of Paint Removers/Strippers

1. Respondent age Mean $=40.20$ years
( $N=768$ recent users)
2. Respondent gender Male $=51.9 \%$
( $\mathrm{N}=767$ recent users) Female $=48.1 \%$
3. Number of household
members Mean $=3.10$ members
( $\mathrm{N}=766$ recent users)
4. Number of bedrooms Mean $=3.00$ bedrooms
( $\mathrm{N}=768$ recent users)

Table 0-19 presents the respondent characteristics of paint removers/strippers users. The mean age of these respondents is 40.20 years; $51.9 \%$ of the respondents are male; the mean number of household members is 3.10 ; and the mean number of bedrooms is 3.00. The statistics for the respondent characteristics of paint remover/strippers users is almost identical to the characteristics of the total sample of respondents except the population is slightly younger and slightly more users are male.

## PAINT THINNERS

## P. Product 16: Paint Thinners

Q1: Have you ever used paint thinners?
Table p-l: Numbers and of of respondents ever using Paint Thinners

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 1755 | 35.7 |
| No | $\frac{3162}{4917 *}$ | 104.3 |
| Total | 100.0 |  |
| *3 cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table P-1 shows that $35.7 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used paint thinners. This is a relatively high percentage when compared to this incidence for other products.

Q2: When was the last time you used paint thinners?
Table P-2: Last time Paint Thinners were used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=1747$ users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of months | 21.50 |
| Median \# of months | 7.00 |
| Standard deviation | 38.89 |

As Table P-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of paint thinners is 21.50 months. The median number of months is 7.0 .

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table p-3: Percentile rankings for Paint Thinners-months since last use ( $N=1747$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.23 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 7.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 96.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 240.00 |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

Table P-3 shows that loth percentile users and below last used the product less than a month ago. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product 24 months ( 2 years) ago through 360 months ( 30 years) ago. The data appear to be subject to rounding which was discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e. 5, 10, 15 years rather than 5 years 3 months). The data is still usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used paint thinners in the last 12 months?

Table P-4: Number of uses of Paint Thinners within the last 12 months ( $N=1104$ recent users)

| Mean \# of times | 6.78 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of times | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 22.10 |

The mean number of uses of the product in the last twelve months among users of the product in the last twelve months was 6.8 and the median 2.0. Almost $68 \%$ of these users used the paint thinners three times or less in the last twelve months with $37.4 \%$ using it once; $19.7 \%$ using it twice; and $10.7 \%$ using it three times.

Table P-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Paint Thinners within the last 12 months ( $N=1104$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| :---: | ---: |
| Minimum | .03 |
| $1 \%$ | .03 |
| $5 \%$ | .10 |
| $10 \%$ | .23 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 23.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 100.00 |
| Maximum | 352.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using paint thinners the last time you used it?

Table P-6: Time spent using the Paint Thinners last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=1087$ recent users)

| Mean \# of minutes | 39.43 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of minutes | 10.00 |
| Standard deviation | 114.85 |

The mean number of minutes is 39.43 and median number of minutes for using paint thinners is 10.0 .

Table P-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Paint Thinners last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=1087$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 10.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 2400.00 |

The minimum percentile is .02 and the maximum is 2400 minutes (40 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used paint thinners?

Table $P-8:$ Time spent in the room after last use of Paint Thinners ( $N=1079$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 32.86 |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 105.62 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 32.86 minutes as opposed to the median of zero where no time was spent in the room after use.

Table P-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Paint Thinners ( $N=1079$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $2 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |

Respondents at the 50th percentile or less did not spend any time in the room after using paint thinners. Respondents at the higher percentile rankings spent from 15 minutes to 1440 minutes (24 hours).

Table p-10: Percentile rankings for Paint Thinners for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=486$ recent users who stayed in room)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 20.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 360.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 720.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1440.00 |

Table $P-10$ is similar to Table $P-9$ except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room, therefore, all percentiles have values.

Q6A: Which brand of paint thinners did you use the last time you used it?

Table p-ll: Brand distribution for Paint Thinners

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 70 | 6.3 |
| Third highest brand | 36 | 3.2 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 22 | 2.0 |
| All other named brands | 646 | 58.0 |
| Total | 339 | 30.5 |
| 1113 | 100.0 |  |

Forty-two percent ( $42.0 \%$ ) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of paint thinners were used by $6.3 \%, 3.2 \%$ and $2.0 \%$ of the users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table P-12: Percent of respondents saying Paint Thinners are aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=1090$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol 2.5\%
No, product is nonaerosol 97.5\%

Essentially most paint thinners come in nonaerosol form. 97.5\% were nonaerosol.

Q7: What size of paint thinner did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table P-13. Amount of Paint Thinner used per year in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=1053$ recent users)

| Mean ounces per year | 69.45 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median ounces per year | 20.50 |
| Standard deviation | 190.55 |

Paint thinners are one of the highest ounces per year used at 69.45. Only the categories of latex paint, oil paint, outdoor water repellent, and auto primers are higher.

Table p-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Paint Thinners used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=1053$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.45 |
| $5 \%$ | 3.10 |
| $10 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 8.00 |
| Median | 20.48 |
| $75 \%$ | 64.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 256.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 640.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 3200.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table P-14 is quite substantial with the minimum ounces per year at . 03 and the maximum ounces per year at 3200.0 .

Q8: Where did you use paint thinners the last time you used them?

Table P-15: Location of where product used last time ( $\mathrm{N}=1087$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Basement | $13.4 \%$ |
| Living room | $2.8 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $19.6 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $1.7 \%$ |
| Garage | $19.4 \%$ |
| Outside | $39.9 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $3.1 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Most people (39.9\%) used paint thinners outside; 19.6\% used it in another inside room; $19.4 \%$ used it in the garage; $13.4 \%$ used it in the basement; $3.1 \%$ used it in the garage and outside; $2.8 \%$ used it in the living room; and $1.7 \%$ used it in several inside rooms.

Table P-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Paint Thinners

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=614 recent inside users) | $67.3 \%$ | $32.7 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=612 recent inside users) | $10.5 \%$ | $89.5 \%$ |
| 3.Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> (N=599 recent inside users) | $67.8 \%$ | $32.2 \%$ |
| 4. Whether directions |  |  |
| on label were read users) |  |  |
| (N=1071 all recent users) | $59.4 \%$ | $40.6 \%$ |

The majority of users of paint thinners did have a door or window open to the outside (67.3\%); did not have an exhaust fan on during use (89.5\%); had the inside door to the room opened (67.8\%); and had read the directions on the label (59.4\%).

Table $\mathrm{P}-17$ is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table P-17: Ounces per use of Paint Thinners ( $\mathrm{N}=1050$ recent users)
$\qquad$

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 23.67 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 9.40 |
| Standard deviation | 52.35 |

Table P-17 indicates that the mean ounces per use is 23.67 and the median is 9.40 .

Table P-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Paint Thinners ( $N=1050$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.66 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.33 |
| $25 \%$ | 4.00 |
| Median | 9.37 |
| $75 \%$ | 21.33 |
| $90 \%$ | 64.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 96.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 223.36 |
| Maximum | 1024.00 |

The percentiles range from a minimum of .03 ounces per use to a maximum of 1024.0 ounces per use.

Table P-19: Respondent characteristics of Paint Thinner users


Table P-19 presents the respondent characteristics of paint thinner users. The mean age of these respondents is 42.50 years; $61.3 \%$ of the respondents are male; the mean number of household members is 3.10 ; and the mean number of bedrooms is 3.00 . The statistics for the respondent characteristics of paint thinner users are almost identical to the characteristics of the total sample of respondents except the respondents are slightly younger and there are more male users $61.3 \%$ compared to $47.0 \%$ for the sample as a whole.

## AEROSOL SPRAY PAINT

## VHAT WE KNOW ABOUT AEROSOL SPRAY PAINT USAGE

FREQUENCY AND DURATION OF USE -

## ONTHS SINCE LAST USE

ISE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS
IME SPENT DURING LAST USE (minutes)
IME SPENT IN ROOM AFTER LAST USE (minutes)
MOUNT OF SPRAY PAINT USED PER YEAR (OZS) MOUNT OF PAINT USED PER APPLICATION (ozs)

| Minimum | 1\% | 5\% | 10\% | 25\% | Median | 75\% | 90\% | 95\% | 99\% | Maximun |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 1.00 | 6.00 | 18.00 | 48.00 | 72.00 | 180.00 | 240.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 6.10 | 12.00 | 31.05 | 365.00 |
| 0.02 | 0.17 | 2.00 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 20.00 | 45.00 | 60.00 | 120.00 | 300.00 | 1800.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 30.00 | 60.00 | 260.50 | 1440.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 5.00 | 15.00 | 60.00 | 120.00 | 222.00 | 480.00 | 1440.00 |
| 0.02 | 0.75 | 2.01 | 3.25 | 7.00 | 13.00 | 32.00 | 65.00 | 104.00 | 240.00 | 1053.00 |
| 0.01 | 0.19 | 0.80 | 1.50 | 3.50 | 8.00 | 16.00 | 26.00 | 39.00 | 96.00 | 526.50 |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mean | s.d. |
| 17.20 | 31.10 |
| 4.22 | 15.59 |
| 39.54 | 87.79 |
| 12.70 | 62.80 |
|  |  |
| 30.75 | 52.84 |
| 13.80 | 24.40 |


| Based on <br> $\mathrm{N}=$ |
| :---: |
| 1737 |
| 1178 |
| 1737 |
| 1158 |
| 305 |
| 1121 |
| 1118 |



OCATION OF USE ( $\mathrm{N}=1160$ ) IVING ROOM


EVERAL INSIDE ROOMS
inRAGE
UTSIDE
AFAGE \& OUTSIDE

PROTECTIVE MEASURES
OOR OR WINDOW OPEN TO THE OUTSIDE
XHAUST FAN ON DURING USE
ISIDE DOOR TO ROOM WAS OPEN
IIRECTIONS ON LABEL WAS READ

USER CHARACTERISTICS -
GE (mean years)
IENDER (\%) MALE
FEMALE
IUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (mean)
IUMBER OF BEDROOMS (mean)

0.8
9.2
0.5
15.8
64.1
2.3


|  | $N=$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 41.8 | 1189 |
| 54.2 | 1189 |
| 45.8 | 1189 |
| 3.1 | 1178 |
| 3 | 1188 |

SUMMARY DATA FOR SPRAY PAINT COMPONENTS -

|  | CONCENTRATION RANGE <br> (\% by weight) | NO. <br> PRODUCTS |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| ACETONE | 0.1 | 100 | 91 |
| MEIHYL ETHYL KETONE | 0.3 | 54 | 78 |
| CYCLOHEXANE | 0.1 | 1.2 | 13 |
| ETHYLBENZENE | 0.1 | 22.6 | 85 |
| HEXANE | 0.3 | 30 | 14 |
| METHYL CYCLOHEXANE | 0.1 | 10 | 38 |
| METHYL CYCLOPENTANE | 0.1 | 2.9 | 14 |
| METHYLENE CHLORIDE | 0.1 | 100 | 134 |
| METHYLISOBUTYL KETONE | 0.1 | 31 | 24 |
| OCTANE | 0.1 | 3.2 | 32 |
| aIPha-PINENE | 0.2 | - | 1 |
| PROPYLENE OXIDE | 0.1 | 0.6 | 15 |
| TETRACHLOROETHYLENE | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2 |
| TETRAHYDROFURAN | 0.1 | - | 1 |
| TOLUENE | 0.1 | 100 | 163 |
| 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE | 0.2 | 1 | 6 |
| 1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE | 0.3 | - | 1 |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE | 0.3 | - | 1 |
| m-XYLENE | 0.1 | 45 |  |
| O.p-XYLENE | 0.1 | 28 | 48 |

Q. Product 17: Aerosol Spray Paint (nonautomotive)

Q1: Have you ever used aerosol spray paint?
Table Q-1: Numbers and of respondents ever using Aerosol Spray Paint


As Table Q-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of aerosol spray paint is 17.20 months. This is about an average period of time since last use for any of the thirty-two products. The median number of months is 6.0 .

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table Q-3: Percentile rankings for Aerosol Spray Paint-months since last use ( $N=1737$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | .10 |
| $10 \%$ | .23 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 6.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 18.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 48.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 72.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 180.00 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

Table Q-3 shows that loth percentile users and below last used the product less than a month ago. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product 18 months ago through 240 months ( 20 years) ago. This appears to be subject to rounding which was discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e., 5, 10, 15 years rather than 5 years 3 months). The data are still usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used aerosol spray paint in the last 12 months?

Table Q-4: Number of uses of Aerosol Spray Paint within the last 12 months ( $N=1178$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of times | 4.22 |
| Median \# of times | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 15.59 |

The mean number of times using the product in the last twelve months among users of the product in the last twelve months, was 4.22 and the median 2.0. A total of $74.6 \%$ of these users used aerosol spray paint three times or less in the last twelve months with $43.8 \%$ using it once; $20.5 \%$ using it twice; and 10.4\% using it three times.

Table Q-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Aerosol Spray Paint within the last 12 months ( $N=1178$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 6.10 |
| $95 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 31.05 |
| Maximum | 365.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using aerosol spray paint the last time you used it?

Table Q-6: Time spent using Aerosol Spray Paint last time used

| Mean \# of minutes | 39.54 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mean \# of minutes | 20.00 |
| Standard deviation | 87.79 |

The mean number of minutes for using aerosol spray paint is 39.54 minutes and the median is 20.0 .

Table Q-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the aerosol spray paint last time used

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | .02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.17 |
| $5 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 20.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 45.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 300.00 |
| Maximum | 1800.00 |

The minimum percentile is .02 and the maximum percentile is 1800.0 minutes ( 30 hours). Respondents appear to be giving the total time the job took rather than the amount for the last occasion.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used aerosol spray paint?

Table Q-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Aerosol Spray Paint ( $N=1158$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 12.70 |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 62.80 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 12.70 minutes as opposed to the median of zero minutes.

Table Q-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Aerosol Spray Paint ( $\mathrm{N}=1158$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 260.50 |
| Maximum | 1440.00 |

Respondents at the 50th percentile or less did not spend any time in the room after using aerosol spray paint. Respondents at the higher percentile rankings spent from l minute to 1440.0 minutes ( 24 hours).

| Table Q-10: | Percentile rankings for aerosol spray paint for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=305$ recent users who stayed in room afterwards) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Minutes |
|  | Minimum | 1.00 |
|  | 1\% | 1.00 |
|  | $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
|  | 10\% | 2.00 |
|  | 25\% | 5.00 |
|  | Median | 15.00 |
|  | $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
|  | 90\% | 120.00 |
|  | $95 \%$ | 222.00 |
|  | 99\% | 480.00 |
|  | Maximum | 1440.00 |

Table Q-10 is similar to Table Q-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room, therefore, all percentiles have values.

Q6A: Which brand of aerosol spray paint did you use the last time you used it?

Table Q-11: Brand distribution for Aerosol Spray Paint

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Top brand | 269 | 22.6 |
| Second highest brand | 152 | 12.8 |
| Third highest brand | 37 | .1 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 439 | 36.9 |
| All other named brands | $\frac{293}{1190}$ | $\frac{27.6}{100.0}$ |
|  |  |  |

Sixty-three percent (63.1\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of aerosol spray paint were used by $22.6 \%, 12.8 \%$ and $3.1 \%$ of the users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table Q-12: Percent of respondents saying Aerosol Spray Paint is aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=1164$ recent users)

| Yes, product is aerosol | $99.2 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $0.8 \%$ |

The product was aerosol spray paint so all items should be aerosol. Respondents said that the product was aerosol in $99.2 \%$ of the cases. The $0.8 \%$ saying it was nonaerosol either forgot to check the box indicating it was aerosol or perhaps used a spray pump and thought this was to be included.

Q7: What size of aerosol spray paint did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table Q-13: Amount of Aerosol Spray Paint used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=1121$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mean ounces per year | 30.75 |
| Median ounces per year | 13.00 |
| Standard deviation | 52.84 |

The mean number of ounces user per year is 30.75 and the median is 13.0 .

Table Q-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Aerosol Spray Paint used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=1121$ recent users)

|  | ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.75 |
| $5 \%$ | 2.01 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.25 |
| $25 \%$ | 7.00 |
| Median | $75 \%$ |
| $90 \%$ | 13.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 65.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 104.00 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |
|  | 1053.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table Q-14 is quite substantial with the minimum ounces per year at . 02 and the maximum ounces per year at 1053.0.

Q8: Where did you use Aerosol Spray Paint the last time you used it?

Table Q-15: Location of where product used last time ( $\mathrm{N}=1160$ recent users)

| Basement | $7.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $0.8 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $9.2 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $0.5 \%$ |
| Garage | $15.8 \%$ |
| Outside | $64.1 \%$ |
| Garage \& Outside | $2.3 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Most people (64.1\%) used aerosol spray paint in the outside air. Of the remainder, $15.8 \%$ used it in the garage; $9.2 \%$ used it in another inside room; $7.3 \%$ used it in the basement; $2.3 \%$ used it both in the garage and in the outside; $.8 \%$ used it in the living room; and $5 \%$ used it in several inside rooms.

Table Q-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Aerosol Spray Paint

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=385 recent inside users) | $62.9 \%$ | $37.1 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=382 recent inside users) | $5.9 \%$ | $90.1 \%$ |
| 3.Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> (N=375 recent inside users) | $61.1 \%$ | $38.9 \%$ |
| 4.Whether directions <br> on label were read <br> (N=1138 all recent users) | $73.2 \%$ | $26.8 \%$ |

The majority of the aerosol spray paint users did have a door or window open to the outside (62.9\%); did not have an exhaust fan on during use (90.18); had the inside door to the room opened (61.1\%); and had read the directions on the label (73.2\%).

Table Q-17 is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table Q-17: Ounces per use of aerosol spray paint ( $N=1118$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
|  |  |
| Mean \# of ounces per use | 13.80 |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 8.00 |
| Standard deviation | 24.40 |

Table Q-17 indicates a mean minutes per use of 13.80 and a median of 8.0 .

Table Q-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of
Aerosol Spray Paint ( $N=1118$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | C.J1 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.19 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.80 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.50 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.50 |
| Median | 8.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 16.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 26.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 39.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 96.00 |
| Maximum | 526.50 |

Table Q-19: Respondent characteristics of Aerosol Spray Paint users

| 1. Respondent age (N=1189 recent users) | Mean $=41.80$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender | Male $=54.2 \%$ |
| ( $\mathrm{N}=1189$ recent users) | Female $=45.8 \%$ |
| 3. Number of household members ( $\mathrm{N}=1178$ recent users) | Mean $=3.10$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=1188$ recent users) | Mean $=3.00$ bedrooms |

Table Q-19 presents the respondent characteristics of Aerosol Spray Paint users. The mean age of these respondents is 41.80 years; $54.2 \%$ of the respondents are male; the mean number of household members is 3.10; and the mean number of bedrooms is 3.00. The statistics for the respondent characteristics of aerosol spray paint users is almost identical to the characteristics of the total sample of respondents. Slightly more males use this product than are in the sample as a whole.
-


## PRIMERS AND SPECIAL PRIMERS (EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE)

R. Product 18: Primers and Special Primers (nonautomotive)

Q1: Have you ever used primers?
Table R-l: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Primers

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 684 | 13.9 |
| No | $\frac{4232}{4916 *}$ | 100.0 |
| Total |  |  |
| cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table $R-1$ shows that $13.9 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used primers. This is an average incidence when compared to this incidence for other products.

Q2: When was the last time you used primers?
Table R-2: Last time Primers were used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=682$ users)
$\qquad$

| Mean \# of months | 22.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of months | 10.00 |
| Standard deviation | 36.42 |

As Table $R-2$ shows, the mean number of months since last use of primers is 22.0 months. The median number of months is 10.0 .

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table R-3: Percentile rankings for Primers-months since
last use ( $\mathrm{N}=682$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.20 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.46 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 10.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 84.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 206.04 |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

Table $R-3$ shows that loth percentile users and below since last used the product less than a month ago. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product 24 months ( 2 years) ago through 360 months ( 30 years) ago. This appears to be subject to rounding which was discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e. 5, 10, 15 years rather than 5 years 3 months). The data are still usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used primers in the last 12 months?

Table R-4: Number of uses of Primers within the last 12 months (N=396 recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 3.43 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of times | 1.00 |
| Standard deviation | 8.76 |

The mean number of uses of the product in the last twelve months among users of the product in the last twelve months, is 3.43 and the median 1.0. A total of $80.3 \%$ of these users used primers three times or less in the last twelve months with $53.3 \%$ using it once; $18.9 \%$ using it twice; and $8.1 \%$ using it three times.

Table R-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Primers within the last 12 months ( $N=396$ recent users)

Uses
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
3.00
6.00
10.00
50.06

Maximum

Q4: How much time did you spend using primers the last time you used it?

Table R-6: Time spent using Primers the last time used ( $N=381$ recent users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of minutes | 91.29 |  |
| Median \# of minutes | 30.00 |  |
| Standard deviation | 175.05 |  |

The mean and median number of minutes for using primers is relatively high; only six products are higher.

Table R-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Primers last time used ( $N=381$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.05 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.24 |
| $5 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 15.00 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 360.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 981.60 |
| Maximum | 1920.00 |

The minimum percentile is .05 and the maximum is 1920.0 minutes (32 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used primers?

Table R-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Primers ( $\mathrm{N}=383$ recent users)

| Mean \# minutes in room | 22.28 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 65.57 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 22.28 minutes as opposed to the median of zero minutes.

Table R-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Primers ( $N=383$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 319.20 |
| Maximum | 720.00 |

Respondents at the 50th percentile or less did not spend any time in the room after using primers. Respondents at the higher percentile rankings spent from ten to twelve hours.


Minutes
1.00
1.00
1.50
5.00
10.00

Median
30.00
60.00
$90 \% \quad 180.00$
$95 \% \quad 240.00$
$99 \% \quad 648.00$
Maximum $\quad 720.00$

Table $R-10$ is similar to Table $R-9$ except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room, therefore, all percentiles have values.
Q6A: Which brand of primers did you use the last time you used it?
Table R-11: Brand distribution for Primers
Brand category Frequency Percent
Top brand ..... 64 ..... 15.8
Second highest brand ..... 28 ..... 6.9
Third highest brand ..... 194.7
Don't Knows and Not Ascertained ..... 156
All other named brands ..... 139Total $\quad \overline{406}$38.4
Total $\quad \overline{406}$
34.2
100.0
Sixty-two percent (61.6\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of primers were used by 15.8\%, $6.9 \%$ and $4.7 \%$ of the users, respectively.
Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table R-12: Percent of respondents saying Primers are aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=383$ recent users)
Yes, product is aerosol ..... $42.0 \%$
No, product is nonaerosol ..... 51.2 号
The product was aerosol in $42.0 \%$ of the cases.

Q7: What size of primers did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table R-13: Amount of Primers used per year in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=364$ recent users)

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { Mean ounces per year } & 68.39 \\
\text { Median ounces per year } & 16.00 \\
\text { Standard deviation } & 171.21
\end{array}
$$

As might be expected, the mean ounces per year for primers is one of the highest amounts compared to the amount used of other products. Only five products have higher amounts.

Table R-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Primers used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=364$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.09 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.30 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.23 |
| $25 \%$ | 8.00 |
| Median | 16.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 128.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 256.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 867.75 |
| Maximum | 1920.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table R-14 is quite substantial with the minimum ounces per year at . 01 and the maximum ounces per year at 1920.0. There is quite a difference between percentile points with the 75 th percentile at 60.0 ounces per year and the looth percentile at 1920.0.

Q8: Where did you use primers the last time you used them?
Table R-15: Location of last use of the product ( $N=383$ recent users)

| Basement | $4.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $1.8 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $19.6 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $2.9 \%$ |
| Garage | $15.7 \%$ |
| Outside | $52.5 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $3.4 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Most people (52.5\%) used primers outside; $19.6 \%$ used it in an other inside room; $15.7 \%$ used it in the garage; $4.2 \%$ used it in the basement; 3.4\% used it in both the garage and outside; $2.9 \%$ used it in several inside rooms; and $1.8 \%$ used it in the living room.

Table R-16: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Protective measures undertaken while using } \\ & \text { Primers }\end{aligned}$

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=166 recent inside users) | $77.7 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=165 recent inside users) | $16.4 \%$ | $83.6 \%$ |
| 3. Whether inside door |  |  |
| to room was open |  |  |
| (N=164 recent inside users) |  |  |

The majority of users of primers did have a door or window open to the outside (77.7\%) ; did not have an exhaust fan on during use (83.6\%); had the inside door to the room opened (67.7\%); and had read the directions on the label (73.5\%).

Table $\mathrm{R}-17$ is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table R-17: Ounces per use of Primers ( $N=363$ recent users)

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { Mean \# of ounces per use } & 42.14 \\
\text { Median \# of ounces per use } & 11.00 \\
\text { Standard deviation } & 110.47
\end{array}
$$

Table $\mathrm{R}-18$ indicates that the minimum percentile is 0.1 and the maximum is 1053.0.

Table R-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Primers ( $N=363$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.02 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.65 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.29 |
| $25 \%$ | 4.33 |
| Median | 11.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 94.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 230.80 |
| $99 \%$ | 604.16 |
| Maximum | 1053.00 |

Table R-19: Respondent characteristics of users of Primers


Table R-19 presents the respondent characteristics of users of primers. The mean age of these respondents is 43.60 years; $65.8 \%$ of the respondents are male; the mean number of household members is 3.00 ; and the mean number of bedrooms is 3.00. The statistics for the respondent characteristics of users of primers are almost identical to the characteristics of the total sample of respondents except more males use the product than are in the sample at large.

## AEROSOL RUST REMOVERS

## S. Product 19: Aerosol Rust Removers

Q1: Have you ever used an aerosol rust remover?
Table S-l: Numbers and of respondents ever using Aerosol Rust Removers

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Yes | 403 | 8.2 |
| No | $\frac{4514}{4917 *}$ | $\frac{91.8}{100.0}$ |
| Total |  |  |
| *3 cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table s-l shows that only $8.2 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used aerosol rust removers. This is a relatively low percentage when compared to this incidence for other products.

Q2: When was the last time you used aerosol rust removers?
Table S-2: Last time Aerosol Rust Remover was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=400$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 15.10 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 5.00 |
| Standard deviation | 30.79 |

As Table s-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of aerosol rust remover is 15.10 months and the median is 5.0 months. The mean is approximately three times the size of the median. This difference is on account of a few extreme responses to this question.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table s-3: Percentile rankings for Aerosol Rust Removers-months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=400$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.07 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.16 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 5.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $M$ | 240.00 |

Table s-3 shows that the months since the product was last used range from a minimum of 0.03 months to a maximum of 240.0 months ( 20 years). Twenty-five percent of the respondents used the product one month or less ago and $95 \%$ of the users used the product last 60.0 months ( 4 years) or less ago. The number of months reported may be subject to rounding discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e. 3, 5, 15 years rather than 5 years 3 months). The data are usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used aerosol rust removers in the last 12 months?

Table S-4: Number of uses of Aerosol Rust Remover within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=290$ recent users)

```
Mean # of uses 6.17
Median # of times 2.00
Standard deviation 9.82
```

The mean number of uses aerosol rust removers were used in the last 12 months is 6.17 times and the median is 2.0 times. Of the 290 respondents to this question, $33.8 \%$ used it once, $17.6 \%$ used it twice and $11 \%$ used it three times in the last year. As shown in Table $\mathrm{S}-5$ which follows, $99 \%$ of the respondents used the product 50.90 times or less in the last year. The maximum number of times the product is used is 80.0 .

Table S-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Aerosol Rust Removers within the last 12 months ( $N=290$ recent users

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 24.45 |
| $99 \%$ | 50.90 |
| Maximum | 80.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using aerosol rust remover the last time you used it?

Table S-6: Time spent using the Aerosol Rust Remover last time used ( $N=282$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of minutes | 18.57 |
| Median \# of minutes | 5.00 |
| Standard deviation | 48.54 |

The mean and median number of minutes for using aerosol rust removers are 18.57 and 5.0 minutes respectively.

Table s-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Aerosol Rust Remover last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=282$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.05 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.17 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.25 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 5.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 130.20 |
| Maximum | 720.00 |

The time spent using the aerosol rust remover ranges from a minimum of 0.02 minutes to 720 minutes (l2 hours) at the looth percentile. Ninety-five percent of the respondents spent one hour or less using the product.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used aerosol rust removers?

Table S-8: Time spent in the room after use of Aerosol Rust Removers ( $\mathrm{N}=282$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 15.06 |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 47.58 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after use is 15.06 minutes and the median is 0.0 minutes. The median is zero as $50 \%$ of the respondents did not spend any time in the room after using the product.

Table S-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after use of Aerosol Rust Removers including those who did not spend any time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=282$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Maximum | 600.20 |
|  |  |

Ninety-five percent of the respondents spent 1 hour or less in the room after using aerosol rust removers. Time spent increased sharply at the looth percentile to 600 minutes (10 hours).


Q6A: Which brand of aerosol rust remover did you use the last time you used it?

Table S-ll: Brand distribution for Aerosol Rust Remover

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Top brand | 103 |  |
| Second highest brand | 41 | 34.9 |
| Third highest brand | 24 | 13.9 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 84 | 8.1 |
| All other named brands | $\frac{43}{28.5}$ | 14.6 |
| Total | 295 | 100.0 |

Seventy-two percent (71.5\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of aerosol rust remover named were used by $34.9 \%, 13.9 \%$ and $8.1 \%$ of respondents, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table S-12: Percent of respondents saying the Aerosol Rust Remover used is in aerosol or nonaerosol form ( $\mathrm{N}=286$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol 98.3\%
No, product is nonaerosol 1.7\%

Given the product is aerosol rust remover, one would expect the respondents to say the product is in aerosol form and $98.3 \%$ of the respondents did say it was. Only $1.7 \%$ answered the question specifying the product they used was in nonaerosol form. This is obviously respondent error in answering the question.

Q7: What size of aerosol rust remover did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table S-13: Amount of Aerosol Rust Remover used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=266$ recent users)

| Mean ounces per year | 18.21 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median ounces per year | 8.00 |
| Standard deviation | 81.37 |

The mean ounces used per year for aerosol rust removers is 18.21 ounces and the median is 8.0 ounces.

Table S-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Aerosol Rust Remover used in ounces ( $N=266$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.09 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.25 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.43 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.75 |
| Median | 8.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 13.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 42.60 |
| $99 \%$ | 199.80 |
| Maximum | 1280.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum ounces used is quite substantial with the minimum ounces per year at 0.09 and the maximum ounces per year at 1280.0. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 42.60 ounces or less per year. There is a increase in ounces used at the 99th percentile (199.80 ounces) and the looth percentile ( 1280.0 ounces). This shows that a few respondents used a much greater amount of the product.
Q8: Where did you use aerosol rust remover the last time you used ..... it?
Table S-15: Location of last use of the product ( $N=284$ recent users

| Basement | $6.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $0.7 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $10.6 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $1.4 \%$ |
| Garage | $21.8 \%$ |
| Outside | $53.2 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $5.6 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  | Total |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Most of the respondents (53.2\%) used the product outside. A total of $21.8 \%$ used it in the garage and $10.6 \%$ in an other inside room.

Table S-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Aerosol Rust Removers

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=113 recent inside users) | $61.1 \%$ | $38.9 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=114 recent inside users) | $13.2 \%$ | $86.8 \%$ |
| 3.Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> (N=110 recent inside users) | $57.3 \%$ | $42.7 \%$ |
| 4. Whether directions |  |  |
| on label were read |  |  |
| (N=280 all recent users) |  |  |

The majority of the aerosol rust remover users had read the directions on the label (68.2\%); had a door or window open to the outside (61.1\%); did not have an exhaust fan on during use ( $86.8 \%$ ) and had an inside door to the room open (57.3\%).

Table s-17 is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table S-17: Ounces per use of Aerosol Rust Remover ( $\mathrm{N}=265$ recent users)

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 9.24 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 2.17 |
| Standard deviation | 78.62 |

The mean ounces per use of the product is 9.24 and the median is 2.17. Table $\mathrm{S}-18$ which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. Twenty-five percent of the respondents use less than an ounce of the product per use whereas $99 \%$ of the respondents use 39.46 ounces or less per use. There is a sharp increase at the 100 th percentile to 1280.0 ounces per use.

Table s-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Aerosol Rust Removers ( $\mathrm{N}=265$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.07 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.24 |
| $20 \%$ | 0.45 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.92 |
| Median | 2.17 |
| $75 \%$ | 5.50 |
| $90 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 14.70 |
| $99 \%$ | 39.46 |
| Maximum | 1280.00 |

Table s-19: Respondent characteristics of Aerosol Rust Removers users

| 1. Respondent age (N=292 recent users) | Mean $=46.07$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=293$ recent users) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Male }=74.1 \% \\ & \text { Female }=25.9 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members ( $\mathrm{N}=291$ recent users) | Mean $=3.03$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=291$ recent users) | Mean $=2.92$ bedrooms |

Table s-19 presents the respondent characteristics of aerosol rust removers. The mean age of these respondents is 46.07 years. The number of male respondents (74.1\%) is nearly three times the number of female respondents (25.9\%). Except for respondent gender, the other characteristics are similar to the characteristics for the total sample of respondents. The total sample has nearly an equal number of male and female respondents.

## OUTDOOR WATER REPELLENTS (FOR WOOD OR CEMENT)

T. Product 20: Outdoor Water Repellents (for Wood/Cement)

Q1: Have you ever used an outdoor water repellent?
Table $T-1:$ Numbers and of of respondents e:.er using Outdoor Water Repellents

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes | 428 | 8.7 |
| No | $\frac{4489}{4917 *}$ | 101.3 |
| Total |  |  |
| cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table $T-1$ shows that only $8.7 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used outdoor water repellents. This is a relatively low percentage when compared to this incidence for other products.

Q2: When was the last time you used outdoor water repellents?

Table T-2: Last time Outdoor Water Repellent was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=425$ users)
$\qquad$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Mean \# of months } & 24.70 \\
\text { Median \# of months } & 12.00 \\
\text { Standard deviation } & 38.56
\end{array}
$$

As Table $T-2$ shows, the mean number of months since last use of outdoor water repellent is 24.70 months and the median is 12.0 months. The mean is approximately twice the size of the median. This difference is on account of a few extreme responses to this question.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table T-3: Percentile rankings for outdoor Water Repellents--months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=425$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.23 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 4.00 |
| Median | 12.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 96.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 224.40 |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

Table T-3 shows that the months since the product was last used range from a minimum of 0.03 months to a maximum of 360 months ( 30 years). Ninety-five per cent of the users last used the product 96.0 months ( 8 years) or less ago. The number of months since last use increased sharply at the 99 th percentile (224.40 months). The number of months reported may be subject to rounding discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e. 2, 5, 8 years rather than 5 years 3 months). The data are usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used outdoor water repellent in the last 12 months?

Table T-4: Number of uses of Outdoor Water Repellent within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=241$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 2.07 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of uses | 1.00 |
| Standard deviation | 3.71 |

The mean number of times outdoor water repellents were used in the last 12 months is 2.07 times and the median is l.0 time. Of the 32 products surveyed, this is the least number of times a product has been used in the last year. Of the 241 responses to this question, $60.2 \%$ used it once, $24.5 \%$ used it twice and $7.1 \%$ used it three times in the last year. As shown in Table T-5 which follows, $99 \%$ of the respondents used the product 12.0 times or less in the last year. The maximum number of times the product is used is 52.0.

Table T-5: Percentile rankings of times used Outdoor water Repellent within the last 12 months (N=24l recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 5.90 |
| $99 \%$ | 12.00 |
| Maximum | 52.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using outdoor water repellent the last time you used it?

Table $T-6:$ Time spent using the outdoor Water Repellent last time used ( $N=239$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
|  |  |
| Mean \# of minutes | 104.94 |
| Median \# of minutes | 60.00 |
| Standard deviation | 115.36 |

The mean and median number of minutes for using outdoor water repellent are 104.94 and 60.0 minutes respectively.

Table $\mathrm{T}-7$ : Percentile rankings for time spent using the Outdoor Water Repellent last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=239$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.05 |
| $5 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Median | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 300.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 980.00 |
| $99 \%$ |  |

The time spent using the outdoor water repellent ranges from a minimum of 0.02 minutes to 960.0 minutes at the 100 th percentile. Fifty percent of the respondents used the product for 60.0 minutes or less. At the 75 th percentile through the 99th percentile, time spent is 120 minutes (2 hours) through 480 minutes (16 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used outdoor water repellents?

Table T-8: Time spent in the room after last use of outdoor Water Repellents ( $\mathrm{N}=241$ recert users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 8.33 |  |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |  |
| Standard deviation | 43.25 |  |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 8.33 minutes and the median is 0.0 minutes. The median is zero as $75 \%$ of the respondents did not spend any time in the room after use of the product.

Table T-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use of Outdoor Water Repellents including those who did not spend any time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=241$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 58.50 |
| $99 \%$ | 309.60 |
| Maximum | 420.00 |

Ninety percent of the respondents spent 5.0 minutes or less in the room after using outdoor water repellents. Time spent increased sharply at the 99 th percentile to approximately 309 minutes (5 hours).

| Table $\mathrm{T}-10:$ | Percentile rankings for outdoor Water |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | Repellents for time spent in the room after |
|  | last use including only those who spent time |
| in the room ( $=28$ recent users who stayed in |  |
| room afterwards) |  |


|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | --0 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.45 |
| $20 \%$ | 4.70 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 252.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 393.00 |
| $99 \%$ | $--0-$ |
| Maximum | 420.00 |

Table T-lo is similar to Table $T-9$ except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room after using the product Of the 241 respondents who used the product in the last year only 28 did spend some time in the room after use. Since the number spending time in the room is small it was not possible to calculate the ist and the 99th percentile which are therefore left blank. The mean time now spent in the room is 71.70 minutes and the median is 30.0 . This differs considerably from the mean and median in Table $\mathrm{T}-8$ as respondents who did not spend any time in the room have now been excluded.

Q6A: Which brand of outdoor water repellent did you use the last time you used it?

Table T-ll: Brand distribution for Outdoor water Repellents
Brand category Frequency Percent

| Top brand | 68 | 27.5 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Second highest brand | 20 | 8.1 |
| Third highest brand | 10 | 4.0 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 78 | 31.6 |
| All other named brands | $\frac{71}{247}$ | $\frac{28.8}{100.0}$ |

Sixty-eight percent ( $68.4 \%$ ) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of outdoor water repellent named were used by $27.5 \%, 8.1 \%$ and $4.0 \%$ of respondents, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table $T-12:$ Percent of respondents saying the outdoor water Repellent used is in aerosol or nonaerosol form ( $\mathrm{N}=243$ recent users)

| Yes, product is aerosol | $11.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $88.5 \%$ |

The majority of respondents ( $88.5 \%$ ) said the outdoor water repellent they used was in nonaerosol form.

Q7: What size of outdoor water repellent did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table T-13: Amount of Outdoor Water Repellent used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=234$ recent users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean ounces per year | 148.71 |  |
| Median ounces per year | 64.00 |  |
| Standard deviation | 280.65 |  |

The mean ounces used per year for outdoor water repellents is 148.71 ounces. Only two other products Latex Paint and Oil Paint have more ounces used.

Table T-I4: Percentile rankings for amount of outdoor Water Repellent used in ounces ( $N=234$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.37 |
| $5 \%$ | 3.63 |
| $10 \%$ | 8.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 16.00 |
| Median | 64.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 128.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 448.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 640.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 979.20 |
| Maximum | 3200.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum ounces used is quite substantial with the minimum ounces per year at 0.01 and the maximum ounces per year at 3200.0 . Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 640.0 ounces or less per year. The $99 t h$ percentile is 979.20 ounces. This jumps to 3200.0 at the looth percentile.
Q8: Where did you use outdoor water repellent the last time you used it?
Table $T-15:$ Location of last use of the product ( $\mathrm{N}=242$ recent users)

| Basement | $1.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $2.1 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $2.5 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $0.8 \%$ |
| Garage | $6.2 \%$ |
| Outside | $83.9 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $2.8 \%$ |
| Total | $100.0 \%$ |

As expected the majority of the respondents, approximately 83.9\%, used the product outside. A total of $6.2 \%$ of the respondents used the product in the garage. The remaining $7.1 \%$ of the respondents used the product inside in a room other than the garage.

Table T-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Outdoor Water Repellents

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=33 recent inside users) | $72.7 \%$ | $27.3 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=31 recent inside users) | $6.5 \%$ | $93.5 \%$ |
| 3.Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> (N=31 recent inside users) | $64.5 \%$ | $35.5 \%$ |
| 4. Whether directions |  |  |
| on label were read |  |  |
| (N=233 all recent users) |  |  |

The majority of the outdoor water repellent users did have a door or window open to the outside (72.78); did not have an exhaust fan on during use (93.5\%); had the inside door to the room opened (64.5\%) and had read the directions on the label (81.1\%).

Table T-17 is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table T-17: Ounces per use of Outdoor Water Repellent ( $\mathrm{N}=230$ recent users)

```
Mean # of ounces per use
    99.53
Median # of ounces per use 32.00
Standard deviation 158.70
```

The mean ounces per use of the product is 99.53 and the median is 32.0 . Table $\mathrm{T}-18$ which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. Twenty-five percent of the respondents used 12.80 ounces or less. The ounces used range from a minimum of 0.01 ounces to a maximum of 896.0 ounces at the looth percentile. The 95 th percentile is 512.0 ounces.
Table T-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Outdoor Water Repellent ( $\mathrm{N}=230$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.01 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.43 |
| $5 \%$ | 2.04 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.86 |
| $25 \%$ | 12.80 |
| Median | 32.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 128.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 256.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 512.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 812.16 |
| Maximum | 896.00 |

Table T-19: Respondent characteristics of Outdoor Water
Repellent users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=247$ recent users) | Mean $=43.89$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=247$ recent users) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Male }=65.2 \% \\ & \text { Female }=34.8 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members ( $\mathrm{N}=246$ recent users) | Mean $=3.13$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $N=247$ recent users) | Mean $=3.04$ bedrooms |

Table $T-19$ presents the respondent characteristics of outdoor water repellents. The mean age of these respondents is 43.89 years. The number of male respondents (65.2\%) is nearly twice the number of female respondents (34.8\%). Except for respondent gender, the other characteristics are similar to the characteristics for the total sample of respondents. The total sample has nearly an equal number of male and female respondents.

# GLASS FROSTINGS, WINDOW TINTS, AND ARTIFICIAL SNOW 

U. Product 21: Glass Frostings, Window Tints and Artificial Snow

Ql: Have you ever used glass frostings, window tints or artificial snow?

Table U-l: Numbers and \% of respondents ever using Glass Frostings, Window Tints and Artificial Snow

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 511 | 10.4 |
| No | $\underline{4406}$ | $\frac{89.6}{4917 *}$ |
| Total | 100.0 |  |
| cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table U-l shows that only $10.4 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used glass frostings, window tints and artificial snow.

Q2: When was the last time you used a glass frosting, window tint or artificial snow?

Table U-2: Last time Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=506$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 34.20 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 8.00 |
| Standard deviation | 55.23 |

As Table U-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of the products is 34.20 months. Other than spray shoe polish which was last used 42.10 months ago, this product has the longest period of time since last use. The median number of months is 8.0 and this adjusts for any extreme values given as answers to this question.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

```
Table U-3: Percentile rankings for Glass Frostings, Window Tints and Artificial Snow--months since last use ( \(\mathrm{N}=506\) users)
```

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.07 |
| $5 \%$ | 3.35 |
| $10 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 6.00 |
| Median | 8.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 108.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 151.80 |
| $99 \%$ | 240.00 |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

Table U-3 shows that the minimum time since last use is 0.03 months and the maximum is 360 months ( 30 years).

Q3: How many times have you used glass frostings, window tints or artificial snow in the last 12 months?

Table U-4: Number of uses of a Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=279$ recent users)

```
Mean # of uses
2.78
Median # of uses
1.00
Standard deviation
21.96
```

The mean number of times the product was used in the last year is 2.78 times. Of the 279 respondents who used the product in the last year, the majority (90\%) used it once, $5.4 \%$ used it twice and only $1.1 \%$ used it three times. Table U-5 which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used the product 2 times or less in the last year. The number of times the product is used increased sharply to 365.0 times at looth percentile.


Q4: How much time did you spend using glass frosting, window tint or artificial snow the last time you used it?

Table U-6: Time spent using Glass Frostings, Window Tints and Artificial Snow last time used ( $N=275$ recent users)
$\qquad$

| Mean \# of minutes | 29.45 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of minutes | 15.00 |
| Standard deviation | 48.16 |

The mean and median number of minutes for using the product is 29.45 and 15.0 minutes respectively. The mean is approximately twice the median. This difference is because of some extreme responses to the question.

Table U-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow last time used ( $N=275$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.14 |
| $5 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 15.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 96.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 268.80 |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

The minimum time spent using glass frostings, window tints and artificial snow is 0.03 minutes and the maximum time spent is 360 minutes ( 6 hours). Ninety percent of the respondents spent one hour or less. Time spent increased substantially at the 99th and looth percentile to 268.8 minutes ( 4.48 hours) and 360.0 minutes (6.0 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used glass frostings, window tints or artificial snow?

Table U-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Glass Frostings, Window Tints and Artificial Snow ( $\mathrm{N}=269$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 137.87 |
| Median \# minutes in room | 60.00 |
| Standard deviation | 243.21 |
|  |  |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 137.87 minutes which is the longest period of time spent in the room after use when compared to this incidence for any of the other 32 products surveyed. The median is 60.0 minutes. There is a big difference between the mean and median because of some extreme responses. Table U-9 which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. It shows that $10 \%$ of the respondents did not spend any time in the room after using the product. Ninety-five percent of the respondents spent 8.0 hours or less in the room. The time spent in the room after use increased sharply at the 99 th and looth percentile to 1440 minutes ( 24.0 hours) and 1800 minutes ( 30.0 hours).

Table U-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after use of Glass Frostings, Window Tints and Artificial Snow including those who did not spend any time in room ( $\mathrm{N}=269$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.00 |
| Median | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 360.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1440.00 |
| Maximum | 1800.00 |

Table U-10: Percentile rankings for Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=216$ recent users who stayed in room afterwards)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 22.50 |
| Median | 90.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 480.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 591.50 |
| $99 \%$ | 1440.00 |
|  | 1800.00 |

Table U-lo is similar to Table U-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room. A total of $80.3 \%$ of the respondents who used the product in the last year, did spend some time in the room after use. The mean time spent in the room has increased to 171.70 minutes compared to 137.87 minutes in Table U-8 as respondents spending no time in room after use have been excluded. Ninety-five percent of the respondents spent approximately 10.0 hours or less in the room after using the product. The maximum time spent in the room was 1800 minutes (30 hours).

Q6A: Which brand of glass frosting, window tint or artificial snow did you use the last time you used it?

Table U-ll: Brand distribution for Glass Frostings, Window Tints and Artificial Snows

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 25 | 8.8 |
| Third highest brand | 16 | 5.7 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 187 | 2.8 |
| All other named brands | $\frac{47}{}$ | 66.1 |
| Total | 283 | $\frac{16.6}{100.0}$ |

Thirty-four percent (33.9\%) of the respondents specified a brand of glass frosting, window tint or artificial snow that they had used. The top three brands named were used by $8.8 \%, 5.7 \%$ and $2.8 \%$ of the respondents, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table U-12: Percent of respondents saying Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow is in aerosol or nonaerosol form ( $\mathrm{N}=276$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol 90.2\%
No, product is nonaerosol $9.8 \%$

Table U-12 shows that the majority of the respondents (90.2\%) used an aerosol form of the product.

Q7: What size of glass frosting, window tint or artificial snow did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table U-13: Amount of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow used in ounces ( $N=259$ recent users)
$\qquad$
Mean ounces per year 13.82
Median ounces per year 12.00 standard deviation 14.91

The mean ounces used per year of glass frosting, window tint and artificial snow is 13.82 ounces and the median is 12.0 ounces.

Table U-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=259$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.40 |
| $5 \%$ | 2.38 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.25 |
| $25 \%$ | 6.00 |
| Median | 12.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 14.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 28.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 33.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 98.40 |
| Maximum | 120.00 |

The ounces used per year range from a minimum of 1.0 ounce to a maximum of 120.0 ounces at the looth percentile. Twentyfive percent of the respondents used 6.0 ounces or less of the product whereas $95 \%$ of the respondents used 33.0 ounces or less of the product per year.
Q8: Where did you use glass frosting, window tint or artificial snow the last time you used it?
Table U-15: Location of last use of the product ( $\mathrm{N}=275$ recent users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Basement | $1.0 \%$ |  |
| Living room | $58.2 \%$ |  |
| Other inside room | $13.5 \%$ |  |
| Several inside rooms | $12.7 \%$ |  |
| Garage | $1.5 \%$ |  |
| Outside | $12.0 \%$ |  |
| Garage \& outside | $1.1 \%$ |  |
|  | Total | $\overline{100.0 \%}$ |

As Table U-15 shows, most respondents (58.2\%) used glass frosting, window tint or artificial snow in the living room. $13.5 \%$ used the product in an "other inside room". Approximately an equal number used the product in "several inside rooms" (12.7\%) and outside (12.0\%).

|  | Yes | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Door or window open to the outside ( $\mathrm{N}=238$ recent inside users) | 24.4\% | 75.6\% |
| 2. Exhaust fan on during use ( $\mathrm{N}=238$ recent inside users) | 10.5\% | 89.5\% |
| 3. Whether inside door to room was open ( $\mathrm{N}=237$ recent inside users) | 71.7\% | 28.3\% |
| 4. Whether directions on label were read ( $N=273$ all recent users) | 88871.1\% | 28.9\% |

Most of the respondents had read the directions on the label (71.1\%) and had an inside door to the room open (71.7\%). Only $24.4 \%$ had a door or window open to the outside and $10.5 \%$ had an exhaust fan on during use of the product.

Table U-17 is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table U-17: Ounces per use of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 12.51 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 9.00 |
| Standard deviation | 14.01 |

The ounces used per use of glass frosting, window tint and artificial snow is 12.51 and the median is 9.0 ounces. Table U-18 which follows presents the percentile rankings for ounces used per use. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 32.0 ounces or less of the product per use. The 99th and looth percentile are 86.96 and 120.0 ounces respectively.

Table U-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow ( $\mathrm{N}=258$ recent users)

|  | Ouncs $=/$ Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.23 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.49 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.68 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 6.00 |
| Median | 9.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 13.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 26.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 86.96 |
| Maximum | 120.00 |

Table U-19 presents the respondent characteristics of glass frosting, window tint and artificial snow users. The mean age of these respondents is 37.87 years; the number of household members is 3.36 and the number of bedrooms 2.94 . A greater number of the respondents are female (62.4\%) compared to the number of male respondents ( $37.6 \%$ ). The statistics for the respondent characteristics of glass frosting, window tint and artificial snow users are approximately the same as the characteristics of the total sample of respondents except in the cases of respondent age and respondent gender. For the total sample of respondents the mean age is 44.30 years and the percentage of male and female respondents is $47.0 \%$ and $53.0 \%$ respectively.

Table U-19: Respondent characteristics of Glass Frosting, Window Tint and Artificial Snow users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=278$ recent users) | Mean $=37.87$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=282$ recent users) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Male }=37.6 \% \\ & \text { Female }=62.4 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=279$ recent users) | Mean $=3.36$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=282$ recent users) | Mean $=2.94$ bedrooms |

## ENGINE DEGREASERS

## V. Product 22: Engine Degreasers

Q1: Have you ever used engine degreasers?
Table V-1: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Engine Degreasers

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 847 | $\frac{17.2}{100.0}$ |
| No | $\frac{4069}{4916 *}$ |  |
| cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table $V-1$ shows that $17.2 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used engine degreasers.

Q2: When was the last time you used engine degreasers?
Table V-2: Last time Engine Degreasers were used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=846$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 16.60 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 6.00 |
| Standard deviation | 29.80 |

As Table V-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of engine degreasers is 16.60 months. This is about an average period of time since last use when compared to the other products. The median number of months is 6.0.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table V-3: Percentile rankings for Engine Degreasers -months since last use ( $N=846$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.16 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.23 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 6.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 18.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 48.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 72.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 180.00 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

Table V-3 shows that loth percentile users and below last used the product less than a month ago. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product eighteen months ago through 240 months (20 years) ago and appears to be subject to rounding which was discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e. 5, 10, 15 years rather than 5 years 3 months). The data are still usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used engine degreasers in the last 12 months?

Table V-4: Number of uses of the Engine Degreasers within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=582$ recent users)

Mean \# of uses 4.18
Median \# of uses 2.00
Standard deviation 13.72

The mean number of uses of the product in the last twelve months among users of the product, is 4.18 and the median 2.0. A total of $75.1 \%$ of these users used engine degreasers three times or less in the last twelve months with $40.5 \%$ using it once; $25.8 \%$ using it twice; and $8.8 \%$ using it three times.

Table V-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Engine Degreasers within the last 12 months ( $N=582$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 3.25 |
| $90 \%$ | 6.70 |
| $95 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 41.70 |
| Maximum | 300.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using engine degreasers the last time you used it?

Table v-6: Time spent using Engine Degreasers the last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=578$ recent users)

| Mean \# of minutes | 29.29 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of minutes | 15.00 |
| Standard deviation | 48.14 |

The mean number of minutes for using engine degreasers is 29.29 and the median is 15.0 .

Table v-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Engine Degreasers last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=578$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.95 |
| $5 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 15.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 180.00 |
| Maximum | 900.00 |

The minimum percentile is .02 minutes and the maximum is 900 minutes (15 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used engine degreasers?

Table V-8: Time spent in the room after use of Engine Degreasers ( $\mathrm{N}=577$ recent users)

| Mean \# minutes in room | 4.52 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 24.39 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after use is 4.52 minutes as opposed to the median of zero minutes. This is one of the lowest times spent in the room of all the products and probably reflects the large majority of users using the product outside.

Table V-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Engine Degreasers ( $\mathrm{N}=577$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 15.50 |
| $99 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

Respondents at the 90 th percentile or less did not spend any time in the room after using engine degreasers.

Table V-10: Percentile rankings for Engine Degreasers for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=41$ recent users who stayed in room)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 2.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 12.50 |
| Median | 60.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $99 \%$ | $-9 .-$ |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

Table V-lo is similar to Table V-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room, therefore, all percentiles have values.

Q6A: Which brand of engine degreasers did you use the last time you used it?

Table v-11: Brand distribution for Engine Degreasers

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 292 | 49.7 |
| Third highest brand | 46 | 7.8 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 37 | 6.3 |
| All other named brands | 94 | 16.0 |
|  | $\frac{119}{588}$ | $\frac{20.2}{100.0}$ |

Eighty-four percent ( $84.0 \%$ ) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of engine degreasers were used by $49.7 \%, 7.8 \%$ and $6.3 \%$ of the users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table V-12: Percent of respondents saying Engine Degreasers are aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=577$ recent users)
Yes, product is aerosol 78.9\%

No, product is nonaerosol $21.1 \%$

Almost seventy-nine percent of the respondents said the engine degreaser was aerosol.

Q7: What size of engine degreasers did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table V-13: Amount of Engine Degreasers used per year in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=555$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean ounces per year | 46.95 |
| Median ounces per year | 16.00 |
| Standard deviation | 135.17 |

The mean ounces per year is 46.95 and the median is 16.0 .

Table V-l4: Percentile rankings for amount of Engine Degreasers used in ounces ( $N=555$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.04 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.56 |
| $5 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 12.00 |
| Median | 16.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 80.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 160.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Maximum | 2560.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table $\mathrm{V}-14$ is quite substantial with the minimum ounces per year at .04 and the maximum ounces per year at 2560.0. There is quite a difference between percentile points with the 75 th percentile at 36.0 ounces per year and the looth percentile at 2560.0 .
Q8: Where did you use engine degreasers the last time you used them?
Table V-15: Location of last use of the product ( $N=577$ recent users)

| Basement | $0.2 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | $0.0 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $1.2 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $0.0 \%$ |
| Garage | $7.8 \%$ |
| Outside | $89.4 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $1.4 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  | Total |
|  | $100.0 \%$ |

Most people (89.4\%) used engine degreasers outside as might be expected given the fact that they are working on their car. Of the remainder, $7.8 \%$ used it in their garage; $1.4 \%$ used it in both the garage and open air; $1.2 \%$ said that they used it in an other inside room; and $.2 \%$ said they used it in their basement.

Table v-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Engine Degreasers

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=50 recent inside users) | $80.0 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=49 recent inside users) | $12.2 \%$ | $87.8 \%$ |
| 3. Whether inside door |  |  |
| to room was open |  |  |
| (N=47 recent inside users) |  |  |

The majority of users of engine degreasers did have a door or window open to the outside ( $80.0 \%$ ) especially since most worked on the outside; did not have an exhaust fan on during use ( $87.8 \%$ ); had the inside door to the room opened (63.8\%); and had read the directions on the label (77.6\%).

Table V-17 is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table V-17: Ounces per use of Engine Degreasers ( $N=554$ recent users)

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 18.72 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 11.60 |
| Standard deviation | 59.00 |

Table V-17 indicates that the mean is 18.72 and the median is 11.60 ounces per use.

Table V-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Engine Degreasers (N=554 recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.24 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.78 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.91 |
| $25 \%$ | 6.00 |
| Median | 11.60 |
| $75 \%$ | 16.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 48.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 128.00 |
| Maximum | 1024.00 |

The range of percentile rankings goes from a minimum of . 02 to a maximum of 1024.0 ounces per use.

Table V-19: Respondent characteristics of Engine Degreasers users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=587$ recent users) | Mean | $=38.70$ years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=588$ recent users) | Male <br> Female | $\begin{aligned} & =90.5 \% \\ & =9.5 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members ( $\mathrm{N}=587$ recent users) | Mean | $=3.20$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=587$ recent users) | Mean | $=2.90$ bedrooms |

Table V-19 presents the respondent characteristics of users of engine degreasers. The mean age of these respondents is 38.70 years; 90.5\% of the respondents are male; the mean number of household members is 3.20; and the mean number of bedrooms is 2.90. The users of this product have a higher percentage of males than the general sample and these users are slightly younger as well.

## CARBURETOR CLEANERS

W. Product 23: Carburetor Cleaner

Q1: Have you ever used carburetor cleaners?
Table $W-1:$ Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Carburetor Cleaners

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 1075 | 21.9 |
| No | $\frac{3842}{4917 *}$ | 100.1 |
| Total |  |  |
| cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table $W-1$ shows that $21.9 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used carburetor cleaners. This is an average incidence when compared to the incidence for other products.

Q2: When was the last time you used carburetor cleaners?
Table W-2: Last time Carburetor cleaners were used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=1071$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 13.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 4.00 |
| Standard deviation | 27.00 |

As Table $W-2$ shows, the mean number of months since last use of carburetor cleaners is 13.0 months. The median number of months is 4.0 .

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table $W-3:$ Percentile rankings for Carburetor Cleaners-months since last use ( $N=1071$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.23 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 4.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 171.36 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

Table $W-3$ shows that loth percentile users and below last used the product less than a month ago. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product 1 year ago through 240 months ( 20 years) ago.

Q3: How many times have you used carburetor cleaners in the last 12 months?

Table W-4: Number of uses of Carburetor Cleaners within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=803$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 3.77 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of uses | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 7.10 |

The mean number of uses of the product in the last twelve months is 3.77 and the median 2.0. Seventy-six percent (76.1\%) of these users used carburetor cleaners three times or less in the last twelve months with $36.0 \%$ using it once; $27.8 \%$ using it twice; and $12.3 \%$ using it three times.

Table W-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Carburetor Cleaners within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=803$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 47.28 |
| $99 \%$ | 100.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using carburetor cleaners the last time you used it?

Table W-6: Time spent using Carburetor Cleaners the last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=800$ recent users)
$\qquad$

| Mean \# of minutes | 13.57 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of minutes | 7.00 |
| Standard deviation | 23.00 |

The mean number of minutes for using carburetor cleaners is 13.57 and the median is 7.0.

Table W-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Carburetor Cleaners last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=800$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.33 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.00 |
| Median | 7.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 45.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Maximum | 300.00 |

The minimum percentile is .02 and the maximum is 300.0 minutes.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used carburetor cleaners?

Table w-8: Time spent in the room after use of carburetor Cleaners ( $\mathrm{N}=798$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 7.51 |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 68.50 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 7.51 minutes as opposed to the median of zero minutes. These averages are influenced by the large number of users that used the product outside and, therefore, did not spend any time in the room.

Table $W$-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room but used Carburetor Cleaners ( $\mathrm{N}=798$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $95 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 120.60 |
| Maximum | 1800.00 |

Respondents at the 75 th percentile or less did not spend any time in the room after using carburetor cleaners, again due to the large number of users who used it outside.

Table $W-10:$ Percentile rankings for Carburetor cleaners for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=79$ recent users who stayed in room afterwards)


| Q6A: Which brand of carburetor cleaners did you use the last |
| :--- |
| time you used it? |
| Table W-ll: Brand distribution for Carburetor cleaners |

Seventy-two percent ( $72.3 \%$ ) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of carburetor cleaners were used by $19.5 \%$, $18.6 \%$, and $7.9 \%$ of the users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table $W-12:$ Percent of respondents saying Carburetor Cleaners are aerosol ( $N=797$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol 84.9\%
No, product is nonaerosol 15.1\%

Respondents said that the product was aerosol in $84.9 \%$ of the cases.

Q7: What size of carburetor cleaners did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table $W-13:$ Amount of Carburetor Cleaners used per year in ounces ( $N=769$ recent users)

| Mean ounces per year | 22.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median ounces per year | 12.00 |
| Standard deviation | 50.60 |

The mean ounces used per year for carburetor cleaners is 22.0 which is about average compared to the other products. The median is 12.0.

Table $W-14:$ Percentile rankings for amount of Carburetor Cleaners used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=769$ recent users)

| Minimum | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.50 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.50 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.00 |
| Median | 5.22 |
| $75 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 16.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 39.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 75.00 |
| Maximum | 212.00 |
|  | 672.00 |

The minimum ounces per year is 22.0 and maximum value is 672.0 ounces.

Q8: Where did you use carburetor cleaners the last time you used them?

Table W-15: Location of last use of the product ( $\mathrm{N}=797$ recent users)

| Basement | 0.18 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Living room | $0.1 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $1.0 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | 0.08 |
| Garage | 10.3\% |
| Outside | 86.4\% |
| Garage \& outside | 2.0\% |
| Total | 100.0\% |

Most people ( $86.4 \%$ ) used carburetor cleaners outside. Of the remainder, $10.3 \%$ used it in their garage; $2.0 \%$ used it in both the garage and outside; $1.0 \%$ used it in other inside rooms; $0.1 \%$ used it in the basement; and $0.1 \%$ used it in the living room.

Table $W-16:$ Protective measures undertaken while using Carburetor Cleaners

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=88 recent inside users) | $73.9 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=87 recent inside users) | $6.9 \%$ | $93.1 \%$ |
| 3.Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> (N=84 recent inside users) | $51.2 \%$ | $48.8 \%$ |
| $4 .$Whether directions <br> on label were read <br> (N=780 all recent users) | $51.2 \%$ | $48.8 \%$ |

The majority of users of carburetor cleaners did have a door or window open to the outside (73.9\%); did not have an exhaust fan on during use (93.1\%); had the inside door to the room opened (51.2\%); and had read the directions on the label (51.2\%).

Table $\mathrm{W}-17$ is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table W-17: Ounces per use of Carburetor Cleaners ( $N=766$ recent users)
$\qquad$
Mean \# of ounces per use 7.59
Median \# of ounces per use 5.00
Standard deviation 9.40

Table W-17 indicates that the mean is 7.59 ounces per use and the median is 5.0 .

# Table $W-18:$ Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Carburetor cleaners ( $\mathrm{N}=766$ recent users) 

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.15 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.70 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.25 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.41 |
| Median | 5.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 9.75 |
| $90 \%$ | 16.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 19.30 |
| $99 \%$ | 48.66 |
| Max | 128.00 |

Table W-19: Respondent characteristics of Carburetor
Cleaner users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=811$ recent users) | Mean $=39.70$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=811$ recent users) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Male }=87.5 \% \\ & \text { Female }=12.5 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=811$ recent users) | Mean $=3.30$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=810$ recent users) | Mean $=2.90$ bedrooms |

Table $W-19$ presents the respondent characteristics of users of carburetor cleaners. The mean age of these respondents is 39.70 years; $87.5 \%$ of the respondents are male; the mean number of household members is 3.30; and the mean number of bedrooms is 2.90. The users of carburetor cleaners are more often male and slightly younger than the sample at large.

## AEROSOL SPRAY PAINT FOR CARS

## X. Product 24: Spray Paint for Cars

Q1: Have you ever used an auto spray paint?
Table $\mathrm{X}-1$ : Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Auto Spray Paints

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | $\frac{595}{}$ | 12.1 <br> No <br> Total |
| cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table $\mathrm{X}-1$ shows that $12.1 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used Auto Spray Paints.

Q2: When was the last time you used Auto Spray Paints?
Table X-2: Last time Auto Spray Paint was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=596$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 20.90 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 8.00 |
| Standard deviation | 33.41 |

As Table X-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of auto spray paint is 20.90 months and the median is 8.0 months. The mean is more than twice the size of the median. This difference is on account of a few extreme responses to this question. The median adjusts for these extreme responses.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:
$\begin{aligned} \text { Table } \mathrm{X}-3: & \begin{array}{l}\text { Percentile rankings for Auto Spray Paints the } \\ \text { months ago last used ( } \mathrm{N}=596 \text { users) }\end{array}\end{aligned}$

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.16 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.23 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 8.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 96.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 180.00 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

Table $\mathrm{X}-3$ shows that the months since the product was last used range from a minimum of 0.03 months to a maximum of 240.0 months. Twenty-five percent of the respondents used the product 2 months or less ago and 95\% of the users used the product last 8 years or less ago. The number of months reported may be subject to rounding discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e. 2, 8,20 years rather than 8 years 3 months). The data is usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used auto spray paints in the last 12 months?

Table X-4: Number of uses of the Auto Spray Paint within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=367$ recent users)

```
Mean # of uses
4.50
Median # of times
2.00
Standard deviation
9.71
```

The mean number of uses of Auto Spray Paints in the last 12 months is 4.50 times and the median is 2.0 times. of the 367 respondents who used the product in the last year, $37.9 \%$ used it once, $22.6 \%$ used it twice and $11.4 \%$ used it three times. As shown in Table $\mathrm{X}-5$ which follows, $95 \%$ of the respondents used the product 15 times or less in the last year. The maximum number of uses is 100.0.

Table X-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Auto Spray Paints within the last 12 months ( $N=367$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Maximum | 100.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using Auto Spray Paint the last time you used it?

Table X-6: Time spent using the Auto Spray Paint last time used ( $N=362$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mean \# of minutes | 42.77 |
| Median \# of minutes | 20.00 |
| Standard deviation | 71.39 |

The mean and median number of minutes for using auto spray paints are 42.77 and 20.0 minutes respectively.

Table $\mathrm{X}-7:$ Percentile rankings for time spent using the Auto Spray Paint last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=362$ recent users)

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | Minutes |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.19 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 20.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 145.50 |
| $99 \%$ | 360.00 |
| Maximum | 900.00 |

The time spent using the auto spray paint ranges from a minimum of 0.03 minutes to 900.0 minutes ( 15 hours) at the l00th percentile. Seventy-five percent of the respondents spent one hour or less using the product. A few respondents spent a much greater time using the product. This is reflected in the 99th and looth percentile which are 360 minutes ( 6 hours) and 900.0 (15 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used auto spray paints?

Table $\mathrm{X}-8$ : Time spent in the room after use of Auto Spray Paints ( $N=364$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 10.71 |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 45.53 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 10.71 minutes and the median is 0.0 minutes. The median is zero as $75 \%$ of the respondents did not spend any time in the room after using the product.

Table X-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use of Auto Spray Paints including those who did not spend any time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=364$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 17.50 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 282.00 |
| Maximum | 480.00 |

Seventy-five percent of the respondents did not spend any time in the room after using the product. This is because most respondents used the product outside as it's a spray paint for cars. Ninety-five percent of the respondents spent 1 hour or less in the room after using auto spray paints. Time spent increased sharply at the looth percentile to 480 minutes ( 8 hours).

# Table X-10: Percentile rankings for Auto Spray Paints for time spent in the room after last use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=57$ recent users who stayed in room afterwards) 

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | --90 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.90 |
| $10 \%$ | 4.60 |
| $25 \%$ | 7.50 |
| Median | 35.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 192.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 360.00 |
| $99 \%$ | --2 |
| Maximum | 480.00 |

Table X-10 is similar to Table X-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room after using the product. The mean time spent in the room is 68.40 minutes. Fifty percent of the respondents spent 35.0 minutes or less in the room. The maximum time spent in the room after using the product is 480 minutes ( 8 hours). Only 57 respondents stayed in the room after using auto spray paints. Since this number is less than a 100, the ist and $99 t h$ percentiles have not been determined.

Q6A: Which brand of auto spray paint did you use the last time you used it?

Table X-ll: Brand distribution for Auto Spray Paints

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 34 | 9.1 |
| Third highest brand | 33 | 8.9 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 12 | 3.2 |
| All other named brands | 168 | 45.2 |
| Total | $\frac{125}{372}$ | $\frac{33.6}{100.0}$ |

Fifty-five percent (54.8\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of auto spray paint named were used by $9.1 \%, 8.9 \%$ and $3.2 \%$ of respondents, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table $\mathrm{x}-12$ : Percent of respondents saying the Auto Spray paint used is in aerosol or nonaerosol form ( $N=364$ recent users)

| Yes, product is aerosol | $99.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $0.5 \%$ |

Given the product is auto spray paint, one would expect the respondents to say the product is in aerosol form and 99.5\% of the respondents did say it was. Only $0.5 \%$ answered the question specifying the product they used was in nonaerosol form. This could be attributed to respondent error in answering the question.

Q7: What size of auto spray paint did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table X-13: Amount of Auto Spray Paint used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=347$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mean ounces per year | 44.95 |
| Median ounces per year | 16.00 |
| Standard deviation | 89.78 |
|  |  |

The mean ounces used per year for auto spray paints is 44.95 ounces and the median is 16.0 ounces. The mean is over two times the size of the median showing that there are some extreme responses to this question.

Table X-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Auto Spray Paints used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=347$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.04 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.14 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.50 |
| $10 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 6.12 |
| Median | 16.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 48.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 100.80 |
| $95 \%$ | 156.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 557.76 |
| Maximum | 900.00 |

The minimum amount of auto spray paint used is 0.04 ounces and the maximum is 900.0 ounces. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 156.0 ounces or less per year. There is an increase in ounces used at the 99th (557.76 ounces) to the lo0th percentile (900.0 ounces).

Q8: Where did you use auto spray paint the last time you used it?

Table $X-15:$ Location of last use of the product ( $N=363$ recent users)

| Basement | $0.6 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living Room | $0.0 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $1.1 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $0.0 \%$ |
| Garage | $18.7 \%$ |
| Outside | $77.7 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $1.9 \%$ |
| Total | $100.0 \%$ |

Most of the respondents 77.7 名 used the product outside. A total of $18.7 \%$ used it in the garage. The remaining $1.7 \%$ used it either in the basement or an other inside room.

Table X-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Auto Spray Paints

|  | Yes | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Door or window open to the outside ( $\mathrm{N}=71$ recent inside users) | 70.4\% | 29.6\% |
| 2. Exhaust fan on during use ( $\mathrm{N}=71$ recent inside users) | 19.7\% | 80.3\% |
| 3. Whether inside door to room was open ( $\mathrm{N}=68$ recent inside users) | 47.1\% | 52.9\% |
| 4. Whether directions on label were read ( $\mathrm{N}=357$ all recent users | 72.0\% | 28.0\% |

The majority of the respondents had read the directions on the label (72.0\%); had a door or window open to the outside (70.4\%) and did not have an exhaust fan on (80.3\%). A total of $47.1 \%$ had the inside door to the room open while using the product.

Table $\mathrm{X}-17$ is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table X-17: Ounces per use of Auto Spray Paint ( $N=347$ recent users)

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 13.76 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 8.00 |
| Standard deviation | 19.31 |

The mean ounces per use of the product is 13.76 ounces and the median is 8.0 . Table $\mathrm{x}-18$ which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 48.0 ounces or less of the product per use. There is a sharp increase at the 100th percentile to 192.0 ounces per use.

## Table X-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Auto Spray Paints ( $\mathrm{N}=3347$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.04 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.77 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.50 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.90 |
| Median | 8.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 16.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 48.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 103.23 |
| Maximum | 192.00 |

Table X-19 presents the respondent characteristics of auto spray paints. The mean age of these respondents is 39.48 years. The majority of the respondents are male (88.4\%) compared to the female respondents (11.6\%). Except for respondent age and gender, the other characteristics are approximately similar to the characteristics for the total sample of respondents. The total sample has a respondent age of 44.30 years and nearly an equal number of male and female respondents.

> Table X-19: Respondent characteristics of Auto Spray Paint users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=371$ recent users) | Mean | $=39.48$ years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender (N=370 recent users) | Male <br> Female | $\begin{aligned} & =88.4 \% \\ & =11.6 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=371$ recent users) | Mean | $=3.20$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=371$ recent users) | Mean | $=3.00$ bedrooms |

## AUTO SPRAY PRIMERS

$$
r
$$

Y. Product 25: Auto Spray Primers

Q1: Have you ever used auto spray primers?
Table $Y-1:$ Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Auto Spray Primers

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 452 | 9.2 |
| No | $\frac{4465}{4917 *}$ | $1 \frac{90.8}{00.0}$ |
| Total |  |  |
| *3 cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table $Y-1$ shows that only $9.2 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used auto spray primers.

Q2: When was the last time you used auto spray primers?
Table Y-2: Last time Auto Spray Primer was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=453$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 24.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of months | 11.00 |
| Standard deviation | 40.91 |

On the average auto spray primers were last used 24.0 months ago. The median number of months is a little less than half the mean at ll.O months and adjusts for any extreme values given as answers to this question.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table $\mathrm{Y}-3:$ Percentile rankings for Auto Spray Primers-months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=453$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.16 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.40 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.00 |
| Median | 11.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 185.52 |
| Maximum | 420.00 |

Table Y-3 shows that time since the product was last used ranges from a minimum of 0.03 months to a maximum of 420 months ( 35 years) at the looth percentile. Twenty-five percent of the respondents last used the product 3 months or less ago whereas $95 \%$ of the respondents last used the product 120 months (10 years) or less ago. The months since last use may be subject to rounding discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e. 2, 10, 35 years rather than 10 years 3 months). The data are usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used auto spray primers in the last 12 months?

Table Y-4: Number of uses of Auto Spray Primers within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=260$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 6.42 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of uses | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 33.89 |

The mean number of times auto spray primers were used in the last year is 6.42 uses and the median is 2.0 uses. Of the 260 respondents who used the product in the last year, $44.6 \%$ used it once, $21.9 \%$ used it twice and $8.5 \%$ used it three times. Table y-5 which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. The times the product was used range from a minimum of 1 time to a maximum of 500.0 times. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used the product 15 times or less in the last year. The times the product was used in the last year increased substantially at the 99 th and looth percentile to 139.0 and 500.0 times respectively.

Table Y-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Auto Spray Primers within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=260$ recent users)

|  | Times |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 3.75 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 139.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 500.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using the auto spray primer the last time you used it?

Table $\mathrm{Y}-6$ : Time spent using the Auto Spray Primer last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=258$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mean \# of minutes | 51.45 |
| Median \# of minutes | 27.50 |
| Standard deviation | 86.11 |

The mean and median number of minutes for using auto spray primers are 51.45 and 27.50 minutes respectively.

Table $\mathrm{Y}-7$ : Percentile rankings for time spent using the Auto Spray Primer last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=258$ recent users)

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | Minutes |
| Minimum | 0.05 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.22 |
| $5 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 27.50 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 529.20 |
| Maximum | 600.00 |

The time spent using auto spray primers ranges from 0.05 minutes to 10.0 hours at the looth percentile. Twenty-five percent of the respondents used the product for 10.0 minutes or less; 50\% used it for 27.50 minutes or less and $95 \%$ used it for 3 hours or less. A few respondents used the product for a much longer period of time. This is reflected in the sharp increase at the $99 t h$ percentile where the product is used for approximately 9 hours and the looth percentile where it is used for 600 minutes ( 10 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used auto spray primers?

Table $Y-8$ : Time spent in the room after use of Auto Spray Primers ( $\mathrm{N}=258$ recent users)
$\qquad$

| Mean \# minutes in room | 11.37 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 45.08 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 11.37 minutes. The median is 0.0 as $75 \%$ of the respondents did not spend any time in the room after using the product.

Table Y-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use of Auto Spray Primers including those who did not spend any time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=258$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 77.25 |
| $99 \%$ | 360.00 |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

Respondents at the 90th percentile through the looth percentile did spend some time in the room after using the product. The maximum time spent in the room after using the product is 360 minutes ( 6 hours).

# Table y-10: Percentile rankings for Auto Spray Primers for time spent in the room after use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=44$ recent users who stayed in the room afterwards) 

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | -- |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.50 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 360.00 |
| $99 \%$ | --8 |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

Table $\mathrm{Y}-10$ is similar to Table $\mathrm{Y}-9$ except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room. For the 44 respondents who stayed in the room after using the product, the mean time spent in the room after use is 66.70 minutes and the median is 30.0 minutes. Time spent in the room after using the product cannot be ascertained at the 1 st and 99 th percentile as the number of respondents in the room is less than a 100.
Q6A: Which brand of auto spray primer did you use the last
time you used it?

Fifty-eight percent of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of auto spray primer named were used by $11.0 \%, 8.0 \%$ and $4.5 \%$ of the respondents, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table $Y-12:$ Percent of respondents saying Auto Spray Primer is in aerosol or nonaerosol form ( $\mathrm{N}=258$ recent users)

| Yes, product is aerosol | $98.8 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $1.2 \%$ |

The majority of the respondents ( $98.8 \%$ ) said the product was in aerosol form. Given the primer is in spray form none of the respondents should have said the product is nonaerosol. The $1.2 \%$ in Table $Y-12$ can be attributed to respondent error.

Q7: What size of auto spray primer did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table Y-13: Amount of Auto Spray Primer used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=247$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mean ounces per year | 70.37 |
| Median ounces per year | 16.00 |
| Standard deviation | 274.56 |

The average amount of auto spray primer used per year is 70.37 ounces and the median is 16.0 ounces. There is a large difference between the mean and median as a few respondents used a much greater quantity of the product.

Table $Y-14:$ Percentile rankings for amount of Auto Spray Primers used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=247$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.12 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.77 |
| $5 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 9.00 |
| Median | 16.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 48.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 128.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 222.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1167.36 |
| Maximum | 3840.00 |

The minimum amount of product used is 0.12 ounces and the maximum is 3840.0 ounces. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 222.0 ounces or less of the product in the last year. The amount used increased sharply at the $99 t h$ and looth percentile to 1167.36 and 3840.0 ounces respectively showing a few respondents used a much greater quantity of the product.

Q8: Where did you use auto spray primers the last time you used it?

Table $\mathrm{Y}-15$ : Location of last use of the product ( $\mathrm{N}=256$ recent users)

| Basement | $0.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living room | --- |
| Other inside room | $0.8 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $---\frac{\%}{8}$ |
| Garage | $20.7 \%$ |
| Outside | $75.8 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $2.0 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

The majority of the respondents (75.8\%) used the product outside. A total of $20.7 \%$ of the respondents used the product in the garage.

Table $Y$-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Auto Spray Primers

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=56 recent inside users) | $71.4 \%$ | $28.6 \%$ |
| 2. Exhaust fan |  |  |
| on during use |  |  |
| (N=56 recent inside users) |  |  |$\quad 30.4 \% \% 29.6 \%$

Sixty-nine percent of the respondents had read the label. The majority of the respondents had a door or window open to the outside (71.4\%) and had an exhaust fan off (69.6\%) while using the product. A total of $46.3 \%$ had an inside door to the room open.

Table $\mathrm{Y}-17$ is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table Y-17: Ounces per use of Auto Spray Primers
( $\mathrm{N}=247$ recent users)

```
Mean # of ounces per use 20.54
Median # of ounces per use 12.00
Standard deviation 43.72
```

The average amount of auto spray primer used per use of the product is 20.54 ounces and the median is 12.0 ounces. Table Y-18 which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. The ounces used per use of the product range from a minimum of 0.04 ounces to a maximum of 512.0 ounces at the looth percentile. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 64.0 ounces or less of the product per use.

Table Y-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Auto Spray Primers ( $\mathrm{N}=247$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.04 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.28 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.50 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 4.02 |
| Median | 12.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 18.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 38.72 |
| $95 \%$ | 64.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 241.92 |
| Maximum | 512.00 |

Table Y-19 presents the respondent characteristics of auto spray primer users. The mean age of these respondents is 37.76 years. The majority of the respondents are male (87.8\%). The statistics for the respondent characteristics of auto spray primer users is approximately the same as those for the total sample of respondents with the exception of respondent age and gender. The average age for the total sample of respondents is 44.30 years and the number of male and female respondents is $47.0 \%$ and $53.0 \%$ respectively.

Table $\mathrm{Y}-19:$ Respondent characteristics of Auto Spray Primer users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=263$ recent users) | Mean $=37.76$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=262$ recent users) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Male }=87.8 \% \\ & \text { Female }=12.2 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members ( $\mathrm{N}=263$ recent users) | Mean $=3.45$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=263$ recent users) | Mean $=3.00$ bedrooms |

## SPRAY LUBRICANT FOR CARS

2. Product 26: Spray Lubricants for Cars

Q1: Have you ever used spray lubricants?
Table Z-l: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Spray Lubricants


As Table Z-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of spray lubricant is 6.30 months and the median is 2.0 months. The mean is approximately three times the size of the median. This difference is the result of few extreme responses to this question.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table z-3: Percentile rankings for Spray Lubricants--months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=880$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.07 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.13 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.46 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Maximum | 300.00 |

Table $\mathrm{z}-3$ shows that the months since the product was last used range from a minimum of 0.03 months to a maximum of 300 months. Twenty-five percent of the respondents used the product less than one month ago and $95 \%$ of the users used the product last 24.0 months or less ago. The number of months reported may be subject to rounding discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e. 2, 5, 25 years rather than 5 years 3 months). The data are usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used spray lubricants in the last 12 months?

Table z-4: Number of uses of Spray Lubricant within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=771$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 10.31 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of uses | 3.00 |
| Standard deviation | 30.71 |

The mean number of uses of spray lubricants that were used in the last 12 months is 10.31 times and the median is 3.0 times. Of the 771 respondents who used the product in the last year, $18.4 \%$ used it once, $20.8 \%$ used it twice and $11.8 \%$ used it three times. As shown in Table z-5 which follows, $95 \%$ of the respondents used the product 40 times or less in the last year. The maximum number of times the product is used is 365.0 .

Table Z-5: Percentile rankings of times used spray Lubricants within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=771$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 40.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 105.60 |
| Maximum | 365.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using spray lubricants the last time you used it?

Table Z-6: Time spent using the Spray Iubricant last time used ( $N=762$ recent users)

| Mean \# of minutes | 9.90 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of minutes | 5.00 |
| Standard deviation | 35.62 |

The mean and median number of minutes for using spray lubricants are 9.90 and 5.0 minutes respectively.

Table $\mathrm{Z}-7:$ Percentile rankings for time spent using the Spray Lubricant last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=762$ recent users)

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | Minutes |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.17 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 5.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Maximum | 720.00 |

The time spent using the spray lubricant ranges from a minimum of 0.02 minutes to 720 minutes ( 12 hours) at the looth percentile. Ninety-five percent of the respondents spent a half hour or less using the product. A few respondents spent a much greater time using the product. This is reflected in the 99 th and looth percentile which are 120 minutes ( 2 hours) and 720.0 minutes (12 hours).

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used spray lubricants?

Table Z-8: Time spent in the room after use of Spray Lubricants ( $\mathrm{N}=765$ recent users)

| Mean \# minutes in room | 4.54 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 30.67 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is 4.54 minutes and the median is 0.0 minutes. The median is zero as $75 \%$ of the respondents did not spend any time in the room after using the product.

Table z-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use of Spray Lubricants including those who did not spend any time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=765$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 70.20 |
| Maximum | 420.00 |

Seventy-five percent of the respondents did not spend any time in the room after using the product. This is because most respondents used the product outside as it's a lubricant for cars. Ninety-five percent of the respondents spent 15.0 minutes or less in the room after using spray lubricants. Time spent increased at the looth percentile to 420.0 minutes.

```
Table Z-10: Percentile rankings for Spray Lubricants for
        time spent in the room after last use including
        only those who spent time in the room (N=84
        recent users who stayed in the room afterwards)
```

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | -0 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 10.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 300.00 |
| $99 \%$ | --2 |
| Maximum | 420.00 |

Table $Z-10$ is similar to Table $Z-9$ except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room after using the product. The mean time spent in the room is 41.40 minutes. Fifty percent of the respondents spent 10.0 minutes or less in the room. The maximum time spent in the room after using the product is 7.0 hours. Only 84 respondents stayed in the room after using spray lubricants. Since this number is less than a 100 , the lst and 99th percentiles have not been determined.

Q6A: Which brand of spray lubricant did you use the last time you used it?

Table z-1l: Brand distribution for Spray Lubricants
Brand category Frequency Percent

| Top brand | 369 | 47.2 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Second highest brand | 30 | 3.8 |
| Third highest brand | 15 | 1.9 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 203 | 26.0 |
| All other named brands | $\frac{164}{781}$ | $\underline{21.1}$ |
| Total |  |  |

Seventy-four percent ( $74 \%$ ) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of spray lubricant named were used by $47.2 \%, 3.8 \%$ and $1.9 \%$ of respondents, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table Z-12: Percent of respondents saying the Spray Lubricant used is in aerosol or nonaerosol form ( $N=768$ recent users)

| Yes, product is aerosol | $99.2 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $0.8 \%$ |

Given the product is spray lubricant, one would expect the respondents to say the product is in aerosol form and $99.2 \%$ of the respondents did say it was. Only $0.8 \%$ answered the question specifying the product they used was in nonaerosol form. This could be attributed to respondent error in answering the question.

Q7: What size of spray lubricant did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table z-13: Amount of Spray Lubricant used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=705$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean ounces per year | 18.63 |
| Median ounces per year | 6.00 |
| Standard deviation | 54.74 |

The mean ounces used per year for spray lubricants is 18.63 ounces and the median is 6.0 ounces. The mean is over three times the size of the median showing that there are some extreme responses to this question.

Table 2-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Spray Lubricant used in ounces ( $N=705$ recent users)

|  | ounces |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.08 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.40 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.96 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.75 |
| Median | 6.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 15.50 |
| $90 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 64.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 240.00 |
| Maximum | 864.00 |

The minimum amount of spray lubricant used is 0.08 ounces and the maximum is 864.0 ounces. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 64.0 ounces or less per year. There is then an increase in ounces used at the 99th (240.0 ounces) and the lo0th percentile ( 864.0 ounces).

Q8: Where did you use spray lubricants the last time you used it?

Table 2-15: Location of where product used last time ( $N=765$ recent users)

| Basement | $0.4 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Living room | $0.0 \%$ |
| Other inside room | 1.2\% |
| Several inside rooms | $0.0 \%$ |
| Garage | $12.4 \%$ |
| Outside | 83.5\% |
| Garage \& outside | 2.5\% |
| Total | 100.0\% |

Most of the respondents ( $83.5 \%$ ) used the product outside. A total of $12.4 \%$ used it in the garage. The remaining $1.6 \%$ used it either in the basement or other inside room.

Table Z-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Spray Lubricants

|  | Yes | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Door or window open to the outside ( $N=104$ recent inside users) | 66.3\% | $33.7 \%$ |
| 2. Exhaust fan on during use ( $N=103$ recent inside users) | 6.8\% | 93.2\% |
| 3. Whether inside door to room was open ( $\mathrm{N}=100$ recent inside users) | $53.0 \%$ | 47.0\% |
| 4. Whether directions on label were read ( $\mathrm{N}=752$ all recent users) | $55.1 \%$ | 44.9\% |

A little more than half the respondents had read the directions on the label (55.1\%) and had an inside door to the room open (53.0\%). The majority of the respondents had an exhaust fan off (93.2\%). A total of $66.3 \%$ had a door or window open to the outside.

Table $\mathrm{Z}-17$ is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table Z-17: Ounces per use of Spray Lubricants (N=704 recent users)

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 3.39 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 1.58 |
| Standard deviation | 7.60 |

The mean ounces per use of the product is only 3.39 ounces and the median is 1.58. Table $Z-18$ which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. Twenty-five percent of the respondents use less than an ounce of the product per use whereas $95 \%$ of the respondents use 12.0 ounces or less per use. There is a sharp increase at the looth percentile to 128.0 ounces per use.

Table Z-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Spray Lubricants ( $\mathrm{N}=704$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.04 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.22 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.33 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.75 |
| Median | 1.58 |
| $75 \%$ | 3.20 |
| $90 \%$ | 8.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 27.43 |
| Maximum | 128.00 |

Table Z-19 presents the respondent characteristics of spray lubricants. The mean age of these respondents is 40.26 years. The majority of the respondents are male (85.2\%) compared to the female respondents ( $14.8 \%$ ). Except for respondent gender, the other characteristics are approximately similar to the characteristics for the total sample of respondents. The total sample has nearly an equal number of male and female respondents.

Table Z-19: Respondent characteristics of Spray Lubricant users

| 1. Respondent age (N=779 recent users) | Mean $=40.26$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender | Male $=85.2 \%$ |
| ( $\mathrm{N}=778$ recent users) | Female $=14.8 \%$ |
| 3. Number of household members (N=778 recent users) | Mean $=3.20$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=779$ recent users) | Mean $=2.94$ bedrooms |

## TRANSMISSION CLEANERS

AA. Product 27: Transmission Cleaner
Ql: Have you ever used transmission cleaner?
Table AA-l: Numbers and \% of Respondents Ever Using Transmission Cleaner

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 107 | 2.1 |
| No | $\frac{4809}{4916 *}$ | $\frac{97.9}{100.0}$ |
| Total |  |  |
| *4 cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table AA-1 shows that $2.1 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used transmission cleaner. This is the lowest usage rate of any product evaluated.

Q2: When was the last time you used transmission cleaner?
Table AA-2: Last time Transmission Cleaner was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=103$ users)

```
Mean # of months 16.70
Median # of months 7.00
Standard deviation 30.63
```

As Table AA-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of transmission cleaner is 16.70 months. Compared to other products studied, this is a moderate amount of time since last use.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table AA-3: Percentile rankings for Transmission Cleaners -- months since last use ( $N=103$ users)

|  |  |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | Months |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.23 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.46 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 7.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 48.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 60.00 |
|  | 236.16 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

Table AA-3 shows that respondents in the lowest 25 th percentile grouping used the product within the month preceding their answering the question. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product between 24 months (2 years) and 240 months ( 20 years ago).

Q3: How many times have you used transmission cleaner in the last 12 months?

Table AA-4: Number of uses of Transmission Cleaner in the last 12 months ( $N=69$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 2.28 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of uses | 1.00 |
| Standard deviation | 3.55 |

Among those respondents who had used the product within the past year, the mean number of times it had been used was 2.28 , and the median number of uses was 1.0. Almost two-thirds of the respondents who had used the product within the past 12 months, $63.8 \%$ to be exact, had only one occasion to make use of transmission cleaner. It was used twice by $17.4 \%$, and 3 times by 10.1\% of this group of 75 recent users.

Table AA-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Transmission Cleaner within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=69$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 9.00 |
| Maximum | 26.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using transmission cleaner the last time you used it?

Table AA-6: Time spent using the Transmission Cleaner last time used ( $N=67$ recent users)

| Mean \# of minutes | 27.90 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of minutes | 15.00 |
| Standard deviation | 61.44 |

The mean number of minutes of use of transmission cleaner is a little less than half an hour. The median is a quarter hour.

Table AA-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Transmission Cleaner last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=67$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.17 |
| $1 \%$ | -7 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.35 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.80 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 15.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | -- |
| Maximum | 450.00 |

The time spent using the product ranges from a few seconds to seven and one-half hours. Respondents spending one hour or less using the product include more than $95 \%$ of those with recent experience using transmission cleaner.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used transmission cleaner?

Table AA-8: Time spent in the room after use of Transmission Cleaner ( $N=69$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 5.29 |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 29.50 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after use is just over 5.0 minutes. The median value of zero indicates that at least half the respondents left the room immediately after using the product.

Table AA-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after use including those who did not spend any time in room after use of Transmission Cleaner ( $N=69$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | NA .00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 22.50 |
| $99 \%$ | -- |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

More than $75 \%$ of respondents spent no time in the room following use of the product, while fully $95 \%$ stayed in the room less than 23.0 minutes, and none stayed longer than 240.0 minutes (4 hours).

Table AA-10: Percentile rankings of time spent in the room after last use of Transmission Cleaner, including only those respondents who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=8$ recent users who stayed in the room afterwards)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 5.00 |
| $1 \%$ | -- |
| $5 \%$ | -- |
| $10 \%$ | -- |
| $25 \%$ | 6.25 |
| Median | 15.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 41.25 |
| $90 \%$ | -- |
| $95 \%$ | -- |
| $99 \%$ | -- |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

Table AA-IO is similar to Table AA-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room after using the product, therefore the zero values are eliminated.

Q6A: Which brand of transmission cleaner did you use the last time you used it?

Table AA-II: Brand distribution for Transmission Cleaners

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Top brand | 9 | 12.0 |
| Second highest brand | 8 | 10.7 |
| Third highest brand | 6 | 8.0 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 43 | 57.3 |
| All other named brands | $\frac{9}{75}$ | $\frac{12.0}{100.0}$ |
|  |  |  |

A total of $42.7 \%$ of the respondents specified a brand. The top three brands of Transmission Cleaner named were used by 12.0\%, $10.7 \%$ and $8.0 \%$ of the users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table $A A-12:$ Percent of respondents saying Transmission Cleaner is aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=69$ recent users)

| Yes, product is aerosol | $21.7 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $78.3 \%$ |

More than three-quarters of the transmission cleaner used by respondents was in a form other than aerosol.

Q7: What size of transmission cleaner did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table AA-13: Amount of Transmission Cleaner used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=64$ recent users)

| Mean ounces per year | 35.71 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median ounces per year | 15.00 |
| Standard deviation | 62.93 |

The mean number of ounces of transmission cleaner used per year is moderate to high compared to the amounts used of other products.

Table AA-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Transmission Cleaner used in ounces ( $N=64$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 2.00 |
| $1 \%$ | -- |
| $5 \%$ | 3.75 |
| $10 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 8.00 |
| Median | 15.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 77.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 140.00 |
| $99 \%$ | -- |
| Maximum | 360.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table AA-14 is substantial, with the minimum at only 2.0 ounces per year and the maximum at 360.0 ounces per year. The seventy-fifth percentile respondent used no more than about 32.0 ounces per year.

Q8: Where did you use transmission cleaner the last time you used it?

Table AA-15: Location where the product was last used ( $\mathrm{N}=69$ recent users)

| Basement | $0.0 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Living Room | $0.0 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $1.4 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | 0.0\% |
| Garage | $14.5 \%$ |
| Outside | $79.7 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $4.3 \%$ |
| Total | $100.0 \%$ |

Most people (79.7\%) used transmission cleaner outside, with the second most common usage location being the garage, and the third being a combination of garage and outside. Rarely (1.4\%) was the product used in a room of the house other than the garage.

Table AA-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Transmission Cleaner

|  | Yes <br> (\#'s) | No <br> (\#'s) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1.Door or Window <br> Open to the Outside <br> (N=11 recent inside users) | 7 | 4 |
| 2.Exhaust Fan <br> on During Use <br> (N=11 recent inside users) | 2 | 9 |
| 3. Whether Inside Door <br> to Room Was Open <br> (N=10 recent inside users) | 6 | 4 |
| 4. Whether Directions |  |  |
| on Label Were Read |  |  |
| (N=69 all recent users) | 59 | 10 |

For the three questions concerned with air flow in the room in which the product was used, it should be noted that there were only 10 or 11 respondents. Most of these respondents did keep the window or door open to the outside, but kept inside door(s) closed and did not use an exhaust fan. More than $85.0 \%$ of the 69 respondents who answered the question regarding reading of the product label claimed to have done so.

Table AA-17 is a derived variable indicating the number of ounces per use. It is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table AA-17: Ounces per use of Transmission Cleaner ( $N=63$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mean \# of ounces per use | 16.60 |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 12.00 |
| Standard deviation | 18.83 |

Table AA-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Transmission Cleaner ( $\mathrm{N}=63$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 2.00 |
| $1 \%$ | -- |
| $5 \%$ | 3.15 |
| $10 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 6.00 |
| Median | 12.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 18.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 55.20 |
| $99 \%$ | -- |
| Maximum | 128.00 |

Table AA-18 indicates that there is a jump between the 95th percentile of 55.20 and the maximum value of 128.00 , and more than a four-fold increase between the median and the 95th percentile, from 12.0 to 55.20 .

Table AA-19: Respondent characteristics of Transmission Cleaner users

1. Respondent Age Mean $=36.33$ years ( $\mathrm{N}=75$ recent users)
2. Respondent Gender Male $=69.3 \%$
( $\mathrm{N}=75$ recent users) Female $=30.7 \%$
3. Number of Household Members

Mean $=3.19$ members
( $\mathrm{N}=75$ recent users)
4. Number of Bedrooms Mean $=2.63$ bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=75$ recent users)

Table AA-19 presents the respondent characteristics of transmission cleaner users. The mean age of these respondents, at 36.33 , is about 8 years younger than the mean for the total sample. These respondents are also predominantly male, while the total sample is nearly evenly divided between men and women--a function most likely of the fact that this is an automotive product. Household membership and number of bedrooms much more nearly approximate the full sample figures.

# BATTERY <br> TERMINAL PROTECTORS 

## BB. Product 28: Battery Terminal Protector

Q1: Have you ever used battery terminal protector?
Table BB-l: Numbers and $\%$ of Respondents Ever Using Battery Terminal Protector

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Yes | 333 | 6.7 |
| No | $\frac{4584}{4917 *}$ | 103.3 |
| Total |  |  |
| cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table BB-1 shows that $6.7 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used battery terminal protector. This is among the lowest usage rates of any product evaluated.

Q2: When was the last time you used battery terminal protector?

Table BB-2: Last time Battery Terminal Protector was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=327$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 14.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 6.00 |
| Standard deviation | 25.03 |

As Table $\mathrm{BB}-2$ shows, the mean number of months since last use of a battery terminal protector is 14.0 months. Compared to other products studied, this is a moderate amount of time since last use.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

```
Table BB-3: Percentile rankings for Battery Terminal Protector--months since last use ( \(\mathrm{N}=327\) users)
```

|  | Months |
| :---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| 1\% | 0.03 |
| 5\% | 0.10 |
| 10\% | 0.43 |
| 25\% | 2.00 |
| Median | 6.00 |
| 75\% | 12.00 |
| 90\% | 36.00 |
| 95\% | 60.00 |
| 99\% | 120.00 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |
| Table BB-3 shows that respondents in ntile grouping used the product withi ding their answering the question. gh the looth percentile respondents r the product between 12 months ( 1 year) ) ago. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Q3: How many times have you used battery terminal protector in the last 12 months?

Table BB-4: Number of uses of Battery Terminal Protector within the last 12 months ( $N=228$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 3.95 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of uses | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 24.33 |

Among those respondents who had used the product within the past year, the mean number of uses was nearly 4.0 , and the median number of uses was 2.0. Nearly half of the respondents who had used the product within the past 12.0 months, $49.6 \%$ to be exact, had only one occasion to make use of battery terminal protector. It was used twice by $28.9 \%$, and three times by $9.2 \%$ of this group of 228 recent users.

Table BB-5: Percentile rankings of the number of uses of Battery Terminal Protector within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=228$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 6.55 |
| $99 \%$ | 41.30 |
| Maximum | 365.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using battery terminal protector the last time you used it?

Table BB-6: Time spent using the Battery Terminal Protector last time used

| Mean \# of minutes | 9.61 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of minutes | 5 |
| Standard deviation | 18.15 |

Compared to other products, the mean number of minutes of use of battery terminal protector is relatively low.

Table BB-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Battery Terminal Protector last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=226$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.04 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.23 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 5.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Maximum | 180.00 |

The time spent using the product ranges from a few seconds to three hours. Nearly $95 \%$ of respondents had spent less than 30.0 minutes using the product, while half had spent 5.0 minutes or less.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used battery terminal protector?

Table BB-8: Time spent in the room after use of Battery Terminal Protector ( $\mathrm{N}=226$ recent users)

| Mean \# minutes in room | 3.25 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 17.27 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is just over 3 minutes. The median value of zero indicates that at least half the respondents left the room immediately after using the product.

Table BB-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room after use of Battery Terminal Protector ( $\mathrm{N}=226$ recent users)

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | Minutes |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 2.90 |
| $99 \%$ | 15.00 |
| Maximum | 180.00 |
|  |  |

More than $75 \%$ of respondents spent no time in the room following use of the product, while fully $90 \%$ stayed in the room less than 3 minutes.

Table BB-10: Percentile rankings of time spent in the room after last use of Battery Terminal Protector, including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=25$ recent users who stayed in the room afterwards

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.60 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Median | 10.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 162.00 |
| Maximum | 180.00 |

Table BB-lo is similar to Table BB-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room after using the product, therefore the zero values are eliminated.

# Q6A: Which brand of battery terminal protector did you use the last time you used it? <br> $\begin{aligned} \text { Table BB-11: } & \text { Brand distribution for Battery Terminal } \\ & \text { Protectors }\end{aligned}$ 

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Top brand | 15 |  |
| Second highest brand | 10 | 4.5 |
| Third highest brand | 9 | 3.3 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 145 | 62.5 |
| All other named brands | $\frac{53}{232}$ | $\frac{22.8}{100.0}$ |
|  |  |  |

A total of $37.5 \%$ of the users of the product specified a brand. The top 3 brands of battery terminal protector named were used by $6.5 \%, 4.3 \%$ and $3.9 \%$ of the respondents, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table BB-12: Percent of respondents saying Battery Terminal Protector is aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=226$ recent users)

| Yes, product is aerosol | $58.4 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $41.6 \%$ |

Nearly three-fifths of the battery terminal protector used by respondents was in aerosol form.

Q7: What size of battery terminal protector did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table BB-13: Amount of Battery Terminal Protector used in ounces ( $N=193$ recent users)

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { Mean ounces per year } & 16.49 \\
\text { Median ounces per year } & 4.00 \\
\text { Standard deviation } & 87.84
\end{array}
$$

As might be expected, the mean ounces of battery terminal protector used per year is rather low compared to the amounts used of other products. Most of the other products included were used in larger quantities by those who used them than was battery terminal protector.

Table BB-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Battery Terminal protector used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=193$ recent users)

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | Ounces |
| $1 \%$ | 0.12 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.13 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.58 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 8.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 24.60 |
| Maximum | 627.00 |
|  | 1050.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table BB-l4 is tremendous, with the minimum at .12 ounces per year and the maximum at 1050.0 ounces per year. Nearly three quarters of the respondents using the product used no more than about 8.0 ounces per year.

Q8: Where did you use battery terminal protector the last time you used it?

Table BB-15: Location of last use of the product ( $\mathrm{N}=225$ recent users)

| Basement | $0.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living Room | $0.0 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $1.3 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $0.0 \%$ |
| Garage | $11.6 \%$ |
| Outside | $86.7 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $0.4 \%$ |
| Total | $100.0 \%$ |

Most people ( $86.7 \%$ ) used battery terminal protector outside, with the second most common usage location being the garage. Rarely (1.3\%) was the product used in a room of the house other than the garage.

Table BB-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Battery Terminal Protector

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { (\#'s) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & \left(\#^{\prime} \mathrm{s}\right) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Door or window open to the outside ( $\mathrm{N}=29$ recent inside users) | 23 | 6 |
| 2. Exhaust fan on during use ( $\mathrm{N}=29$ recent inside users) | 3 | 26 |
| 3. Whether inside door to room was open ( $\mathrm{N}=28$ recent inside users) | 15 | 13 |
| 4. Whether directions on label were read ( $\mathrm{N}=220$ all recent users) | 157 | 63 |

For the three questions concerned with air flow in the room in which the product was used, it should be noted that there were only 28 or 29 respondents. Most of these respondents did keep the window or door open to the outside, but kept inside door(s) closed and did not use an exhaust fan. More than $71.0 \%$ of the 220 respondents who answered the question regarding reading of the product label claimed to have done so.

Table $B B-17$ is a derived variable indicating the number of ounces per use. It is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table BB-17: Ounces per use of Battery Terminal Protector ( $\mathrm{N}=193$ recent users)

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 8.07 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 2.72 |
| Standard deviation | 45.40 |

Table BB-18 shows that the mean ounces per use for battery terminal protector is moderate compared to other products included in the study.

Table $\mathrm{BB}-18:$ Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Battery Terminal Protector ( $N=193$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.06 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.31 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.60 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.08 |
| Median | 2.72 |
| $75 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 8.60 |
| $95 \%$ | 13.25 |
| $99 \%$ | 223.96 |
| Maximum | 600.00 |

Table BB-18 indicates that here is a huge jump between the 95 th percentile of 13.25 and the maximum value of 600.00 with the rate of increase being less dramatic until the 95th percentile.

Table BB-19: Respondent characteristics of Battery Terminal Protector users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=220$ recent users) | Mean | $=42.34$ years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=232$ recent users) | Male <br> Female | $\begin{aligned} & =87.9 \% \\ & =12.1 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=230$ recent users) | Mean | $=3.18$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=232$ recent users) | Mean | $=2.92$ bedrooms |

Table BB-19 presents the respondent characteristics of battery terminal protector users. The mean age of these respondents, at just over 42 , is about 2 years younger than the mean for the total sample. These respondents are also nearly exclusively male, while the total sample is nearly evenly divided between men and women-a function most likely due to the fact that this is an automotive product. Household membership and number of bedrooms much more nearly approximate the full sample figures.

# BRAKE QUIETERS/ CLEANERS 

CC. Product 29: Brake Quieter/Cleaner

Q1: Have you ever used the brake quieter/cleaner?
Table $C C-1:$ Numbers and $\%$ of Respondents Ever Using Brake Quieter/Cleaner

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Yes | 133 | 2.6 |
| No | $\frac{4784}{4917 *}$ | 107.4 |
| Total | 100.0 |  |
| *3 cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table $c c-1$ shows that $2.6 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used brake quieter/cleaner. This is among the lowest usage rates of any product evaluated.

Q2: When was the last time you used brake quieter/cleaner?
Table CC-2: Last time Brake Quieter/Cleaner was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=130$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 13.30 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 6.00 |
| Standard deviation | 25.90 |

As Table CC-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of brake quieter/cleaner is 13.30 months. Compared to other products studied, this is a moderate amount of time since last use.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

```
Table CC-3: Percentile rankings for Brake Quieter/Cleaner
--months since last use ( \(\mathrm{N}=130\) users)
```

|  | Months |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | .03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.33 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.46 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 6.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 46.80 |
| $95 \%$ | 53.40 |
| $99 \%$ | 187.92 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

Table CC-3 shows that respondents in the lowest 25 th percentile grouping used the product within the month preceding their answering the question. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product between 12 months and 240 months ( 20 years) ago.

Q3: How many times have you used brake quieter/cleaner in the last 12 months?

Table CC-4: Number of uses of Brake Quieter/Cleaner within the last 12 months ( $N=95$ recent users)

| Mean \# of times | 3.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of times | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 6.06 |

Among those respondents who had used the product within the past year, the mean number of times it had been used was 3.0 and the median number of uses was 2.0. Nearly half of the respondents who had used the product within the past 12 months, $49.5 \%$ to be exact, had only one occasion to make use of brake quieter/cleaner. It was used twice by $29.5 \%$, and 3 times by 6.3\%.

Table $C C-5:$ Percentile rankings of the number of uses of Brake Quieter/Cleaner within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=95$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 10.40 |
| Maximum | 52.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using brake quieter/cleaner the last time you used it?

Table CC-6: Time spent using the Brake Quieter/Cleaner last time used ( $N=96$ recent users)

| Mean \# of minutes | 23.38 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of minutes | 15.00 |
| Standard deviation | 36.32 |

The mean number of minutes spent during last use of brake quieter/cleaner is 23.38 and the median is 15.0.

Table $C$ C-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Brake Quieter/Cleaner last time used ( $N=96$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.07 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.50 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 5.00 |
| median | 15.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 49.50 |
| $95 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

The time spent using the product ranges from a few seconds to four hours. Nearly $95 \%$ of respondents had spent less than 120 minutes (2 hours) using the product, while half had spent 15.0 minutes or less.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used brake quieter/cleaner?

Table $C C-8:$ Time spent in the room after use of Brake Quieter/Cleaner ( $N=96$ recent users)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 10.27 |  |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |  |
| Standard deviation | 30.02 |  |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is just over 10 minutes. The median value of zero indicates that at least half the respondents left the room immediately after using the product.

Table $C C-9:$ Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room after use of Brake Quieter/Cleaner ( $N=96$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Maximum | 120.00 |

More than $75 \%$ of respondents spent no time in the room following use of the product, while fully 90 stayed in the room no more than 30.0 minutes. Only $5 \%$ of respondents stayed in the room for 120.0 minutes ( 2 hours) following use of brake quieter/cleaner, and none stayed longer.

Table $C C-10:$ Percentile rankings of time spent in the room after last use of Brake Quieter/Cleaner, including only those who spent time in the room ( $N=16$ recent users who stayed in room afterwards)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | -- |
| $10 \%$ | 7.30 |
| $25 \%$ | 30.00 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | --- |
| Maximum | 120.00 |

Table $C C-10$ is similar to Table $C C-9$ except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room after using the product, therefore the zero values are eliminated.

Q6A: Which brand of brake quieter/cleaner did you use the last time you used it?

Table CC-ll: Brand distribution for Brake Quieters/Cleaners

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Top brand |  |  |
| Second highest brand | 11 | 11.2 |
| Third highest brand | 8 | 8.2 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 6 | 6.1 |
| All other named brands | 41 | 41.8 |
| Total | $\frac{34}{98}$ | $\frac{32.7}{100.0}$ |

A total of $58.2 \%$ of the respondents specified a brand. The top 3 brands of brake quieter/cleaner named were used by $11.2 \%$, $8.2 \%$ and $6.1 \%$ of users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table CC-12: Percent of respondents saying Brake Quieter/Cleaner is aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=96$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol 65.6\%
No, product is nonaerosol $35.4 \%$

Nearly two-thirds of the brake quieter/cleaner used by respondents was in aerosol form.

Q7: What size of brake quieter/cleaner did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table CC-13: Amount of Brake Quieter/Cleaner used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=86$ recent users)

| Mean ounces per year | 11.72 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median ounces per year | 8.00 |
| Standard deviation | 13.25 |

As might be expected, the mean ounces of brake quieter/cleaner used per year is rather low compared to the amounts used of other products. Only a handful of the other products included were used in smaller quantities by those who used them than was brake quieter/cleaner.

Table CC-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Brake Quieter/Cleaner used in ounces ( $N=86$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.50 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.02 |
| Median | 8.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 14.25 |
| $90 \%$ | 32.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 38.60 |
| Maximum | 78.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table cc-14 is substantial, with the minimum at one-half ounce per year and the maximum at 78.0 ounces per year. Nearly three quarters of the respondents using the product used no more than 14.25 ounces per year.

> Q8: Where did you use brake quieter/cleaner the last time you used it?

> Table $C C-15:$ Location of last use of the product (N=96 recent users)

| Basement | $0.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living Room | $0.0 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $2.1 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $0.0 \%$ |
| Garage | $17.7 \%$ |
| Outside | $77.1 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $3.1 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Most people (77.1\%) used brake quieter/cleaner outside, with the second most common usage location being the garage, and the third being a combination of garage and outside. Rarely (2.1\%) was the product used in a room of the house other than the garage.

Table CC-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Brake Quieter/Cleaner

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \left(\#^{\prime} s\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & \left(\#^{\prime} \mathrm{s}\right) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Door or window open to the outside ( $\mathrm{N}=19$ recent inside users) | 14 | 5 |
| 2. Exhaust fan on during use ( $N=19$ recent inside users) | 3 | 16 |
| 3. Whether inside door <br> to room was open (N=19 recent inside users) | 13 | 6 |
| 4. Whether directions on label were read (N=95 all recent users) | 68 | 27 |

For the three questions concerned with air flow in the room in which the product was used, it should be noted that there were only nineteen respondents. Most of these respondents did keep the window or door open to the outside, but kept inside door(s) closed and did not use an exhaust fan. More than $71.0 \%$ of the ninety-five respondents who answered the question regarding reading of the product label claimed to have done so.

Table $C C-17$ is a derived variable indicating the number of ounces per use. It is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table CC-17: Ounces per use of Brake Quieter/Cleaner ( $\mathrm{N}=85$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mean \# of ounces per use | 6.26 |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 4.00 |
| Standard deviation | 6.78 |

Table cc-17 shows that the mean and median values for ounces per use are fairly close to each other, indicating a distribution less skewed than some others encountered.

Table CC-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Brake Quieter/Cleaner ( $\mathrm{N}=85$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.32 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.58 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 4.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 8.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 16.00 |
| Maximum | 40.00 |

Table cc-18 indicates that here is a large jump between the 95 th percentile of 16.0 and the maximum value of 40.0 and a doubling between the 75 th and 95 th percentiles, from 8.0 to 16.0 .

Table CC-19: Respondent characteristics of Brake Quieter/Cleaner users

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=98$ recent users) | Mean | $=34.75$ years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender <br> ( $\mathrm{N}=98$ recent users) | Male <br> Female | $\begin{aligned} & =93.9 \% \\ & =6.1 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members ( $\mathrm{N}=98$ recent users) | Mean | $=3.25$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=98$ recent users) | Mean | $=2.84$ bedrooms |

Table CC-19 presents the respondent characteristics of brake quieter/cleaner users. The mean age of these respondents, at almost 35 , is more than 9 years younger than the mean for the total sample. These respondents are also nearly exclusively male, while the total sample is nearly evenly divided between men and women--a function most likely due to the fact that this is an automotive product. Household membership and number of bedrooms much more nearly approximate the full sample figures.

## GASKET REMOVERS

## DD. Product 30: Gasket Remover

Q1: Have you ever used gasket remover?
Table DD-1: Numbers and of of Respondents Ever Using Gasket remover

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 136 | 2.7 |
| No | $\frac{4780}{4916 *}$ | $\frac{97.3}{100.0}$ |
| Total |  |  |
| *4 cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table DD-1 shows that $2.7 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used gasket remover. This is among the lowest usage rates of any product evaluated.

Q2: When was the last time you used gasket remover?
Table DD-2: Last time Gasket Remover was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=132$ users)

| Mean \# of months | 22.40 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 9.00 |
| Standard deviation | 39.20 |

As Table DD-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of gasket remover is 22.40 months. Compared to other products studied, this is a relatively long period of time since last use.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table $\mathrm{DD}-3:$ Percentile rankings for Gasket Remover-months since last use ( $N=132$ users)

|  | Months |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.07 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.07 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.23 |
| l0\% | 0.37 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 9.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 96.60 |
| $99 \%$ | 240.00 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

Table DD-3 shows that respondents in the lowest 25 th percentile grouping used the product within the two month period preceding their answering the question. The 75th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product between 24.0 months ( 2 years) and 240.0 months (20 years) ago.

Q3: How many times have you used gasket remover in the last 12 months?

Table DD-4: Number of uses of Gasket Remover within the last 12 months ( $N=74$ recent users)

| Mean \# of uses | 2.50 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of uses | 1.00 |
| Standard deviation | 4.39 |

Among those respondents who had used the product within the past year, the mean number of times it had been used was 2.50, and the median number of uses was l.o. Nearly two-thirds of the respondents who had used the product within the past 12 months, $60.8 \%$ to be exact, had only one occasion to make use of gasket remover. It was used 2 times by $20.3 \%$, and 3 times by $5.4 \%$ of this group of 79 recent users. This makes gasket remover among the least frequently used products of all those studied.

Table DD-5: Percentile rankings of the number of uses of Gasket Remover within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=74$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | -- |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $95 \%$ | -50 |
| $99 \%$ | 30.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using gasket remover the last time you used it?

Table DD-6: Time spent using the Gasket Remover last time used ( $N=72$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mean \# of minutes | 23.57 |
| Median \# of minutes | 15.00 |
| Standard deviation | 27.18 |

Compared to other products, the mean and median number of minutes of use of gasket remover are moderate.

Table DD-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Gasket Remover last time used ( $N=72$ recent users)

|  |  |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | Minutes |
| $1 \%$ | 0.33 |
| $5 \%$ | -- |
| $10 \%$ | 0.50 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 6.25 |
| $75 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Maximum | 180.00 |

The time spent using the product ranges from a few seconds to three hours. At least $95 \%$ of respondents spent 60.0 (l hour) or less using the product, while half spent 15 minutes or less.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used gasket remover?

Table DD-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Gasket Remover ( $\mathrm{N}=73$ recent users)

| Mean \# minutes in room | 27.56 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 58.54 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is just under one-half hour. The median value of zero indicates that at least half the respondents left the room immediately after using the product.

Table DD-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room after use of Gasket Remover ( $\mathrm{N}=73$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | -- |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 12.50 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 180.00 |
| $99 \%$ | -- |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

More than $50 \%$ of respondents spent no time in the room following use of the product, while $75 \%$ stayed in the room 12.50 minutes. Only about $10 \%$ of respondents stayed in the room for 120.0 minutes (two hours) or more following use of gasket remover.

Table DD-10: Percentile rankings of time spent in the room after last use of Gasket Remover, including only those respondents who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}-24$ recent users who stayed in the room afterwards)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 2.00 |
| $1 \%$ | -- |
| $5 \%$ | 2.75 |
| $10 \%$ | 7.50 |
| $25 \%$ | 11.25 |
| Median | 60.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 20.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 210.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 240.00 |
| $99 \%$ | -- |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

Table DD-10 is similar to Table DD-9 except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room after using the product, therefore the zero values are eliminated.

Q6A: Which brand of gasket remover did you use the last time you used it?

Table DD-11: Brand distribution for Gasket Remover

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Top brand | 18 |  |
| Second highest brand | 6 | 22.8 |
| Third highest brand | 4 | 7.6 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 37 | 5.1 |
| All other named brands | $\frac{14}{79}$ | 46.8 |
|  | 17.7 |  |
| Total |  | 100.0 |

A total of $53.2 \%$ of the respondents specified a brand. The top 3 brands of gasket remover named were used by $22.8 \%, 7.6 \%$ and $5.1 \%$ of users, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table DD-12: Percent of respondents saying Gasket Remover is aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=73$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol $49.3 \%$
No, product is nonaerosol $50.7 \%$

About one-half of the gasket remover used by respondents was in aerosol form.

Q7: What size of gasket remover did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table DD-13: Amount of Gasket Remover used per year in ounces ( $N=66$ recent users)

Mean ounces per year 13.25
Median ounces per year 7.75
Standard deviation 22.35

As might be expected, the mean ounces of gasket remover used per year is rather low compared to the amounts used of other products. Not very many of the other products included were used in smaller quantities by those who used them than was gasket remover.

Table DD-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Gasket Remover used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=66$ recent users)

|  | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.50 |
| $1 \%$ | -7 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.75 |
| Median | 7.75 |
| $75 \%$ | 16.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 58.40 |
| $99 \%$ | .- |
| Maximum | 160.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table DD-14 is substantial, with the minimum at one-half ounce per year and the maximum at 160.0 ounces per year. Nearly three quarters of the respondents using the product used no more than about 16.0 ounces per year.

Q8: Where did you use gasket remover the last time you used it?

Table DD-15: Location of last use of the product ( $N=72$ recent users)

| Basement | $0.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Living Room | $0.0 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $0.0 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $0.0 \%$ |
| Garage | $37.5 \%$ |
| Outside | $59.7 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $2.8 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Total |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Most people (59.7\%) used gasket remover outside, with the second most common usage location being the garage, and the third being a combination of garage and outside. The product was never used in a room of the house other than the garage.

Table DD-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Gasket Remover

|  | Yes <br> $\left(\#^{\prime} s\right)$ | No <br> (\#'s) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=27 recent inside users) | 21 | 6 |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=27 recent inside users) | 2 | 25 |
| Whether inside door <br> to room was open <br> (N=26 recent inside users | 13 | 13 |
| Whether directions <br> on label were read <br> (N=73 all recent users) | 54 | 19 |

For the three questions concerned with air flow in the room in which the product was used, it should be noted that there were only 26 or 27 respondents. Most of these respondents did keep the window or door open to the outside, but did not use an exhaust fan. Respondents were evenly divided as to whether they kept inside door(s) open or closed. Nearly three-quarters of the 73 respondents who answered the question regarding reading of the product label claimed to have done so.

Table DD-17 is a derived variable indicating the number of ounces per use. It is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table DD-17: Ounces per use of Gasket Remover ( $\mathrm{N}=66$ recent users)

| Mean \# of ounces per use | 7.09 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of ounces per use | 4.00 |
| Standard deviation | 9.44 |

Table DD-17 shows that the mean and median values for ounces per use are reasonably close to each other, indicating a distribution less skewed than some others encountered.

## Table DD-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Gasket Remover ( $\mathrm{N}=66$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.50 |
| $1 \%$ | -- |
| $5 \%$ | 0.50 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.97 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 4.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 8.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 16.19 |
| $95 \%$ | 25.74 |
| $99 \%$ | -- |
| Maximum | 64.00 |

Table DD-18 indicates that there is a jump between the median value of 4.0 and the maximum value of 64.0 .

Table DD-19: Respondent characteristics of Gasket Remover users

1. Respondent age Mean $=36.61$ years (N=79 recent users)
2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=79$ recent users)

Male $=88.6 \%$
Female $=11.4 \%$
3. Number of household members Mean $=3.33$ members (N=79 recent users)
4. Number of bedrooms Mean $=3.01$ bedrooms
( $\mathrm{N}=79$ recent users)

Table DD-19 presents the respondent characteristics of gasket remover users. The mean age of these respondents, at less than 37 , is nearly 8 years younger than the mean for the total sample. These respondents are also much more likely to be male, while the total sample is nearly evenly divided between men and women--a function most likely due to the fact that this is an automotive product. Household membership and number of bedrooms much more nearly approximate the full sample figures.

# TIRE/ <br> HUBCAP CLEANERS 

## EE. Product 31: Tire/Hubcap Cleaners

Q1: Have you ever used tire/hubcap cleaners?
Table EE-l: Numbers and $\%$ of respondents ever using Tire/Hubcap Cleaners

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 782 | 15.9 |
| No | $\frac{4135}{4917}$ | $\frac{84.1}{100.0}$ |
| Total |  |  |
| cases where information was not ascertained |  |  |

Table EE-1 shows that $15.9 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used tire/hubcap cleaners.

Q2: When was the last time you used tire/hubcap cleaners?
Table EE-2: Last time Tire/Hubcap Cleaner was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=777$ users)
$\qquad$

| Mean \# of months | 7.30 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 1.00 |
| Standard deviation | 20.22 |

Median \# of months
20.22

As Table EE-2 shows, the mean number of months since last use of tire/hubcap cleaners is 7.30 months and the median is 1.0 month. The mean is more than seven times the size of the median. This difference is the result of a few extreme responses to this question.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

Table EE-3: Percentile rankings for Tire/Hubcap Cleaners-months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=777$ users)

|  | Months |
| :---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.03 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.03 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.07 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.23 |
| Median | 1.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 13.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 36.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 101.28 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

Table EE-3 shows that the months since the product was last used range from a minimum of 0.03 months to a maximum of 240.0 months. Twenty-five percent of the users last used the product less than a month ago. The number of months reported may be subject to rounding discussed earlier under aspects of the data (i.e. 3, 20 years rather than 3 years 3 months). The data are usable for indicating the approximate last use.

Q3: How many times have you used tire/hubcap cleaners in the last 12 months?

Table EE-4: Number of uses of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=691$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# of uses | 11.18 |
| Median \# of uses | 4.00 |
| Standard deviation | 18.67 |

The mean number of uses for tire/hubcap cleaners in the last 12 months is 11.18 uses and the median is 4 uses. Of the 691 respondents who answered this question, $18.7 \%$ used it once, $13.7 \%$ used it twice and $10 \%$ used it three times in the last year. As shown in Table EE-5 which follows, $99 \%$ of the respondents used the product 77 times or less in the last year. The maximum number of times the product was used is 200.

Table EE-5: Percentile rankings of mumber of uses of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=691$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 4.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 50.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 77.00 |
| $M a x i m u m$ | 200.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using tire/hubcap cleaner the last time you used it?

Table EE-6: Time spent using Tire/Hubcap Cleaners last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=683$ recent users)

| Mean \# of minutes | 22.66 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of minutes | 15.00 |
| Standard deviation | 23.94 |

The mean and median number of minutes for using tire/hubcap cleaners are 22.66 and 15.0 minutes respectively.

Table EE-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using Tire/Hubcap Cleaners last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=683$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.08 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.71 |
| $5 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Median | 15.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $M a x$ | 240.00 |

The time spent using tire/hubcap cleaners ranges from a minimum of 0.08 minutes to 240.0 minutes at the looth percentile. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used the product for 1 hour or less.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used tire/hubcap cleaners?

Table EE-8: Time spent in the room after last use of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners ( $N=682$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# minutes in room | 1.51 |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 20.43 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after use is 1.51 minutes. Of the 32 products surveyed, this is the smallest period of time spent in the room after use of the product. The median is zero as $95 \%$ of the respondents did not spend any time in the room after use of tire/hubcap cleaners.

Table EE-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners including those who did not spend any time in the room ( $N=682$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 30.00 |
| Maximum | 480.00 |
|  |  |

Only respondents at the 99 th and looth percentile did spend time in the room after using tire/hubcap cleaners.

Table EE-10: Percentile rankings for Tire/Hubcap Cleaners for time spent in the room after use including only those who spent time in the room ( $\mathrm{N}=14$ recent users who stayed in the room afterwards)



Sixty-nine percent (68.6\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of tire/hubcap cleaners named were used by $24.1 \%, 6.0 \%$ and $4.7 \%$ of respondents, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table EE-12: Percent of respondents saying the Tire/Hubcap Cleaner used is in aerosol or nonaerosol form ( $\mathrm{N}=685$ recent users)

| Yes, product is aerosol | $29.50 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No, product is nonaerosol | $70.50 \%$ |

The majority of respondents (70.5\%) said the tire/hubcap cleaner they used was in nonaerosol form.

Q7: What size of tire/hubcap cleaner did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table EE-13: Amount of Tire/Hubcap Cleaner used in ounces ( $N=637$ recent users)

Mean ounces per year 31.58
Median ounces per year 12.00 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Standard deviation } & 80.39\end{array}$

The mean ounces used per year for tire/hubcap cleaners is 31.58 ounces and the median is 12.0 ounces.

Table EE-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=637$ recent uses)

| Minimum | Ounces |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1 \%$ | 0.12 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.50 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.82 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.00 |
| Median | 6.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 28.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 64.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 96.00 |
| Maximum | 443.52 |
|  | 960.00 |

The minimum amount of tire/hubcap cleaners used is 0.12 ounces and the maximum is 960.0 ounces. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 96.0 ounces or less of the product.

```
Q8: Where did you use tire/hubcap cleaner the last
    time you used it?
Table EE-15: Location of where product used last time
    (N=684 recent users)
```

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Basement | $0.0 \%$ |
| Living room | $0.3 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $0.1 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $0.0 \%$ |
| Garage | $4.0 \%$ |
| Outside | $94.9 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $0.7 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

As expected the majority of the respondents ( $94.9 \%$ ), used the product outside. A total of $4 \%$ used the product in the garage. The remaining . 4 名 of the respondents used the product inside in a room other than the garage.

Table EE-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Tire/Hubcap Cleaners

|  | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Door or window <br> open to the outside <br> (N=25 recent inside users) | $56.0 \%$ | $44.0 \%$ |
| 2.Exhaust fan <br> on during use <br> (N=23 recent inside users) | $4.3 \%$ | $95.7 \%$ |
| 3. Whether inside door |  |  |
| to room was open |  |  |
| (N=24 recent inside users) | $45.8 \%$ | $54.2 \%$ |
| Whether directions <br> on label were read <br> (N=659 all recent users) | $67.1 \%$ | $32.9 \%$ |

The majority of the users who used the product inside, had read the directions on the label (67.2\%). A little more than half the respondents had a door or window open to the outside (56\%). Less than half the respondents had an inside door to the room open (45.8\%).

Table EE-17 is a derived variable ounces per use and it is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table EE-17: Ounces per use of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners ( $\mathrm{N}=636$ recent users)

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { Mean \# of ounces per use } & 4.90 \\
\text { Median \# of ounces per use } & 2.67 \\
\text { Standard deviation } & 11.72
\end{array}
$$

The mean ounces per use of the product is 4.90 and the median is 2.67. Table EE-18 which follows presents the percentile rankings for this variable. Ninety-five percent of the respondents used 16.0 ounces or less of the product per use. The maximum ounces used per use is 256.0 .

Table EE-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners ( $\mathrm{N}=636$ recent users)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.07 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.30 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.53 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.23 |
| Median | 2.67 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 10.55 |
| $95 \%$ | 16.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 32.00 |
| Maximum | 256.00 |

Table EE-19: Respondent characteristics of Tire/Hubcap

| 1. Respondent age ( $\mathrm{N}=696$ recent users) | Mean | $=38.04$ years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent gender ( $\mathrm{N}=696$ recent users) | Male <br> Female | $\begin{aligned} & =63.6 \% \\ & =36.4 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of household members ( $\mathrm{N}=696$ recent users) | Mean | $=3.15$ members |
| 4. Number of bedrooms ( $\mathrm{N}=696$ recent users) | Mean | $=2.92$ bedrooms |

Table EE-19 presents the respondent characteristics of tire/hubcap cleaners. The mean age of these respondents is 38.04 years. The number of male respondents (63.6\%) is nearly twice the number of female respondents (36.4\%). Except for respondent gender, the other characteristics are similar to the characteristics for the total sample of respondents. The total sample has nearly an equal number of male and female respondents.

## IGNITION AND WIRE DRYERS

FF. Product 32: Ignition Wire Dryer
Q1: Have you ever used ignition wire dryer?
Table FF-l: Numbers and of Respondents Ever Using Ignition Wire Dryer

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Yes | 240 | 4.8 |
| No | $\frac{4677}{4917 *}$ | $\frac{95.2}{100.0}$ |
| Total |  |  |

*3 cases where information was not ascertained
Table FF-1 shows that $4.8 \%$ of the total respondents have "ever" used ignition wire dryer. This is among the lowest usage rates of any product evaluated.

Q2: When was the last time you used ignition wire dryer?
Table FF-2: Last time Ignition Wire Dryer was used in months ( $\mathrm{N}=234$ users)
$\qquad$

| Mean \# of months | 22.80 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# of months | 8.00 |
| Standard Deviation | 44.33 |

As Table $\mathrm{FF}-2$ shows, the mean number of months since last use of ignition wire dryer is 22.8 .0 months. Compared to other products studied, this is a rather long amount of time since last use.

The percentile rankings for time since last use are shown below:

| Table FF-3: | Percentile rankings for Ignition and Wire |
| ---: | :--- |
| Dryer -- months since last use ( $\mathrm{N}=234$ users) |  |


|  | Months |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.07 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.07 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.23 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.69 |
| $25 \%$ | 3.00 |
| Median | 8.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 24.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 96.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 219.00 |
| Maximum | 480.00 |

Table FF-3 shows that respondents in the lowest 25 th percentile grouping used the product within the three month period preceding their answering the question. The 75 th percentile through the looth percentile respondents report that they last used the product between 24.0 months ( 2 years) and 480.0 months (40 years) ago.

Q3: How many times have you used ignition wire dryer in the last 12 months?

Table FF-4: Number of uses of Ignition Wire Dryer within the last 12 months ( $N=142$ recent uses)
—

| Mean \# of uses | 3.01 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of uses | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 5.71 |

Among those respondents who had used the product within the past year, the mean number of times it had been used was 3.0, and the median number of uses was 2.0. Nearly half of the respondents who had used the product within the past 12 months, $45.1 \%$ to be exact, had only one ocassion to make use of ignition wire dryer. It was used twice by $25.4 \%$, and 3 times by $9.9 \%$ of this group of 142 recent users.

Table FF-5: Percentile rankings of number of uses of Ignition Wire Dryer within the last 12 months ( $\mathrm{N}=142$ recent users)

|  | Uses |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 9.70 |
| $99 \%$ | 44.52 |
| Maximum | 60.00 |

Q4: How much time did you spend using ignition wire dryer the last time you used it?

Table FF-6: Time spent using the Ignition Wire Dryer last time used ( $\mathrm{N}=137$ users)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mean \# of minutes | 7.24 |
| Median \# of minutes | 5.00 |
| Standard deviation | 8.48 |

The mean number of minutes of use of ignition wire dryer is the least of all products included in the study.

Table FF-7: Percentile rankings for time spent using the Ignition Wire Dryer last time used ( $N=137$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.02 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.02 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.08 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.47 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.50 |
| Median | 5.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 15.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 25.50 |
| $99 \%$ | 48.60 |
| Maximum | 60.00 |

The time spent using the product ranges from a few seconds to one hour. Nearly $90 \%$ of respondents had spent 15.0 minutes or less using the product, while half had spent 5.0 minutes or less.

Q5: How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last time you used ignition wire dryer?

Table FF -8: Time spent in the room after use of Ignition Wire Dryer ( $\mathrm{N}=137$ recent users)

| Mean \# minutes in room | 6.39 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# minutes in room | 0.00 |
| Standard deviation | 31.63 |

The mean number of minutes spent in the room after last use is just over 6.0 minutes. The median value of zero indicates that at least half the respondents left the room immediately after using the product.

Table FF-9: Percentile rankings for time spent in the room after last use including those who did not spend any time in room after use of Ignition Wire Dryer ( $N=137$ recent users)

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 0.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 0.00 |
| Median | 0.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 0.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 0.10 |
| $95 \%$ | 30.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 216.60 |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

More than $75 \%$ of respondents spent no time in the room following use of the product, while fully 95\% stayed in the room no more than 30.0 minutes, and none stayed longer than 240.0 minutes ( 4.0 hours).

# Table $F F-10:$ Percentile rankings of time spent in the room after last use of Ignition Wire Dryer, including only those respondents who spent time in the room ( $N=13$ recent users who stayed in room afterwards) 

|  | Minutes |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | -- |
| $5 \%$ | -- |
| $10 \%$ | 1.40 |
| $25 \%$ | 4.50 |
| Median | 30.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 150.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 216.00 |
| $95 \%$ | -- |
| $99 \%$ | $-\overline{\%}$ |
| Maximum | 240.00 |

Table $F F-10$ is similar to Table $F F-9$ except it includes only users who did in fact stay in the room after using the product, therefore the zero values are eliminated.

Q6A: Which brand of ignition wire dryer did you use the last time you used it?

Table FF-11: Brand distribution for Ignition wire Dryer

| Brand category | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Top brand | 15 | 10.2 |
| Second highest brand | 10 | 6.8 |
| Third highest brand | 4 | 2.7 |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 90 | 61.2 |
| All other named brands | $\frac{28}{147}$ | $\frac{19.1}{100.0}$ |
|  |  |  |

A total of $38.8 \%$ of the respondents specified a brand. The top 3 brands of ignition wire dryer named were used by $10.2 \%$, $6.8 \%$ and $2.7 \%$ of the respondents, respectively.

Q6B: Was the product in aerosol form?
Table FF-l2: Percent of respondents saying Ignition Wire Dryer is aerosol ( $\mathrm{N}=138$ recent users)

Yes, product is aerosol $78.3 \%$
No, product is nonaerosol $21.7 \%$

More than three-quarters of the ignition wire dryer used by respondents was in aerosol form.

Q7: What size of ignition wire dryer did you use the last time you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year?

The two questions above were used to derive the variable called ounces per year.

Table FF-13: Amount of Ignition Wire Dryer used in ounces ( $\mathrm{N}=128$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| Mean ounces per year | 9.02 |
| Median ounces per year | 6.00 |
| Standard deviation | 14.59 |

As might be expected, the mean ounces of ignition wire dryer used per year is very low compared to the amounts used of other products. Only two of the other products studied were used in smaller quantities by those who used them than was ignition wire dryer.

Table FF-14: Percentile rankings for amount of Ignition Wire Dryer used in ounces ( $N=128$ recent users)

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | Ounces |
| $1 \%$ | 0.13 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.32 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.09 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.50 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 10.75 |
| $95 \%$ | 16.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 20.55 |
| Maximum | 113.04 |
|  | 120.00 |

The range between the minimum and maximum values in Table FF-14 is substantial, with the minimum at a fraction of an ounce per year and the maximum at 120.0 ounces per year. Ninety percent of the respondents using the product used no more than about 16.0 ounces per year.

Q8: Where did you use ignition wire dryer the last time you used it?

Table FF-15: Location of last use of the product ( $\mathrm{N}=138$ recent users)

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Basement | $0.0 \%$ |
| Living Room | $0.7 \%$ |
| Other inside room | $0.7 \%$ |
| Several inside rooms | $0.0 \%$ |
| Garage | $8.7 \%$ |
| Outside | $88.4 \%$ |
| Garage \& outside | $1.4 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Most people ( $88.4 \%$ ) used ignition wire dryer outside, with the second most common usage location being the garage, and the third being a combination of garage and outside. Rarely (1.4\%) was the product used in a room of the house other than the garage (Living room or other inside room).

Table FF-16: Protective measures undertaken while using Ignition Wire Dryer

|  | Yes | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Door or Window Open to the Outside ( $\mathrm{N}=13$ recent inside users) | 9\% | $4 \%$ |
| 2. Exhaust Fan on During Use ( $\mathrm{N}=13$ recent inside users) | 2\% | 11\% |
| 3. Whether Inside Door to Room Was Open ( $\mathrm{N}=12$ recent inside users) | 7\% | 5\% |
| 4. Whether Directions on Label Were Read ( $\mathrm{N}=133$ recent users) | 95\% | $38 \%$ |

For the three questions concerned with air flow in the room in which the product was used, it should be noted that there were only 12 or 13 respondents. Most of these respondents did keep the window or door open to the outside, but kept inside door(s) closed and did not use an exhaust fan. More than $71 \%$ of the 133
respondents who answered the question regarding reading of the product label claimed to have done so.

Table $\mathrm{FF}-17$ is a derived variable indicating the number of ounces per use. It is derived by dividing Question 7 (ounces per year) by Question 3 (\# of times used in the last year).

Table FF-17: Ounces per use of Ignition Wire Dryer (128 recent users)

```
Mean # of ounces per use 4.74
Median # of ounces per use 3.00
Standard deviation 8.99
```

Table FF-17 shows the mean and median values for ounces per use. The mean, at 4.74 ounces per use, is relatively low compared to other products evaluated.

Table FF-18: Percentile rankings of ounces per use of Ignition Wire Dryer ( $N=128$ recent user)

|  | Ounces/Use |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.07 |
| $1 \%$ | 0.14 |
| $5 \%$ | 0.50 |
| $10 \%$ | 0.94 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.50 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 9.06 |
| $95 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 73.96 |
| Maximum | 96.00 |

Table FF-18 indicates that there is a large jump between the 95 th percentile of 12.0 and the maximum value of 96.0 , and a doubling between the 75 th and 95 th percentiles, from 6.0 to 12.0 .

```
Table FF-19: Respondent characteristics of Ignition Wire
    Dryer users
```

| 1. Respondent Age ( $\mathrm{N}=147$ recent users) | Mean $=42.99$ years |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Respondent Gender ( $N=147$ recent users) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Male }=83.7 \% \\ & \text { Female }=16.3 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Number of Household Members ( $\mathrm{N}=147$ recent users) | Mean $=3.27$ members |
| 4. Number of Bedrooms ( $N=147$ recent users) | Mean $=3.04$ bedrooms |

Table FF-19 presents the respondent characteristics of ignition wire dryer users. The mean age of these respondents, at almost 43, is about one year younger than the mean for the total sample. These respondents are also predominantly male, while the total sample is nearly evenly divided between men and women-a function most likely due to the fact that this is an automotive product. Household membership and number of bedrooms much more nearly approximate the full sample figures.

## IV. Findings for the Drycleaning Questions

## A. Frequency of Commercial Drycleaning Use

Q10: During the preceding 12 months, about how often did you use commercial dry cleaners for dry cleaning use excluding laundry use?

Table 5-1. Frequency of commercial drycleaning use users only for times per month ( $\mathrm{N}=2512$ )

| Mean \# times per month | 1.87 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Median \# times per month | .42 |
| Standard deviation | 7.51 |

Table 5-1 presents the frequency of commercial drycleaning use in units of times per months for users only. The mean number of times per months is 1.87 and the median number is .42 times per month. Table 5-2 presents the percentile rankings for the frequency of commercial drycleaning use in units of times per months for users only.

Table 5-2. Percentile rankings for frequency of commercial drycleaning use - users only for time per month ( $\mathrm{N}=2512$ )

|  | Times per month |
| :--- | :---: |
| Minimum | .08 |
| $1 \%$ | .08 |
| $5 \%$ | .08 |
| $10 \%$ | .08 |
| $25 \%$ | .17 |
| Median | .48 |
| $75 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 3.92 |
| $95 \%$ | 4.33 |
| $99 \%$ | 27.73 |
| Maximum | $\star$ |

The percentile rankings for frequency of drycleaning use range from a minimum of .08 times per month to a 99 th percentile value of 27.73 times per month.

```
Table 5-3. Frequency of commercial drycleaning use users and nonusers for times per month ( \(\mathrm{N}=490119\) missing users)
```

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# times per month | .96 |
| Median \# times per month | .08 |
| Standard deviation | 5.46 |

Table 5-3 presents the frequency of commercial drycleaning use for users as well as nonusers in units of times per month. Table 5-4 presents the percentile rankings for the same measure.

Table 5-4. Percentile rankings for frequency of commercial drycleaning use - users and nonusers for times per month ( $N=490119$ missing cases)
Minimum
Times per month
M\%
$5 \%$
$10 \%$
$25 \%$
Median
$75 \%$
$90 \%$
$95 \%$
$99 \%$
Maximum

*Maximum value is an unrealistically high number so
that its value is not presented.

## B. Frequency of Self-Service Drycleaning Use

Q11: During the past year, how often did you visit selfservice laundry facilities with drycleaning machines?

Table 5-5. Numbers using and not using self-service laundry facilities with drycleaning machines

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Those not using | 4331 | $88.0 \%$ |
| Those using | 580 | $11.8 \%$ |
| Not ascertained | 9 | $.2 \%$ |
|  | 4920 | $\overline{100.0 \%}$ |

Table 5-5 reflects the number and percent of respondents using and not using self-service laundry facilities with dry cleaning machines. Table 5-6 reflects the number of times it was used in the past year by the 580 respondents who did in fact use this type of facility.

Table 5-6. Number of times using self-service laundry facilities with drycleaning machines ( $\mathrm{N}=577$ )

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# times per year | 11.65 |
| Median \# times per year | 3.00 |
| Standard deviation | 17.94 |

For those using self-service laundry facilities with dry cleaning machines, the mean number of times used per year is 11.65 and the median number of times per year is 3.00 .

# Table 5-7. Percentile rankings for number of times using self-service laundry facilities with drycleaning machines ( $\mathrm{N}=577$ ) 

|  | Times per year |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 48.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 52.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 83.96 |
| Maximum | 104.00 |

The percentile rankings for the number of times using selfservice laundry facilities with drycleaning machines range from a minimum of 1.0 to a maximum of 104.0 times per year.

Q12: On how many of these visits to the laundry facility during the past year did you actually use the dry cleaning machines?

Table 5-8. Number of times visitors to self-service laundry facilities used drycleaning machines ( $\mathrm{N}=125$ )

|  | Times per year |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# times | 5.54 |
| Median \# times | 2.00 |
| Standard deviation | 9.70 |

The mean number of times visitors actually used the drycleaning machines in the past year is 5.54 and the median is 2.0 .

Table 5-9. Percentile rankings of number of times visitors to self-service laundry facilities used drycleaning machines

|  | Times per year |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 1.00 |
| Median | 2.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 12.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 24.20 |
| $99 \%$ | 52.00 |
| Maximum | 52.00 |

The percentile rankings for the number of times visitors to self-service laundry facilities used drycleaning machines ranged from a minimum of 1.0 time per year to a maximum of 52.0 times per year.

Q13: About how much time do you spend inside during each visit to the laundry facility regardless of whether you actually used the drycleaning machines?

Table 5-10. Minutes spent inside of laundry facility with drycleaning machines

Mean \# of minutes 70.36
Median \# of minutes 60.00
Standard deviation 133.22

The mean number of minutes spent inside of laundry facility is 70.36 minutes and the median is 60.00 .

Table 5-11. Percentile rankings of minutes spent inside laundry facilities with drycleaning machines

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Minimum | 1.00 |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 20.00 |
| Median | 60.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 90.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 120.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 300.00 |
| Maximum | 2700.00 |

The percentile rankings for minutes spent inside the laundry facility with drycleaning machines ranged from a minimum of one minute to a maximum of 2700.0 . Once again the maximum value is a substantial amount higher than the rest of the values.

## V. Respondent Characteristics of the Sample

## A. Respondent Age

Table 5-12 presents the age of the respondents. The mean age is 44.35 years and the median is 44.00 years.

Table 5-12. Respondent age

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mean \# of years | 44.35 |
| Median \# of years | 44.00 |
| Standard deviation | 15.87 |

Table 5-13. Percentile rankings of respondent age

|  | Years of Age |
| ---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 18 |
| $1 \%$ | 18 |
| $5 \%$ | 20 |
| $10 \%$ | 24 |
| $25 \%$ | 33 |
| Median | 44 |
| $75 \%$ | 56 |
| $90 \%$ | 66 |
| $95 \%$ | 71 |
| $99 \%$ | 81 |
| Maximum | 86 |

B. Respondent Gender

Table 5-14 presents the gender of respondents. Approximately forty four percent of the sample is male.

Table 5-14. Gender of respondents

|  | Numbers | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Male | 2178 | 44.30 |
| Female | 2733 | 55.50 |
| Not Ascertained | 9 | .20 |

## C. Number of Household Members

Table 5-15 presents the mean and median number of household members. The mean number is 3.48 and the median is 3.0 .

Table 5-15. Number of household members

| Mean \# of household members | 3.12 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Median \# of household members | 3.00 |
| Standard deviation | 1.70 |

Table 5-16. Percentile rankings for number of household members

| Minimum | 1.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 5.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 6.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 10.00 |
| Maximum | 13.00 |

D. Number of Bedrooms in House

Table 5-17 presents the mean and median number of bedrooms in the house. The mean is 2.9 and the median is 3.0 .

Table 5-17. Number of bedrooms in the house

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mean \# bedrooms | 2.90 |
| Median \# bedrooms | 3.00 |
| Standard deviation | .95 |

Table 5-18. Percentile rankings of number of bedrooms

| Minimum | 1.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $5 \%$ | 1.00 |
| $10 \%$ | 2.00 |
| $25 \%$ | 2.00 |
| Median | 3.00 |
| $75 \%$ | 3.00 |
| $90 \%$ | 4.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 4.50 |
| $99 \%$ | 5.00 |
| Maximum | 6.00 |

Section 6
BRAND IMPUTATION MODELING

## I. STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

## A. Background

A shelf study was conducted in conjunction with this household survey by the Office of Toxic Substances of EPA. Twelve hundred items were collected from a sample of stores within six cities in the United States all of which were thought to have the possibility of containing either methylene chloride or one of its five substitutes. Laboratory analyses were then conducted to determine whether or not each of the six types of chlorocarbons were present and at what concentrations. The intention was to match the brand the respondents said that they used in the household survey to the brand laboratory tested as the result of the shelf survey, at least, where a match was possible. The match would produce information on the concentration of the chemicals which would then be used in calculations of the exposure assessments of the general population to these six chemicals.

Table 6-1 depicts the number and percent of users (respondents) who named brands in the household survey which found a match in the laboratory data and those who named brands which did not have a match in the laboratory data.

Excluding latex and oil paint which are included in this survey because of their general interest rather than the fact they are thought to contain methylene chloride or one of its substitutes, the remaining thirty products range from a low of 2 per cent of the users naming brands with a match in the laboratory data for the category of glass frostings, tints, and artificial snow to a high of 85 per cent of the users naming brands with a match in the laboratory data for the category of other nonautomotive lubricants. As can be seen by this table, many brands and users of these brands are without laboratory data.

Because the household survey provides frequency, duration, amount of product used, and other data used in the exposure assessments for all of the respondents in the sample, it is desirable to have the match in the laboratory data for all brands named in the household survey as well.

Ideally, all brands named in the household survey would have been purchased and tested in the laboratory for the presence or

Table 6-1. Listing of total number of users, and numbers and percent of users with and without laboratory data, by product category

| Product Category | Total <br> Number Of Users | Number of Users With Laboratory Data | Percent of Users With Laboratory Data | Number of Users W/Out Laboratory Data | Percent of Users W/Out Laboratory Data |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Spray Shoe Polish | 270 | 143 | 53 | 127 | 47 |
| 2. Water Repellents | 1049 | 455 | 43 | 594 | 57 |
| 3. Spot Removers | 1401 | 875 | 62 | 526 | 38 |
| 4. Solvent Cleaners | 1117 | 400 | 36 | 717 | 64 |
| 5. Wood/Floor/Panel Cleaners | 1315 | 924 | 70 | 391 | 30 |
| 6. Typewriter Correction Fluid | 1147 | 867 | 76 | 280 | 24 |
| 7. Cement/Glue/Spray Adhesives | 2700 | 605 | 22 | 2095 | 78 |
| 8. Adhesive Removers | 175 | 24 | 14 | 151 | 86 |
| 9. Silicone Lubricants | 761 | 392 | 52 | 369 | 48 |
| 10. Other Lubricants, Non-Automotive | 1545 | 1310 | 85 | 235 | 15 |
| 11. Specialized Electronic Cleaners | 553 | 100 | 18 | 453 | 82 |
| 12. Latex Paint | 1801 | 177 | 10 | 1624 | 90 |
| 13. Oil Paint | 744 | 8 | 1 | 736 | 99 |
| 14. Wood Stains/ Varnishes/ Finishes | 1268 | 786 | 62 | 482 | 38 |
| 15. Paint Removers/ Strippers | 769 | 315 | 41 | 454 | 59 |
| 16. Paint Thinners | 1113 | 99 | 9 | 1014 | 91 |

Table 6-1. Listing of total number of users, and numbers and percent of users with and without laboratory data, by product category (continued)

| Product Category | Total Number Of Users | Number of Users With Laboratory Data | Percent of Users With Laboratory Data | Number of Users W/Out Laboratory Data | Percent of Users W/Out Laboratory Data |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17. Aerosol Spray Paint | 1190 | 213 | 18 | 977 | 82 |
| 18. Non Automotive Primers | 406 | 157 | 39 | 249 | 61 |
| 19. Aerosol Rust Removers | 295 | 181 | 61 | 114 | 39 |
| 20. Outdoor Water Repellents | 247 | 106 | 43 | 141 | 57 |
| 21. Glass Frostings/ Tints and Artificial Snow | 283 | 6 | 2 | 277 | 98 |
| 22. Engine Degreasers | 588 | 134 | 23 | 454 | 77 |
| 23. Carburetor Cleaners | 812 | 483 | 59 | 329 | 41 |
| 24. Aerosol Car Spray Paint | 372 | 68 | 18 | 304 | 82 |
| 25. Auto Spray Primers | 264 | 72 | 27 | 192 | 73 |
| 26. Car Spray Lubricants | 781 | 491 | 63 | 290 | 37 |
| 27. Transmission Cleaners | 75 | 17 | 23 | 58 | 77 |
| 28. Battery Terminal Protectors | 232 | 40 | 17 | 192 | 83 |
| 29. Brake Quieter/ Cleaner | 98 | 30 | 31 | 68 | 69 |
| 30. Gasket Remover | 79 | 30 | 38 | 49 | 62 |
| 31. Tire/Hubcap Cleaners | 697 | 98 | 14 | 599 | 86 |
| 32. Ignition and Wire Dryers | 147 | 7 | 5 | 140 | 95 |

absence and the concentrations of methylene chloride and its substitutes. However, this was beyond the scope and budgetary limits of the shelf survey. In the absence of this empirical data, a brand imputation model was developed to provide for the random assignment of existing laboratory data to the brands missing actual laboratory data. The brand imputation model and procedures will be discussed under Subsection II.

## B. Assignment of Zeros

Before discussing the brand imputation model itself, certain brands missing laboratory data were assigned zero concentrations of the six chemicals in question. These brands fall into categories which were sufficiently tested in the shelf survey and, as categories, were found not to have these six chlorinated solvent chemicals. These categories were as follows:

- Stain Removers
- NonAerosol Wax
- Deodorant Freshener
- Oven Cleaners
- Laundry Presoaks
- Anti-static Sprays
- Rug Cleaners
- Window Cleaners
- Bathroom Cleaners
- Dip Dye Metal Cleaners
- Brush On Primers
- Brush on Stains \& Varnishes
- All Purpose Cleaners
- Starting Fluids
- Windshield De-Icers
- Chrome Protectors
- Auto Carpet Cleaners
- Upholstery Cleaners
- Vinyl Top Cleaners

Of course, for the brand to be listed in the household survey meant that the brand listed from one of the shelf categories above was listed under a different household category. For example, many respondents listed a laundry presoak (a shelf category) as a spot remover (a household category). The shelf survey had a greater number of product categories than the household survey. In fact, the above categories were excluded from the household survey because no brands were found to have the chemicals. Nonetheless, some respondents listed a brand of products from these shelf categories under categories similar but different in the household. In general, a brand was placed in a household survey category if the respondent placed it there.

In any case, brands which fell into a category which was found not to have the six chemicals were assigned a zero concentration of the chemicals. Table 6-2 depicts the number and percent of users naming a brand for each product which was attributed the zero concentrations. These attributions were treated as if there were laboratory data in Table 6-1.
II. BRAND IMPUTATION MODEL AND PROCEDURES
A. The Model

A separate brand imputation model was developed within each product category to randomly assign (proportionate to brand use) existing laboratory data to those brands and users of those brands which were missing actual data. The brand imputation model was basically a simulation approach. For this approach the brands missing data were made to resemble the brands with laboratory data on the percent containing each of the six chemicals so that the overall percent of users using brands containing the chemical is similar to those with labcratory data. The underlying assumption for this procedure was that brands selected for laboratory testing are similar to the brands without data. Additionally, for brands missing laboratory data (that are imputed to contain a given chemical) the concentration of chemical was selected so that the distribution of imputed chemical matches the brands with the chemical for those having laboratory data.

The information provided for the imputed data is identical to that presented for the actual laboratory data. The following information was generated whether by laboratory data or by imputation for each brand used in each product category by a respondent of the household survey. The information which was imputed follows:

- presence or absence of the six chemicals
- amount of chemical \#1 (blank if no data)
- amount of chemical \#2
- amount of chemical \#3
- amount of chemical \#4
- amount of chemical \#5
- amount of chemical \#6


## Table 6-2. Total and Numbers and percents of users with brands attributed zeros, by product category



## B. Brand Imputation Procedures

The brand imputation model has been operationalized using the following procedures:

1. The number and percent of users using each brand in each of the thirty-two product categories was calculated.
2. A list of brands named by respondents but missing laboratory data was created and prepared for imputation.
3. A list of instances where respondents said they used but could not remember the brand was also created and prepared for imputation.
4. For each instance in list \#2 or \#3 above, a brand with laboratory data was randomly selected as a donor for a brand without laboratory data using a type of "hot deck" procedure. This was performed using the following algorithm (separately for aerosol and nonaerosol for each product category):
a) Select for imputation the first brand missing laboratory data.
b) Randomly select a brand from those with laboratory data with probability proportionate to the number of users of the brand. Use this brand to impute for the first brand missing laboratory data, i.e. use the amount of each chemical on the selected brand for imputation.
c) For the remainder of the brands missing laboratory data the above steps were performed until all the brands missing data were given an imputed value. Each selection of a brand to be used as a "donor" was independent of previous selections. This means that if a brand was selected to be a donor it was still available for future selections with the same probability (i.e. the procedure was performed with replacement). Thus, if 80 percent of respondents with laboratory data used brand $X$, the formulation for brand $X$ would be applied to 80 percent of those without data.

## III. LIMITATIONS OF THE BRAND IMPUTATION MODEL AND PROCEDURES

The following paragraphs describe limitations in analyses that might be performed using the imputed data.

## A. Bias

The imputation procedure used will not remove bias associated with the lack of brand data. Data were missing primarily because either the respondent did not know the name of the brand used or because it was not included in the shelf survey. Since neither process is random it is possible that the brands missing data differ in chemical composition from those with lab data. The extent of the difference between the brands with shelf survey data and all other brands is unknown. The impact of whatever difference exists will also be a function of the extent of the missing data, and will vary from product type to product type. Table 6-1 containing the distribution of missing data should be carefully examined prior to making inferences.

Table 6-3 summarizes the tests of significance for differences between respondents using products with laboratory data and those using products without laboratory data. The degree of bias in the brand imputation procedures and assumptions is reflected by the number of significant differences between the above two groups of respondents. Significant differences are assessed for three usage variables for 30 of the 32 products tested. Out of the 90 resulting tests, 20 showed a significant difference at $p \leq .05$ between those using products with laboratory data and those using products without laboratory data. Three products had significant differences for two or three of the three usage variables. These are: water repellents/ protectors, spot removers, and gasket removers.

Although the numbers of significant differences found in Table 6-3 are greater than would be expected by chance alone, the numbers are not unusually high when the method of brand selection for laboratory testing is taken into account. Given that the number of items purchased for laboratory testing was limited to 1,153 items for budgetary reasons, brand items were specifically selected for testing over those left behind based on the fact that they were thought based on predetermined criteria to be more likely to contain one of the six solvents of interest. When this fact is taken into account, the number of significant differences in the usage variables for Table 6-3 can be expected to be higher than if brands were selected randomly.

The same analysis was done for assessing significant differences between usage data for products known to have any one

Results of the Tests of Significance for
Those Using Products with Laboratory Data Versus Those Using Products Without Laboratory Data (Probabilities Listed - * Indicates Significance at < . 05 )

| PRODUC T | $\begin{aligned} & \text { USES } \\ & \text { PER YEAR } \\ & P= \end{aligned}$ | MINUTES <br> LAST USE $P=$ | OUNCES PER YEAR $P=$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. SPRAY SHOE POLISH | . 607 | . 700 | 110 |
| 2. WATER REPELLENTS/PROTECTORS (FOR SUEDE, LEATHER, AND CLOTH) | $.023$ | . 180 | $.001$ |
| 3. SPOT REMOVERS | $.000$ | $.024$ | $\text { . } 000$ |
| 4. SOLVENT-TYPE CLEANING FLUIDS OR DEGREASERS | $.002$ | . 102 | . 606 |
| 5. WOOD FLOOR AND PANELING CLEANERS | . 360 | . 960 | $\text { . } 000$ |
| 6. TYPEWRITER CORRECTION FLUID | $.023$ | . 288 | . 504 |
| 7. CONTACT CEMENT, SUPER GLUES AND SPRAY ADHESIVES | $.036$ | . 984 | . 399 |
| 8. ADHESIVE REMOVERS (GENERAL PURPOSE, TILE, AND WALLPAPER) | . 518 | . 919 | . 975 |
| 9. SILICONE LUBRICANTS (EXCLUOING automotive) | $.006$ | . 635 | . 962 |
| 10. OTHER LUBRICANTS (EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE) | . 147 | . 392 | $\text { . } 000$ |
| 11. SPECialized electronic cleaners FOR TV, VCR, RAZOR, ETC.) | . 730 | . 302 | .018 |
| 12. LATEX PAINT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOT } \\ & \text { TESTED } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOT } \\ & \text { IESTED } \end{aligned}$ | NOT <br> TESTED |
| 13. OIL PAINT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOT } \\ & \text { TESTED } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { NOT } \\ \text { IESIED } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOT } \\ & \text { TESTED } \end{aligned}$ |
| 14. WOOD STAINS, VARNISHES AND FINISHES | . 233 | . 271 | $.000$ |
| 15. PAINT REMOVERS/STRIPPERS | . 200 | . 083 | . 579 |


| P PRODUCT | USES <br> PER YEAR <br> P | MINUTES <br> LAST USE <br> $P$ | PER YEAR <br> P |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16. PAINT THINNERS |  |  |  |

of the chemicals and products known not to have any chemical. As Table 6-4 indicates, 13 out of the 81 possibilities were significant ( 6 squares are not filled in because the products weren't tested and 9 squares are not filled in because there are no results.) Significant differences in this second instance occur 16 percent of the time.

The actual mean values for comparisons of each of the 32 products by those with laboratory data versus those without and those with the chemical versus those without can be found in Appendix C.

The preceding paragraphs show that there are some significant differences between the usage variables for respondents using brands with lab data and those without lab data. Additionally, significant usage differences were present between products known to have any of the chemicals of interest and those that do not, for those products with lab data. The number of statistically significant differences are more than would be expected by chance. However, given the method of brand selection previously discussed, there are actually fewer differences than might be expected.

Any imputation procedure should be reviewed carefully in the context of how the results are going to be used. The imputation procedure used for this data set will be affected by these differences between the brands with lab data and those without because it makes the brands missing lab data resemble those with lab data. To minimize the relationship of chemical presence to usage, brands were matched for imputation on the basis of usage. Given the differences that exist between brands with lab data and those without lab data, it would be more ideal to have obtained data for more brands. However, as was mentioned previously, this was beyond the scope and budgetary limits of the survey.

## B. Overstated Sample Size

Subsequent analyses conducted using the data containing imputed values have the potential to appear more precise than they actually are. This can happen for a number of reasons: the variance of estimated means will be dramatically underestimated (ignoring the question of bias), the sample size will appear much larger than it is, and subgroup analyses may be differentially influenced by the imputation procedure. Researchers not familiar with statistical analysis and those examining the data at a later date could tend to overlook the limitations brought about by imputation.

The variance of the mean, as calculated by standard statistical programs, is $S^{2} / n$, where $n$ is the sample size. With

Results of the Tests of Significance for Those Using Products With a Chemical Versus Those Using Products Without a Chemical (Probabilities Listed * * Indicates Significance at < . 05 )

| PRODUCI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { USES } \\ & \text { PER YEAR } \\ & P= \end{aligned}$ | MINUTES LASI USE $P=$ | ```OUNCES PER YEAR P =``` |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. SPRAY SHOE POLISH | . 557 | . 642 | . 464 |
| 2. WAIER REPELLENTS/PROTECTORS (FOR SUEDE, LEATHER, AND CLOTH) | .014* | . 603 | .000* |
| 3. SPOT REMOVERS | .000* | . 930 | .000* |
| 4. SOLVENT-TYPE CLEANING FLUIDS OR DEGREASERS | . 834 | . 533 | . 300 |
| 5. WOOD FLOOR AND PANELING CLEANERS | .000* | .000* | . 160 |
| 6. TYPEWRITER CORRECTION FLUID | . 980 | . 661 | . 945 |
| 7. CONTACI CEMENT, SUPER CLUES AND SPRAY ADHESIVES | . 232 | .000* | .016* |
| 8. ADHESIVE REMCVERS (GENERAL PURPOSE, IILE, ANO WALLPAPER) | . 500 | . 222 | . 210 |
| 9. SILICONE LUBRICANTS (EXCLUDING automotive) | . 075 | . 178 | . 507 |
| 10. OTHER LUBRICANTS (EXCLLDING AUTOMOTIVE) | . 733 | . 919 | . 305 |
| 11. SPECIALIZED ELECTRONIC CLEANERS FOR IV, VCR, RAZOR, EIC.) | . 468 | . 911 | . 761 |
| 12. LATEX PAINT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOI } \\ & \text { IESIED } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOI } \\ & \text { IESIED } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOT } \\ & \text { TESTED } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 13. OIL PAINT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOT } \\ & \text { IESIED } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOT } \\ & \text { IESIED } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NOT } \\ & \text { IESTED } \end{aligned}$ |
| 14. WOOD STAINS, VARNISHES AND FINISHES | . 246 | . 055 | . 198 |
| 15. PAINT REMOVERS/SIRIPPERS | . 972 | . 368 | .042* |


| PrOOUCT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { USES } \\ & \text { PER YEAR } \\ & P= \end{aligned}$ | MINUTES LAST USE $P=$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ONCES } \\ \text { PER YEAR } \\ P= \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16. PAINT THINNERS | . 613 | . 328 | . 669 |
| 17. AEROSOL SPRAY PAINT (EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE) | . 489 | . 600 | . 736 |
| 18. PRIMERS AND SPECIAL PRIMERS (EXCLUDING AUTOMOTIVE) | . 125 | . 056 | .036* |
| 19. AEROSOL RUST REMOVERS | . 095 | .031* | . 248 |
| 20. OUTDOOR WATER REPELLENTS (FOR WOOO OR CEMENT) | . 517 | . 107 | . 325 |
| 21. QLASS FROSTINGS, WINDOW TINIS, and artificial snow |  |  |  |
| 22. ENGINE DEGREASERS | . 167 | . 301 | . 378 |
| 23. CARBURE IOR CLEANERS | . 979 | . 812 | . 466 |
| 24. AEROSOL SPRAY PAINT FOR CARS | . 480 | . 782 | . 440 |
| 25. AUTO SPRAY PRIMERS | . 725 | . 857 | . 804 |
| 26. SPRAY LUBRICANTS FOR CARS | .045* | . 441 | . 077 |
| 27. TRANSMISSION CLEANERS |  |  |  |
| 28. BATTERY TERMINAL PROTECTORS | . 802 | . 666 | . 477 |
| 29. BRAKE QUIEIERS/CLEANERS |  |  |  |
| 30. GASKE T REMOVERS | . 471 | . 805 | . 865 |
| 31. TIRE/HU日CAP CLEANERS | . 123 | . 460 | .293 |
| 32. IGNITION AND WIRE DRYERS | . 652 | . 438 | . $043 *$ |

$$
6-13
$$

the data set containing imputed data the $n$ will be inflated by the imputed data and so make the variance of the mean appear much smaller than it really is.

The imputation procedure has been conducted without considering subgroup analyses (eg. men 60 years and over). It is possible that some subgroups could have a higher rate of imputation than the sample as a whole. In the most extreme case all data for a particular subgroup could come from imputed data. Researchers using this data set should examine the amount of imputation that has occurred in subgroups being examined.

## C. Use or Publication of the Results

Special care should be taken when using the tape or the hard copy of brand imputation results so that actual laboratory results remain distinguished from simulated laboratory data assigned to a brand using these brand imputation procedures.

Appendix A
RESULTS OF VARIANCE ESTIMATION

## Appendix A <br> RESULTS OF VARIANCE ESTIMATION

Table 1: Product 1-- Spray Shoe Polish

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | 95\% <br> Lower bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4916 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| Months since last use | 574 | 42.12 | 2.68 | 36.87 | 47.38 |
| Uses per year | 266 | 10.28 | 1.27 | 7.79 | 12.77 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 263 | 7.49 | 0.59 | 6.34 | 8.64 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 189 | 42.42 | 6.64 | 29.40 | 55.43 |
| Ounces used per year | 247 | 9.99 | 1.15 | 7.74 | 12.24 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 246 | 2.40 | 0.27 | 1.87 | 2.92 |


|  | Sample size | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | 95\% Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4913 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.20 | 0.22 |
| Months since last use | 1757 | 20.49 | 0.72 | 19.08 | 21.90 |
| Uses per year | 1042 | 3.54 | 0.36 | 2.83 | 4.26 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 1035 | 14.46 | 0.75 | 13.00 | 15.93 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 659 | 59.03 | 5.14 | 48.95 | 69.10 |
| Ounces used per year | 976 | 11.38 | 0.70 | 10.01 | 12.76 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 974 | 6.23 | 0.42 | 5.41 | 7.05 |

Table 3: Product 3-- Spot Removers

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sample } \\ & \text { size } \end{aligned}$ | R | standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | 95\% <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4909 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.27 | 0.30 |
| Months since last use | 1912 | 14.74 | 0.70 | 13.37 | 16.12 |
| Uses per year | 1390 | 15.59 | 1.18 | 13.28 | 17.91 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 1385 | 10.68 | 0.60 | 9.50 | 11.86 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 1105 | 53.80 | 3.73 | 46.49 | 61.10 |
| Ounces used per year | 1281 | 26.32 | 2.50 | 21.42 | 31.22 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 1275 | 3.49 | 0.28 | 2.94 | 4.04 |

Table 4: Product 4-- Cleaning Fluids or Degreasers

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | 95\% Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4907 | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.24 |
| Months since last use | 1378 | 10.00 | 0.70 | 8.62 | 11.37 |
| Uses per year | 1104 | 16.46 | 1.34 | 13.82 | 19.09 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 1093 | 29.48 | 2.93 | 23.75 | 35.22 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 649 | 55.60 | 4.30 | 47.17 | 64.02 |
| Ounces used per year | 1028 | 58.13 | 7.01 | 44.38 | 71.87 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 1022 | 9.45 | 1.02 | 7.45 | 11.45 |

Table 5: Product 5 -- Wood Floor/Panel Cleaners

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4917 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 0.28 |
| Months since last use | 1715 | 12.64 | 0.63 | 11.41 | 13.86 |
| Uses per year | 1312 | 8.48 | 0.56 | 7.38 | 9.59 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 1301 | 74.04 | 3.53 | 67.13 | 80.95 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 1071 | 114.63 | 6.29 | 102.30 | 126.96 |
| Ounces used per year | 1229 | 28.41 | 1.67 | 25.14 | 31.67 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 1228 | 9.50 | 0.53 | 8.45 | 10.54 |

Table 6: Product 6 -- Typewriter Correction Fluid

|  | Sample |  | Standard <br> deviation <br> of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower <br> bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper <br> bound |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of R | 95\% <br> Lower bound | 95\% <br> Upper <br> bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4901 | 0.55 | 0.01 | 0.53 | 0.56 |
| Months since last use | 2973 | 5.20 | 0.24 | 4.72 | 5.68 |
| Uses per year | 2681 | 8.89 | 0.51 | 7.89 | 9.89 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 2676 | 15.58 | 1.59 | 12.46 | 18.71 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 2013 | 88.94 | 4.09 | 80.92 | 96.95 |
| Ounces used per year | 2275 | 7.49 | 1.16 | 5.21 | 9.76 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 2230 | 2.98 | 0.75 | 1.52 | 4.45 |

Table 8: Product 8 -- Adhesive Removers

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | 95\% Upper <br> bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4912 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Months since last use | 283 | 21.65 | 2.26 | 17.22 | 26.08 |
| Uses per year | 167 | 4.22 | 0.95 | 2.35 | 6.09 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 168 | 121.20 | 13.34 | 95.05 | 147.34 |
| Mnutes in room after last use | 131 | 119.27 | 14.62 | 90.61 | 147.92 |
| Ounces used per year | 155 | 34.46 | 7.77 | 19.23 | 49.68 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 153 | 22.04 | 6.90 | 8.52 | 35.57 |

Table 9: Product -- Non-Auto Silicone Lubricants

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | 95\% <br> Lower <br> bound |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4909 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.16 |
| Months since last use | 863 | 6.52 | 0.51 | 5.52 | 7.53 |
| Uses per year | 750 | 10.32 | 0.92 | 8.52 | 12.12 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 747 | 10.42 | 1.18 | 8.10 | 12.73 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 343 | 65.85 | 8.14 | 49.90 | 81.81 |
| Ounces used per year | 687 | 12.50 | 1.06 | 10.42 | 14.58 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 682 | 3.26 | 0.32 | 2.63 | 3.89 |

Table 10: Product 10-- Other Non-Auto Lubricants

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | standard deviation of $R$ | 95\% <br> Lower bound | 95\% <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4906 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.33 |
| Months since last use | 1690 | 5.05 | 0.33 | 4.41 | 5.69 |
| Uses per year | 1531 | 10.66 | 0.67 | 9.35 | 11.97 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 1518 | 8.12 | 0.82 | 6.52 | 9.73 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 841 | 84.07 | 5.56 | 73.17 | 94.97 |
| Ounces used per year | 1407 | 9.93 | 1.18 | 7.63 | 12.24 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 1400 | 1.61 | 0.17 | 1.28 | 1.95 |

Table 11: Product 11-- Specialized Electronic cleaners

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | standard deviation of $R$ | 95\% <br> Lower <br> bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4917 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| Months since last use | 642 | 7.93 | 0.75 | 6.47 | 9.39 |
| Uses per year | 550 | 13.41 | 1.60 | 10.27 | 16.55 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 543 | 9.47 | 1.95 | 5.65 | 13.28 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 484 | 129.11 | 7.16 | 115.08 | 143.13 |
| Ounces used per year | 456 | 9.48 | 2.58 | 4.42 | 14.54 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 452 | 1.83 | 0.25 | 1.34 | 2.31 |

Table 12: Product 12 -- Latex Paint

|  | Sample size | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | 95\% <br> Lower bound | 95\% Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4913 | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.35 | 0.38 |
| Months since last use | 2710 | 16.70 | 0.57 | 15.59 | 17.81 |
| Uses per year | 1794 | 3.93 | 0.49 | 2.96 | 4.90 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 1769 | 295.08 | 11.61 | 272.32 | 317.85 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 1005 | 160.48 | 10.19 | 140.51 | 180.46 |
| Ounces used per year | 1762 | 371.27 | 14.59 | 342.66 | 399.87 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 1759 | 193.04 | 7.90 | 177.56 | 208.52 |

Table 13: Product 13 -- Oil Paint

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4911 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.16 |
| Months since last use | 1465 | 30.39 | 1.27 | 27.90 | 32.87 |
| Uses per year | 735 | 5.66 | 0.86 | 3.98 | 7.35 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 726 | 194.12 | 12.98 | 168.69 | 219.56 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 321 | 100.50 | 12.54 | 75.92 | 125.07 |
| Ounces used per year | 702 | 168.92 | 14.25 | 141.00 | 196.85 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 698 | 107.69 | 11.42 | 85.30 | 130.08 |

Table 14: Product 14 -- Wood Stains, Varnishes, Finishes

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | 95\% <br> Lower bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4911 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 0.27 |
| Months since last use | 2103 | 23.21 | 0.87 | 21.50 | 24.92 |
| Uses per year | 1259 | 4.21 | 0.35 | 3.52 | 4.90 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 1247 | 117.17 | 6.09 | 105.24 | 129.10 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 642 | 93.43 | 8.22 | 77.31 | 109.55 |
| Ounces used per year | 1221 | 65.06 | 5.13 | 55.01 | 75.11 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 1217 | 33.72 | 2.40 | 29.02 | 38.43 |

```
Table 15: Product 15 -- Paint Removers/strippers
```

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4912 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.17 |
| Months since last use | 1493 | 28.96 | 1.18 | 26.65 | 31.27 |
| Uses per year | 761 | 3.68 | 0.37 | 2.95 | 4.41 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 752 | 125.57 | 10.62 | 104.76 | 146.38 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 340 | 69.03 | 7.93 | 53.48 | 84.58 |
| Ounces used per year | 737 | 63.73 | 5.75 | 52.46 | 74.99 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 735 | 29.84 | 1.99 | 25.94 | 33.74 |


|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | 95\% <br> Lower bound | 95\% Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4911 | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.24 |
| Months since last use | 1747 | 21.48 | 0.95 | 19.62 | 23.34 |
| Uses per year | 1104 | 6.78 | 0.66 | 5.48 | 8.08 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 1087 | 39.43 | 3.48 | 32.61 | 46.25 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 486 | 72.96 | 6.76 | 59.71 | 86.22 |
| Ounces used per year | 1053 | 69.45 | 6.07 | 57.55 | 81.35 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 1050 | 23.68 | 1.62 | 20.50 | 26.86 |

Table 17: Product 17 -- Aerosol Spray Paint

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | 95\% <br> Lower <br> bound | 95\% <br> Upper <br> bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4908 | 0.24 | 0.01 | 0.23 | 0.25 |
| Months since last use | 1737 | 17.23 | 0.80 | 15.66 | 18.80 |
| Uses per year | 1178 | 4.22 | 0.45 | 3.34 | 5.10 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 1162 | 39.54 | 2.60 | 34.45 | 44.64 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 305 | 48.50 | 6.67 | 35.43 | 61.56 |
| Ounces used per year | 1121 | 30.75 | 1.61 | 27.60 | 33.90 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 1118 | 13.81 | 0.74 | 12.35 | 15.26 |

Table 18: Product 18 -- Non-Auto Primers

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower <br> bound |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4910 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| Months since last use | 682 | 22.04 | 1.41 | 19.29 | 24.79 |
| Uses per year | 396 | 3.43 | 0.43 | 2.58 | 4.28 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 381 | 91.29 | 9.04 | 73.58 | 109.01 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 129 | 66.16 | 8.87 | 48.78 | 83.53 |
| Ounces used per year | 364 | 68.39 | 8.77 | 51.19 | 85.58 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 363 | 42.14 | 5.61 | 31.14 | 53.14 |

Table 19: Product 19 -- Aerosol Rust Removers

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4915 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| Months since last use | 400 | 15.09 | 1.55 | 12.06 | 18.12 |
| Uses per year | 290 | 6.17 | 0.58 | 5.03 | 7.30 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 282 | 18.57 | 2.88 | 12.92 | 24.22 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 101 | 42.04 | 7.17 | 27.99 | 56.09 |
| Ounces used per year | 266 | 18.21 | 4.98 | 8.44 | 27.98 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 265 | 9.24 | 4.83 | 0.00 | 18.69 |

Table 20: Product 20-- Outdoor Water Repellents

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | 95\% Lower bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4914 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| Months since last use | 425 | 24.66 | 1.91 | 20.91 | 28.40 |
| Uses per year | 241 | 2.07 | 0.25 | 1.58 | 2.55 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 239 | 104.94 | 7.82 | 89.61 | 120.28 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 28 | 71.71 | 20.51 | 31.51 | 111.92 |
| Ounces used per year | 234 | 148.71 | 19.21 | 111.05 | 186.36 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 230 | 99.53 | 11.15 | 77.68 | 121.38 |

Table 21: Product 21 -- Glass Frosting, Window tints and Snow

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | standard deviation of R | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4916 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| Months since last use | 506 | 34.22 | 2.53 | 29.26 | 39.19 |
| Uses per year | 279 | 2.78 | 1.31 | 0.21 | 5.36 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 275 | 29.45 | 2.89 | 23.78 | 35.12 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 216 | 171.69 | 18.32 | 135.79 | 207.60 |
| Ounces used per year | 259 | 13.82 | 0.92 | 12.02 | 15.62 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 258 | 12.51 | 0.88 | 10.79 | 14.23 |

Table 22: Product 22 - Engine Degreasers

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4914 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.13 |
| Months since last use | 846 | 16.55 | 1.01 | 14.57 | 18.53 |
| Uses per year | 582 | 4.18 | 0.56 | 3.08 | 5.29 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 578 | 29.29 | 2.03 | 25.31 | 33.27 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 41 | 63.59 | 10.60 | 42.81 | 84.36 |
| Ounces used per year | 555 | 46.95 | 5.67 | 35.84 | 58.06 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 554 | 18.72 | 2.52 | 13.79 | 23.66 |


|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | standard deviation of $R$ | 95\% Lower bound |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4911 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.17 |
| Months since last use | 1071 | 13.05 | 0.86 | 11.36 | 14.73 |
| Uses per year | 803 | 3.77 | 0.25 | 3.28 | 4.26 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 800 | 13.57 | 0.81 | 11.98 | 15.17 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 79 | 75.82 | 23.24 | 30.27 | 121.38 |
| Ounces used per year | 769 | 22.03 | 1.85 | 18.40 | 25.66 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 766 | 7.60 | 0.34 | 6.93 | 8.27 |

Table 24: Product 24 -- Aerosol Spray Paint for Cars

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4915 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| Months since last use | 596 | 20.85 | 1.43 | 18.05 | 23.65 |
| Uses per year | 367 | 4.50 | 0.49 | 3.54 | 5.46 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 362 | 42.77 | 3.94 | 35.06 | 50.48 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 57 | 68.40 | 12.85 | 43.22 | 93.58 |
| Ounces used per year | 347 | 44.95 | 4.63 | 35.87 | 54.03 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 347 | 13.76 | 1.04 | 11.72 | 15.81 |

Table 25: Product 25 -- Auto Spray Primers

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | $95 \%$ Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4916 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| Months since last use | 453 | 24.05 | 1.90 | 20.33 | 27.76 |
| Uses per year | 260 | 6.42 | 2.09 | 2.31 | 10.52 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 258 | 51.45 | 5.32 | 41.03 | 61.87 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 44 | 66.66 | 13.65 | 39.91 | 93.40 |
| Ounces used per year | 247 | 70.37 | 17.46 | 36.16 | 104.59 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 247 | 20.54 | 2.76 | 15.14 | 25.94 |

Table 26: Product 26 -- Spray Lubricants for Cars

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | 95\% <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4910 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.17 |
| Months since last use | 880 | 6.28 | 0.59 | 5.13 | 7.43 |
| Uses per year | 771 | 10.31 | 1.10 | 8.15 | 12.46 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 762 | 9.90 | 1.30 | 7.36 | 12.44 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 84 | 41.36 | 9.19 | 23.34 | 59.38 |
| Ounces used per year | 705 | 18.63 | 2.04 | 14.63 | 22.63 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 704 | 3.40 | 0.29 | 2.83 | 3.97 |

Table 27: Product 27 -- Transmission Cleaners

|  |  |  |  | Standard <br> deviation <br> of <br> Simple | 95\% <br> Lower <br> bound |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Table 28: Product 28 -- Battery Terminal Protectors

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sample } \\ & \text { size } \end{aligned}$ | R | Standard deviation of R | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | $\begin{aligned} & 95 \% \\ & \text { Upper } \\ & \text { bound } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4916 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| Months since last use | 327 | 14.04 | 1.36 | 11.37 | 16.70 |
| Uses per year | 228 | 3.95 | 1.61 | 0.80 | 7.11 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 226 | 9.61 | 1.21 | 7.24 | 11.97 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 25 | 29.36 | 8.89 | 11.93 | 46.79 |
| Ounces used per year | 193 | 16.49 | 6.27 | 4.20 | 28.79 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 193 | 8.07 | 3.22 | 1.74 | 14.39 |

Table 29: Product 29 -- Brake Quieters/Cleaners

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of R | 95\% <br> Lower bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4917 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Months since last use | 130 | 13.27 | 2.29 | 8.78 | 17.76 |
| Uses per year | 95 | 3.00 | 0.61 | 1.80 | 4.20 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 96 | 23.38 | 3.67 | 16.18 | 30.58 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 16 | 61.62 | 11.69 | 38.72 | 84.53 |
| Ounces used per year | 86 | 11.72 | 1.55 | 8.67 | 14.76 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 85 | 6.26 | 0.73 | 4.84 | 7.68 |

Table 30: Product 30 -- Gasket Removers

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of R | $95 \%$ <br> Lower bound | 95\% <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4915 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Months since last use | 132 | 22.39 | 3.37 | 15.78 | 29.00 |
| Uses per year | 74 | 2.50 | 0.51 | 1.49 | 3.51 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 72 | 23.57 | 3.17 | 17.35 | 29.79 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 24 | 83.83 | 15.23 | 53.98 | 113.69 |
| Ounces used per year | 66 | 13.25 | 2.77 | 7.82 | 18.68 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 66 | 7.09 | 1.15 | 4.84 | 9.34 |

Table 31: Product 31-- Tire/Hubcap Cleaners

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | 95\% <br> Lower bound | $95 \%$ <br> Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4914 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.15 |
| Months since last use | 777 | 7.25 | 0.72 | 5.85 | 8.66 |
| Uses per year | 691 | 11.18 | 0.72 | 9.77 | 12.59 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 683 | 22.66 | 0.97 | 20.76 | 24.55 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 14 | 73.71 | 32.73 | 9.56 | 137.87 |
| Ounces used per year | 637 | 31.58 | 3.58 | 24.56 | 38.60 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 636 | 4.90 | 0.46 | 3.99 | 5.81 |

Table 32: Product 32 -- Ignition and Wire Dryers

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { size } \end{gathered}$ | R | Standard deviation of $R$ | 95\% <br> Lower <br> bound | 95\% Upper bound |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Percent recent users | 4915 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Months since last use | 234 | 22.84 | 3.03 | 16.89 | 28.78 |
| Uses per year | 142 | 3.01 | 0.48 | 2.07 | 3.95 |
| Minutes of use, last use | 137 | 7.24 | 0.74 | 5.78 | 8.69 |
| Minutes in room after last use | 13 | 67.85 | 22.09 | 24.56 | 111.13 |
| Ounces used per year | 128 | 9.02 | 1.29 | 6.50 | 11.55 |
| Ounces per year/Uses per year | 128 | 4.73 | 0.79 | 3.18 | 6.28 |

Appendix B
TOTAL MINUTES OF USE FOR LAST USE OF PRODUCT

## Appendix B

## TOTAL MINUTES OF USE FOR LAST USE OF PRODUCT

Total minutes of use for last use is computed by adding Question 4, time spent using the product, to Question 5, time spent in the room after use. If users spent time using the product but did not spend time in the room after use, their total minutes of use will equal only the time they spent using the product.

Product 1. Spray Shoe Polish -- $04+05$

| $N=255$ | Minimum | .03 | $75 \%$ | 35.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=38.87$ | $1 \%$ | .19 | $90 \%$ | 120.10 |
| Median $=12.00$ | $5 \%$ | 1.40 | $95 \%$ | 136.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 2.00 | $99 \%$ | 481.44 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=81.91$ | $25 \%$ | 5.00 | Maximum | 740.00 |

Product 2. Water Repellents/Protectors -- Q4 + Q5

| $\mathrm{N}=1022$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 50.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=52.54$ | $1 \%$ | .25 | $90 \%$ | 130.00 |
| Median $=15.25$ | $5 \%$ | 2.00 | $95 \%$ | 242.85 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 3.00 | $99 \%$ | 485.00 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=115.52$ | $25 \%$ | 6.00 | Maximum | 1810.00 |

Product 3. Spot Removers -- $04+05$

| $N=1362$ | Minimum | .03 | $75 \%$ | 45.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=54.35$ | $1 \%$ | .13 | $90 \%$ | 150.10 |
| Median $=15.00$ | $5 \%$ | 1.17 | $95 \%$ | 259.25 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 2.00 | $99 \%$ | 486.85 |
| Deviation $=112.26$ | $25 \%$ | 5.00 | Maximum | 1470.00 |

```
TOTAL MINUTES OF USE FOR LAST USE OF PRODUCT
    (Continued)
```


## Product 4. Solvent type Cleaning Fluids -- $04+05$

| N = 1081 | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=62.92$ | $1 \%$ | .47 | $90 \%$ | 150.00 |
| Median $=23.00$ | $5 \%$ | 2.00 | $95 \%$ | 245.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 4.00 | $99 \%$ | 602.70 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=137.22$ | $25 \%$ | 10.00 | Maximum | 1860.00 |

Product 5. Wood Floor and Paneling Cleaners -- $04+05$

| $\mathrm{N}=1267$ | Minimum | .03 | $75 \%$ | 180.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=170.35$ | $1 \%$ | 5.00 | $90 \%$ | 420.00 |
| Median $=90.00$ | $5 \%$ | 15.00 | $95 \%$ | 600.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 20.00 | $99 \%$ | 1470.00 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=251.74$ | $25 \%$ | 40.00 | Maximum | 2880.00 |

Product 6. Typewriter correction Fluid $-\mathbf{Q} 4+85$

| $N=1112$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 181.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=132.51$ | $1 \%$ | .56 | $90 \%$ | 360.04 |
| Median $=62.00$ | $5 \%$ | 4.00 | $95 \%$ | 480.08 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 10.00 | $99 \%$ | 609.35 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=158.48$ | $25 \%$ | 30.50 | Maximum | 1800.03 |

Product 7. Contact Cement, Super Glues, and Spray Adhesives -$\mathrm{Q} 4+\mathrm{Q} 5$

| $\mathrm{N}=2593$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 70.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=84.92$ | $1 \%$ | .05 | $90 \%$ | 240.67 |
| Median $=20.00$ | $5 \%$ | 1.00 | $95 \%$ | 371.50 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 2.00 | $99 \%$ | 871.80 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=194.53$ | $25 \%$ | 5.17 | Maximum | 4320.00 |

Product 8. Adhesive Removers -- $84+25$

| N $=166$ | Minimum | .50 | $75 \%$ | 270.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=216.33$ | $1 \%$ | 1.17 | $90 \%$ | 512.00 |
| Median $=124.50$ | $5 \%$ | 8.00 | $95 \%$ | 759.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 15.00 | $99 \%$ | 1440.00 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=282.95$ | $25 \%$ | 40.00 | Maximum | 1440.00 |

Appendix B
TOTAL MINUTES OF USE FOR LAST USE OF PRODUCT
(COntinued)
Product 9. Silicone Lubricants -- $04+05$

| $N=731$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=41.24$ | $1 \%$ | .04 | $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Median $=6.00$ | $5 \%$ | .17 | $95 \%$ | 240.05 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | .50 | $99 \%$ | 491.80 |
| Deviation $=112.67$ | $25 \%$ | 2.00 | Maximum | 1442.00 |

Product $10 . \quad$ Other Lubricants -- $04+05$

| N = 1487 | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=55.71$ | $1 \%$ | .03 | $90 \%$ | 130.00 |
| Median $=10.00$ | $5 \%$ | .17 | $95 \%$ | 245.60 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | .50 | $99 \%$ | 573.60 |
| Deviation $=131.25$ | $25 \%$ | 2.02 | Maximum | 1445.00 |

Product ll. Specialized Electronic Cleaners $-04+05$

| N $=532$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 180.25 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=127.01$ | $1 \%$ | .17 | $90 \%$ | 305.00 |
| Median $=65.00$ | $5 \%$ | 2.00 | $95 \%$ | 480.39 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 4.30 | $99 \%$ | 738.35 |
| Deviation $=162.94$ | $25 \%$ | 15.00 | Maximum | 1440.50 |

Product 12. Latex Paint $-04+05$

| N = 1753 | Minimum | .03 | $75 \%$ | 480.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=385.29$ | $1 \%$ | 3.00 | $90 \%$ | 738.80 |
| Median $=240.00$ | $5 \%$ | 30.00 | $95 \%$ | 1201.50 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 60.00 | $99 \%$ | 3181.80 |
| Deviation $=574.06$ | $25 \%$ | 120.00 | Maximum | 6240.00 |

Product 13. Oil Paint $-=04+05$

| $N=719$ | Minimum | .02 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=236.64$ | $1 \%$ | 3.00 |
| Median $=130.00$ | $5 \%$ | 25.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 30.00 |
| Deviation $=373.59$ | $25 \%$ | 60.00 |
|  | Median | 130.00 |


| $75 \%$ | 300.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $90 \%$ | 488.00 |
| $95 \%$ | 605.00 |
| $99 \%$ | 1764.00 |
| Maximum | 5760.00 |

Appendix B
TOTAL MINUTES OF USE FOR LAST USE OF PRODUCT (Continued)

Product 14. Wood Stains, Varnishes, and Finishes -- $04+05$

| N $=1235$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 180.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=162.32$ | $1 \%$ | 2.00 | $90 \%$ | 360.00 |
| Median $=90.00$ | $5 \%$ | 11.40 | $95 \%$ | 600.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 20.00 | $99 \%$ | 960.00 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=243.99$ | $25 \%$ | 40.00 | Maximum | 3240.00 |

Product 15. Paint Removers/Strippers -- $04+05$

| $\mathrm{N}=747$ | Minimum | .03 | $75 \%$ | 180.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=154.37$ | $1 \%$ | 1.48 | $90 \%$ | 336.00 |
| Median $=70.00$ | $5 \%$ | 5.00 | $95 \%$ | 483.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 10.00 | $99 \%$ | 1440.00 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=305.19$ | $25 \%$ | 30.00 | Maximum 4350.00 |  |

Product 16. Paint Thinners $--04+05$

| N $=1076$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=70.19$ | $1 \%$ | .08 | $90 \%$ | 180.02 |
| Median $=20.00$ | $5 \%$ | 2.00 | $95 \%$ | 310.75 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 4.00 | $99 \%$ | 755.30 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=148.11$ | $25 \%$ | 7.00 | Maximum | 1500.00 |

Product 17. Aerosol Spray Paint -- $04+05$

| N $=1156$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=52.40$ | $1 \%$ | .22 | $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Median $=30.00$ | $5 \%$ | 3.00 | $95 \%$ | 180.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 5.00 | $99 \%$ | 445.80 |
| $\quad$ Deviation = 106.71 | $25 \%$ | 10.00 | Maximum | 1800.00 |

Product 18. Primers and Special Primers -- $04+85$

| N $=379$ | Minimum | .05 | $75 \%$ | 120.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=114.24$ | $1 \%$ | .50 | $90 \%$ | 300.00 |
| Median $=60.00$ | $5 \%$ | 4.00 | $95 \%$ | 480.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 10.00 | $99 \%$ | 987.00 |
| $\quad$ Deviation = 185.25 | $25 \%$ | 20.00 | Maximum | 1920.00 |

## TOTAL MINUTES OF USE FOR LAST USE OF PRODUCT (Continued)

Product 19. Aerosol Rust Removers -- $04+85$

| $N=281$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 37.50 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=133.74$ | $1 \%$ | .07 | $90 \%$ | 74.00 |
| Median $=15.00$ | $5 \%$ | .18 | $95 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | .50 | $99 \%$ | 314.80 |
| Deviation $=67.14$ | $25 \%$ | 5.00 | Maximum | 723.00 |

Product 20. Outdoor Water Repellents $--04+05$

| $N=238$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 130.00 |  |  |  |
| Mean = 112.81 | $1 \%$ | .05 | $90 \%$ |
| Median $=60.00$ | $5 \%$ | 9.80 | $95 \%$ |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 15.00 | $99 \% .00$ |
| $\quad$ Deviation = 122.70 | $25 \%$ | 30.00 | 498.30 |
|  | Median | 60.00 |  |

Product 2l. Glass Frostings, Window Tints, and Artificial Snow $=-04+05$

| $N=268$ | Minimum | .03 | $75 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| N $=162.42$ | $1 \%$ | .40 | $90 \%$ |
| Mean $=10.00$ |  |  |  |
| Median $=70.00$ | $5 \%$ | 4.45 | $95 \%$ |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 6.90 | $99 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=234.08$ | $25 \%$ | 20.00 | Maximum |
|  | 1842.00 .00 |  |  |

Product 22. Engine Degreasers -- $24+05$

| $N=577$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=33.84$ | $1 \%$ | .95 | 90.00 |
| Median $=20.00$ | $5 \%$ | 2.00 | $95 \%$ |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 5.00 | 91.00 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=54.81$ | $25 \%$ | 10.00 | $99 \%$ |
|  | Median | 20.00 |  |
|  |  | Maximum | 900.00 |
|  |  |  |  |

Product 23. Carburetor Cleaners -- $04+05$

| $\mathrm{N}=796$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 15.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=21.16$ | $1 \%$ | .08 | $90 \%$ | 40.00 |
| Median $=10.00$ | $5 \%$ | .50 | $95 \%$ | 65.75 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 1.00 | $99 \%$ | 240.00 |
| Deviation $=73.73$ | $25 \%$ | 4.00 | Maximum 1815.00 |  |

## Appendix B

## TOTAL MINUTES OF USE FOR LAST USE OF PRODUCT (Continued)

Product 24. Aerosol Spray Paint for Cars -- $04+05$

| N $=362$ | Minimum | .03 | $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=53.54$ | $1 \%$ | .19 | $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Median $=30.00$ | $5 \%$ | 1.07 | $95 \%$ | 192.75 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 4.00 | $99 \%$ | 395.55 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=84.86$ | $25 \%$ | 10.00 | Maximum | 900.00 |

Product 25. Auto Spray Primers -- $04+85$

| $\mathrm{N}=258$ | Minimum | .05 | $75 \%$ | 60.08 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=62.82$ | $1 \%$ | .32 | $90 \%$ | 150.00 |
| Median $=30.00$ | $5 \%$ | 5.00 | $95 \%$ | 240.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 5.00 | $99 \%$ | 600.00 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=100.67$ | $25 \%$ | 10.75 | Maximum | 660.00 |

Product 26. Spray Lubricants for Cars -- $\mathbf{Q 4}^{+}+85$

| N $=760$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 10.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=14.49$ | $1 \%$ | .03 | $90 \%$ | 30.00 |
| Median $=5.00$ | $5 \%$ | .08 | $95 \%$ | 35.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | .25 | $99 \%$ | 311.95 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=47.39$ | $25 \%$ | 2.00 | Maximum | 720.00 |

Product 27. Transmission Cleaners -- $04+05$

| N $=67$ | Minimum | .17 | $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=33.35$ | $1 \%$ | .17 | $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Median $=15.00$ | $5 \%$ | .35 | $95 \%$ | 168.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 1.80 | $99 \%$ | 450.00 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=69.58$ | $25 \%$ | 5.00 | Maximum | 450.00 |

Product 28. Battery Terminal Protectors -- $04+05$

| N $=226$ | Minimum | .03 | $75 \%$ | 15.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=12.85$ | $1 \%$ | .04 | $90 \%$ | 30.00 |
| Median $=5.00$ | $5 \%$ | .11 | $95 \%$ | 41.50 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | .45 | $99 \%$ | 165.15 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=24.67$ | $25 \%$ | 2.00 | Maximum | 195.00 |

## Appendix B <br> TOTAL MINUTES OF USE FOR LAST USE OF PRODUCT (Continued)

Product 29. Brake Quieters/Cleaners - $04+05$

| $N=96$ | Minimum | .07 | $75 \%$ | 38.25 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=33.65$ | $1 \%$ | .07 | $90 \%$ | 120.00 |
| Median = 15.00 | $5 \%$ | .50 | $95 \%$ | 154.50 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 1.00 | $99 \%$ | 240.00 |
| Deviation $=49.60$ | $25 \%$ | 5.00 | Maximum | 240.00 |

Product 30. Gasket Removers -- $24+Q 5$

| N $=72$ | Minimum | .50 | $75 \%$ | 60.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=51.51$ | $1 \%$ | .50 | $90 \%$ | 147.00 |
| Median $=27.50$ | $5 \%$ | .83 | $95 \%$ | 211.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 3.60 | $99 \%$ | 360.00 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=68.76$ | $25 \%$ | 10.50 | Maximum | 360.00 |

Product 31. Tire/Hubcap Cleaners -- $24+05$

| N = 681 | Minimum | .08 | $75 \%$ | 30.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean $=24.19$ | $1 \%$ | .70 | $90 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Median = 15.00 | $5 \%$ | 3.00 | $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | 5.00 | $99 \%$ | 150.00 |
| $\quad$ Deviation $=31.76$ | $25 \%$ | 10.00 | Maximum | 500.00 |

Product 32. Ignition and Wire Dryers $-04+05$

| $N=137$ | Minimum | .02 | $75 \%$ | 15.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean = 13.67 | $1 \%$ | .02 | $90 \%$ | 26.00 |
| Median = 5.00 | $5 \%$ | .08 | $95 \%$ | 60.00 |
| Standard | $10 \%$ | .50 | $99 \%$ | 219.72 |
| Deviation $=32.27$ | $25 \%$ | 2.00 | Maximum | 241.00 |

$$
\digamma
$$

Appendix C
ACTUAL MEAN VALUES OF COMPARISONS OF BRANDS BY PRODUCT FOR THOSE WITH AND WITHOUT LABORATORY DATA AND THOSE FOUND TO BE WITH AND WITHOUT THE CHEMICAL

$$
\approx
$$

Spray Shoe Polish
Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 18 | 7.50 | 122 | 10.00 | . 5573 |
| Time spent | 18 | 8.22 | 123 | 7.14 | . 6420 |
| Amount used | 18 | 6.58 | 116 | 8.59 | . 4641 |

Spray Shoe Polish All Users<br>With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 140 | 9.67 | 126 | 10.95 | . 6069 |
| Time spent | 141 | 7.28 | 122 | 7.74 | . 6996 |
| Amount used | 134 | 8.32 | 113 | 11.97 | . 1097 |

$$
c-3
$$

## Spot Removers

Users With Lab Data
Chemical vs No Chemical


$$
C-4
$$

> Solvent Cleaners
> Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 93 | 8.39 | 147 | 8.98 | . 8342 |
| Time spent | 93 | 21.62 | 148 | 19.65 | . 5328 |
| Amount used | 90 | 35.00 | 146 | 61.57 | . 2999 |

Solvent Cleaners
All Users
With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 240 | 8.75 | 864 | 18.60 | . 0022 |
| Time spent | 241 | 20.41 | 852 | 32.05 | . 1019 |
| Amount used | 236 | 51.44 | 792 | 60.12 | . 6063 |

$$
c-5
$$

## Water Repellents Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Mean |  | Mean |  |
| Last used | 430 | 2.51 | 21 | 4.43 | .0142 |
| Time spent | 430 | 13.23 | 21 | 15.17 | .6027 |
| Amount used | 419 | 12.47 | 21 | 44.64 | .0001 |

Water Repellents<br>All Users<br>With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 451 | 2.60 | 591 | 4.26 | . 0233 |
| Time spent | 451 | 13.32 | 584 | 15.35 | . 1802 |
| Amount used | 440 | 14.00 | 536 | 9.23 | . 0007 |

## Wood/Floor/Panel Cleaners Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 418 | 10.61 | 437 | 5.69 | . 0001 |
| Time spent | 417 | 56.61 | 436 | 90.46 | . 0001 |
| Amount used | 398 | 25.86 | 416 | 22.50 | . 1599 |

Wood/Floor/Panel Cleaners
All Users
With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. <br> $p$-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 855 | 8.10 | 457 | 9.21 | . 3603 |
| Time spent | 853 | 73.91 | 448 | 74.28 | . 9602 |
| Amount used | 814 | 24.14 | 415 | 36.78 | . 0002 |

$$
c-7
$$

Typewriter Correction Fluid Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | $\frac{\text { No chemical }}{}$ |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Typewriter Correction Fluid All Users
With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 859 | 42.88 | 278 | 31.13 | . 0227 |
| Time spent | 863 | 7.10 | 268 | 9.30 | . 2882 |
| Amount used | 809 | 4.29 | 228 | 3.60 | . 5042 |

$$
c-8
$$

Contact Cement, Glue, Spray Adhesives
Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 122 | 5.57 | 477 | 7.25 | . 2320 |
| Time spent | 124 | 34.51 | 478 | 10.75 | . 0001 |
| Amount used | 114 | 23.34 | 414 | 5.41 | . 0155 |

```
Contact Cement, Glue, Spray Adhesives All Users
With Lab Data vs No Lab Data
```

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 599 | 6.91 | 2082 | 9.46 | . 0361 |
| Time spent | 602 | 15.64 | 2074 | 15.57 | . 9837 |
| Amount used | 528 | 9.28 | 1747 | 6.94 | . 3992 |

Adhesive Removers
Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 9 | 3.44 | 13 | 2.08 | . 4998 |
| Time spent | 10 | 71.05 | 13 | 165.79 | . 2222 |
| Amount used | 10 | 57.40 | 13 | 15.78 | . 2103 |

## Adhesive Removers All Users <br> With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | p-value |  |  |  |  |

> Silicone Lubricants
> Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | $\frac{\text { No chemical }}{\mathrm{N}}$ |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 173 | 9.53 | 216 | 15.37 |  |
| Time spent | 173 | 7.63 | 217 | 11.75 | .1776 |
| Amount used | 164 | 13.42 | 204 | 11.84 | .5072 |

## Silicone Lubricants

All Users
With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 389 | 12.77 | 361 | 7.68 | . 0061 |
| Time spent | 390 | 9.93 | 357 | 10.95 | . 6354 |
| Amount used | 368 | 12.54 | 319 | 12.44 | . 9622 |

Other Non-Auto Lubricants Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 27 | 11.70 | 1279 | 10.24 | . 7331 |
| Time spent | 27 | 8.49 | 1280 | 7.82 | . 9185 |
| Amount used | 27 | 11.84 | 1193 | 7.90 | . 3054 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Non-Auto Lubricants <br> All Users <br> With Lab Data vs No Lab Data |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| Variable | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 1306 | 10.27 | 225 | 12.93 | . 1471 |
| Time spent | 1307 | 7.84 | 211 | 9.88 | . 3917 |
| Amount used | 1220 | 7.98 | 187 | 22.66 | . 0001 |

## Specialized Electronic Cleaners

Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | $\frac{\text { Chemical }}{\mathrm{N}}$ |  |  | Mean chemical | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Last used | 42 | 9.95 | 58 | 13.86 | .4684 |
| Time spent | 42 | 5.35 | 58 | 5.16 | .9106 |
| Amount used | 38 | 17.57 | 49 | 25.55 | .7608 |

> Specialized Electronic Cleaners All Users
> With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 100 | 12.22 | 450 | 13.68 | . 7304 |
| Time spent | 100 | 5.24 | 443 | 10.42 | . 3021 |
| Amount used | 87 | 22.06 | 369 | 6.51 | . 0181 |

## Brake Quieters/Cleaners <br> Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | $\frac{\text { Chemical chemical }}{\mathrm{N} \text { Mean }}$ | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Last used <br> Time spent <br> Amount used |  |  |

## Brake Quieters/Cleaners <br> All Users <br> With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 29 | 2.07 | 66 | 3.41 | . 3236 |
| Time spent | 30 | 24.91 | 66 | 22.69 | . 7832 |
| Amount used | 28 | 11.15 | 58 | 11.99 | . 7838 |

$$
C-14
$$

Battery Terminal Protectors Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical | Approx. <br> p-value |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | N Mean | N | Mean | .8024 |  |
| Last used | 16 | 2.13 | 17 | 2.24 | .6657 |
| Time spent | 16 | 8.99 | 17 | 7.51 | .4770 |
| Amount used | 15 | 6.59 | 17 | 7.96 |  |

Battery Terminal Protectors All Users
With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 33 | 2.18 | 195 | 4.25 | . 6523 |
| Time spent | 33 | 8.23 | 193 | 9.84 | . 6374 |
| Amount used | 32 | 7.32 | 161 | 18.32 | . 5190 |

C-15

```
Transmission Cleaners Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical
```

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used Time spent Amount used |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transmission Cleaners <br> All Users <br> h Lab Data vs No Lab Data |  |  |  |  |  |
| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx <br> p-value |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 17 | 1.88 | 52 | 2.40 | . 6025 |
| Time spent | 17 | 39.34 | 50 | 24.01 | . 3782 |
| Amount used | 17 | 30.17 | 47 | 37.72 | . 6752 |

## Auto Spray Lubricants

Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 96 | 5.36 | 391 | 13.62 | . 0453 |
| Time spent | 95 | 7.00 | 391 | 10.53 | . 4406 |
| Amount used | 89 | 9.24 | 365 | 21.63 | . 0768 |

Auto Spray Lubricants
All Users
With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 487 | 12.00 | 284 | 7.41 | . 0453 |
| Time spent | 486 | 9.84 | 276 | 9.99 | . 9562 |
| Amount used | 454 | 19.20 | 251 | 17.60 | . 7114 |

## Oil Paint

Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used |  |  |  |  |  |
| Time spent |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amount used |  |  |  |  |  |

Oil Paint<br>All Users<br>With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | N | Mean |  | N |  |

```
Wood Stains, Varnishes, Finishes
                Users With Lab Data
Chemical vs No Chemical
```

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 162 | 3.98 | 274 | 5.24 | . 2455 |
| Time spent | 161 | 98.25 | 274 | 141.34 | . 0550 |
| Amount used | 160 | 34.68 | 268 | 44.21 | . 1981 |

Wood Stains, Varnishes, Finishes All Users With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. $p$-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 436 | 4.77 | 823 | 3.91 | . 2332 |
| Time spent | 435 | 125.39 | 812 | 112.77 | . 2714 |
| Amount used | 428 | 40.65 | 793 | 78.24 | . 0003 |

Paint Removers/Strippers Users With Lab Data

## Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  | Mean |  |  |

> Paint Removers/Strippers All Users
> With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | N | Mean |  |  |  |

Paint Thinners
Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 7 | 3.57 | 84 | 6.95 | . 6131 |
| Time spent | 7 | 7.86 | 84 | 21.16 | . 3279 |
| Amount used | 7 | 34.86 | 84 | 48.35 | . 6688 |

Paint Thinners
All Users
With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 91 | 6.69 | 1013 | 6.79 | . 9685 |
| Time spent | 91 | 20.14 | 996 | 41.19 | . 0941 |
| Amount used | 91 | 47.31 | 962 | 71.54 | . 2465 |

```
Aerosol Spray Paint (Excluding Automotive)
                Users With Lab Data
    Chemical vs No Chemical
```

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 192 | 3.99 | 11 | 2.64 | . 4891 |
| Time spent | 193 | 42.30 | 11 | 25.00 | . 6002 |
| Amount used | 186 | 32.88 | 11 | 29.05 | . 7356 |

## Aerosol Spray Paint (Excluding Automotive) All Users <br> With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 203 | 3.92 | 975 | 4.28 | . 7630 |
| Time spent | 204 | 41.37 | 958 | 39.15 | . 7436 |
| Amount used | 197 | 32.67 | 924 | 30.34 | . 5747 |

```
Primers and Special Primers (Non-Automotive)
    Users With Lab Data
    Chemical vs No Chemical
```

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 16 | 10.06 | 31 | 3.19 | . 1254 |
| Time spent | 16 | 74.22 | 31 | 30.24 | . 0561 |
| Amount used | 13 | 65.00 | 30 | 29.42 | . 0361 |

```
Primers and Special Primers (Non-Automotive)
                                All Users
    With Lab Data vs No Lab Data
```

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 47 | 5.53 | 349 | 3.14 | . 0792 |
| Time spent | 47 | 45.21 | 334 | 97.78 | . 0538 |
| Amount used | 43 | 40.18 | 321 | 72.16 | . 2505 |


| Variable | $\frac{\text { Chemical }}{\mathrm{N}} \quad$ Mean | $\frac{\text { No chemical }}{\mathrm{N}}$ | Mean | Approx. <br> p-value |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Last used | 8 | 3.50 | 6 | 1.83 | .0952 |
| Time spent | 8 | 23.38 | 6 | 4.28 | .0315 |
| Amount used | 8 | 17.84 | 6 | 4.91 | .2482 |

## Aerosol Rust Removers

All Users
With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 14 | 2.79 | 276 | 6.34 | . 1874 |
| Time spent | 14 | 15.19 | 268 | 18.74 | . 7900 |
| Amount used | 14 | 12.30 | 252 | 18.54 | . 7807 |


| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 7 | 1.43 | 96 | 1.78 | . 5173 |
| Time spent | 7 | 35.73 | 96 | 117.29 | . 1069 |
| Amount used | 7 | 48.93 | 94 | 191.71 | . 3247 |

Outdoor Water Repellents
All Users
With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 103 | 1.76 | 138 | 2.30 | . 2644 |
| Time spent | 103 | 111.75 | 136 | 99.79 | . 4285 |
| Amount used | 101 | 181.81 | 133 | 123.56 | . 1160 |

## Glass Frostings/Tints/Artificial Snow <br> Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical | $\frac{\text { No chemical }}{\text { Mean }}$ | N Mean |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | Approx. |
| :--- |
| p-value |

## Glass Frostings/Tints/Artificial Snow <br> All Users <br> With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean |  |  |  |

> Engine Degreasers Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. $p$-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 47 | 4.47 | 87 | 3.01 | . 1668 |
| Time spent | 47 | 29.62 | 87 | 23.77 | . 3007 |
| Amount used | 45 | 33.93 | 84 | 26.63 | . 3778 |

## Engine Degreasers <br> All Users <br> With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 134 | 3.52 | 448 | 4.38 | . 5261 |
| Time spent | 134 | 25.82 | 444 | 30.34 | . 3417 |
| Amount used | 129 | 29.17 | 426 | 52.34 | . 0882 |

C-27

## Carburetor Cleaners <br> Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 143 | 4.27 | 329 | 4.29 | . 9786 |
| Time spent | 143 | 13.47 | 329 | 12.97 | . 8120 |
| Amount used | 140 | 25.71 | 326 | 21.83 | . 4658 |

## Carburetor Cleaners

 All UsersWith Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 472 | 4.29 | 331 | 3.03 | . 0136 |
| Time spent | 472 | 13.12 | 328 | 14.22 | . 5067 |
| Amount used | 466 | 23.00 | 303 | 20.54 | . 5109 |

```
Aerosol Spray Paint for Cars
                Users With Lab Data
Chemical vs No Chemical
```

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. $p$-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 49 | 5.84 | 17 | 4.18 | . 4799 |
| Time spent | 49 | 35.23 | 17 | 32.41 | . 7819 |
| Amount used | 45 | 54.24 | 17 | 33.15 | . 4397 |

Aerosol Spray Paint for Cars All Users With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 66 | 5.41 | 301 | 4.30 | . 4012 |
| Time spent | 66 | 34.51 | 296 | 44.61 | . 2991 |
| Amount used | 62 | 48.46 | 285 | 44.19 | . 7351 |

## Auto Spray Primers

Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical


Tire/Hubcap Cleaners Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 26 | 5.12 | 32 | 9.09 | . 1230 |
| Time spent | 25 | 27.60 | 33 | 33.36 | . 4603 |
| Amount used | 26 | 17.41 | 33 | 24.59 | . 2933 |

## Tire/Hubcap Cleaners All Users <br> With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 58 | 7.31 | 633 | 11.54 | . 0989 |
| Time spent | 58 | 30.88 | 625 | 21.89 | . 0062 |
| Amount used | 59 | 21.43 | 578 | 32.62 | . 3087 |

```
Ignition and Wire Dryers
    Users With Lab Data
Chemical vs No Chemical
```

| Variable | Chemical |  | $\frac{\text { No chemical }}{N}$ |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Mean |  | Mean |  |
| Last used | 6 | 2.83 | 1 | 1.00 | .6523 |
| Time spent | 6 | 10.25 | 1 | 0.17 | .4384 |
| Amount used | 6 | 10.25 | 1 | 2.25 | .0432 |

Ignition and Wire Dryers All Users
With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 7 | 2.57 | 135 | 3.04 | . 8343 |
| Time spent | 7 | 8.81 | 130 | 7.15 | . 6164 |
| Amount used | 7 | 9.11 | 121 | 9.02 | . 9875 |

## Gasket Removers <br> Users With Lab Data Chemical vs No Chemical

| Variable | Chemical |  | No chemical |  | Approx. <br> p-value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  | Mean |  |  |
|  | 18 | 3.11 | 11 | 5.00 | .4712 |
|  | 19 | 20.26 | 11 | 18.17 | .8048 |
|  | 18 | 21.04 | 10 | 18.80 | .8648 |

## Gasket Removers <br> All Users <br> With Lab Data vs No Lab Data

| Variable | With |  | Without |  | Approx. p-value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | N | Mean |  |
| Last used | 29 | 3.83 | 45 | 1.64 | . 0359 |
| Time spent | 30 | 19.49 | 42 | 26.48 | . 2858 |
| Amount used | 28 | 20.24 | 38 | 8.10 | . 0280 |

## Appendix D <br> SUMMARY OF THE FINDINGS FOR AEROSOL ONLY PRODUCTS

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

## AEROSOL ONLY

| PrCOUCT | Percentage Aerosol | Percentage Nor-Aerasol | 2. <br> When was the last time you used 'PRODUCI)? | $3 .$ <br> How many times did you use (PROOUCT) in the last 12 months? | 4. <br> How much time did you apend using (PRODUCT) the last time you used it? | $s$. <br> How much time did you spend in the room immediately after use the last tame you used (PRODUL:T)? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. SPRAY SHOE POLISH | 98\% | $z$ | NA | mean 10.3 times median 4.0 times | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 7.4 \text { minutes } \\ & \text { median } 5.0 \text { minutes } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 31.4 \text { manutes } \\ & \text { medan } \quad 5.0 \text { manutes } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2. WAYER <br> REPELLENTS/ PROTECTORS :FOR SLEDE, LEATHER, AND CLOTH) | 71\% | 28\% | NA | mean 3.2 times median 2.0 times | mean 12.6 minutes median 5.0 minutes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 32.2 \text { manutes } \\ & \text { median } 2.0 \text { manutes } \end{aligned}$ |
| 3. Spot removers | $44 \times$ | 56\% | NA | mean 12.5 times median 3.0 times | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 11.1 \text { minutes } \\ & \text { median } 5.0 \text { minutes } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 67.5 \text { minutes } \\ & \text { median } 5.0 \text { minutes } \end{aligned}$ |
| 4. SOLVENT-TYPE CLEANIMG FLUIDS OR DEGREASERS | 26\% | 74\% | NA | man 11.6 times <br> median 3.0 times | mean 21.3 minutes median 10.0 minutes | $\operatorname{man} \quad 28.7$ minutes madim 1.0 minutes |
| 5. W000 FLOOR AND PANELING CLEANERS | 498 | 51\% | NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 10.5 \text { times } \\ & \text { median } 2.0 \text { times } \end{aligned}$ | mean 62.6 minutes median 30.0 minutes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 90.3 \text { minutes } \\ & \text { median } 30.0 \text { minutes } \end{aligned}$ |
| 6. TYPEVRITER CORRECTION FLUID | .1\% <br> 'Since onl dent used no further are provid | $99.9 \%$ one responis product, calculationa .) | NA |  |  |  |
| 7. CONTACT CEMENT, SUPER GLUES AND SPRAY ADHESIVES | 58 | 97\% | NA | mean 10.2 times modian 3.0 times | mean 28.6 minutes median 5.0 minutes | mean 68.6 minutes medien 15.0 minuter |
| 8. ADHESIVE REMOYERS SGENERAL PURPOSE, IILE, AND WALLPAPER | 15\% | 85\% | NA | man 5.4 times median 2.0 times | mean 50.2 minutes median 45.0 minutes | mean 53.0 minuter median 10.0 minutes |
| 9. SILICONE LUBRICANIS :ExCluDING quTOMOTIVE) | 80\% | 20: | NA | moan 10.8 timea nedian 4.0 times | mesin median 2.3 minutes 2.0 minutes | mean 27.7 minutes madian 0.0 manutes |
| 10. OTHER <br> LUBRICANTS <br> :EXCLJOING <br> qUTOMOTIVE: | 33\% | 67\% | NA | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { mean } & 14.0 \text { times } \\ \text { median } & 5.0 \text { times } \end{array}$ | mean 7.5 minutes mealan 2.0 minutes | mean 30.8 manutes median 0.0 minutes |


| 7. <br> that saze of (PRODUCI) did you use the last tame you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past year? OUNCES PER YEAR | 8. <br> Where did you use (PRODUCT) the last time you used it? | When using :PRODUCY) the last time, did vou . . . |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Have a wandow open to the outalde? | Have an exhaust fan on? | Keep the inside door to the room closed? | Resa the directiona on the label? |
| mean 10.1 ounces meolan 4.5 ounces | 1 $B$ $5.2 \%$ <br> 2 LR $14.7 \%$ <br> 3 OR $62.6 \%$ <br> 4 6 $3.6 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $13.9 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 40 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 60 \% \end{aligned}$ | Yes.. 11: <br> No... 89\% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . 76\% } \\ & \text { vo. . 24\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 72: } \\ & \text { No . . 28: } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 19.8 \text { ounces } \\ & \text { median } 6.7 \text { ounces } \end{aligned}$ | 1 B $10.3 \%$ <br> 2 LR $12.9 \%$ <br> 3 OR $44.8 \%$ <br> 4 C $10.5 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $21.5 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . 44\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 56 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes... } 8 \% \\ & \text { No.... 92\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 74\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 26 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 85: } \\ & \text { No . . 15\% } \end{aligned}$ |
| man 15.9 ounces <br> median 6.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $9.8 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ $23.7 \%$ <br> 3 $O R$ $58.2 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $3.1 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $5.2 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 47\% } \\ & \text { No . . 53t } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Yes... } 9 \% \\ \text { No... } 91 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 79 \% \\ & \text { No . . 21\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 80 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 20 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| $\operatorname{mes} \quad 37.6$ ounces median 14.0 ounces | 1 B $4.7 \%$ <br> 2 LR $4.4 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $39.8 \%$ <br> 4 C $17.7 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $39.4 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 62 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 38 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 17\% } \\ & \text { No. . . 83: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 76\% } \\ & \text { No . . 24\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 75\% } \\ & \text { No . . 25\% } \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 23.6 ounces <br> median 13.0 ounces | 1 B $5.0 \%$ <br> 2 LR $36.9 \%$ <br> 3 OR $55.9 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $0.6 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $1.6 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 58\% } \\ & \text { No . . 42\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 11\% } \\ & \text { No... 89\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 82\% } \\ & \text { No . . 18\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 68 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 32 \% \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mean 12.1 ounces median 4.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $8.2 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ $8.2 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $56.2 \%$ <br> 0 $C$ $8.2 \%$ <br> 5 0 uts. $19.2 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 56 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 40 \% \end{aligned}$ | Yes.. 97 <br> No... 91\% | Yes. . 70\% No . . 30\% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 68 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 32 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 19.9 ounces median 8.0 ounces | 1 6 $4.3 \%$ <br> 2 LR $13.0 \%$ <br> 3 OR $69.7 \%$ <br> 4 6 $8.7 \%$ <br> 5 Outa. $4.3 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 75 \% \\ & \text { No . . 25\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 29 \% \\ & \text { No. . . 71\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 75 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 25 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 84\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 16 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 11.9 \text { ounces } \\ & \text { median } 6.0 \text { ounces } \end{aligned}$ | 1 $B$ $4.3 \%$ <br> 2 LR $5.4 \%$ <br> 3 $O R$ $31.1 \%$ <br> 4 6 $16.6 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. 42.64 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 54 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 46 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 8\% } \\ & \text { No... 92\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 71 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 29 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 59 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 41 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| man 13.3 ounces medan 0.0 ounces | 1 B $3.9 \%$ <br> 2 LR $6.1 \%$ <br> 3 OR $24.2 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $15.3 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $50.5 \%$ | Yes. . 53\% <br> No . . 47* | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res.. 6: } \\ & \text { wa... 94: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 67 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 33= \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 47\% } \\ & \text { Yo . . 53\% } \end{aligned}$ |

Note: Question 6 has been deleted from the summary but it is reported in the text.

| Proouci | Percentage Aerosal | Percentage Non-Aerosol | 2. <br> When was the last time you used (PRODUTI)? | How many times did you use (PRODUCI) in the last 12 months? | 4. <br> How much time dad you spend using (PRODUC ) the last tame you used it? | 5. <br> How much time did you soend in the room immedately after use the last tame you used ?PRODUCT)? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 111. SPECIALI2ED <br> electronic <br> Cleaners <br> 'GOR IV, VCR, <br> RAZOR, EYC.) | 364 | 66\% | NA | mean 11.0 times median 2.0 times | mean 7.5 minutes <br> medıan 2.0 manutes  | mean 95.5 minutes <br> median 60.0 manutes |
| 12. latex paint | 12 | 99\% | NA | mean 2.8 tames <br> median  <br> 9.0 times  | mean 168.8 minutes <br> median 120.0 minutes | mean 59.4 minutes <br> median 5.0 minutes |
| 13. oil paint | 44 | 96\% | NA | mean 2.0 times <br> median 1.0 times | mean 109.0 minutes <br> median 60.0 minutes | mean 19.7 minutes <br> median 0.0 minutes |
| 14. H000 STAINS, VARNISHES AND Finishes | 8 | 92\% | NA | mean 5.0 times median 2.0 times | mean 69.9 minutes <br> median 30.0 minutes | mean a4. 7 minutes <br> median 5.0 mimutes |
| 15. PAINI REMOVERS/ STRIPPERS | 7 | 93\% | NA | mean 3.7 times median 1.0 times | mean 204.6 minutes <br> median 60.0 minutes | mean 23.2 minutes <br> median 2.0 minutes |
| 16. Paint thinners | 2 | 98\% | NA | mean 2.4 times <br> median 2.0 times | mean 66.2 minutes <br> median 20.0 minutes | mean 27.9 minutes <br> median 0.0 minutes |
| ```17. AEROSOL SPRAY paint :EXCLLDING AUTOMOTIVE)``` | 99 | 12 | NA | mean 4.2 times <br> median 2.0 times  | mean 39.6 minutes median 20.0 minutes | mean 12.8 minutes <br> median 0.0 mınutes  |
| 8. PRIMERS AND SPECIAL Primers :Excluding autcmotive) | 42\% | 589 | NA | mean 2.6 times <br> median 1.0 times  | mean 51.4 minutes <br> median 20.0 minutes | mean 15.9 manutes <br> ardian 0.0 minutes |
| 9. AEROSOL RUST removers | 98: | 2 | NA | mean 6.3 times median 2.0 times | mean 18.6 minutes <br> median 5.0 minutes | mean 15.1 minutes <br> median 0.0 minutes |
| D. OUTDOOR WAIER pepellents ! FOR WODO OR CEMENT) | 12\% | 88\% | NA | mean 2.7 times <br> median 2.0 times  | mean 50.4 minutes <br> median 20.0 minutes | mean 22.9 minutes <br> median 0.0 minutes |
| 1. GLASS <br> FROSTINGS, Winoon tints, an arificial 5NOW | 90\% | 10\% | NA | mean 2.9 times <br> median 1.0 times | mean 26.0 minutes <br> median 15.0 manutes | mean 139.3 manutes <br> median 60.0 minutes |


| B：size of ：PRDDUCI：dic vou | $\Xi .$ <br> Where ald you use | When using | PRODUCT | last time |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| use the last time you used $1 t^{7}$ Hom much of a can or nom many cans did you use during the nast year？DUNCES DER YEAP | ：PRODUCT）the last tame you used 1t？ | Have a win－ dow open to the outside？ | Have an exhaust fan on？ | Keep the inside door to the room closea？ | Read the alrections on the label？ |
| man 12.5 ounces <br> medzan 3.0 ounces | 1 日 $9.6 \%$ <br> 2 LR $39.6 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $30.7 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $5.6 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $8.5 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 374 \\ & \text { vo . . } 63 \% \end{aligned}$ | Yes．．8： No... 92才 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 72 \% \\ & \approx .28 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 74 \% \\ & \text { Yo . . } 26 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 111.9 ounces median 64.0 ounces | 1 B $9.1 \%$ <br> 2 LR $9.1 \%$ <br> 3 OR $45.5 \%$ <br> 4 0 $4.5 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $31.8 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes. . } 71 \% \\ & N . .29 \% \end{aligned}$ | Yeg.. No... 94: | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 86 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 12 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes. . } 74 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 26 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 43.2 ounces median 16.0 ounces | 1 日 $7.7 \%$ <br> 2 LR $0.0 \%$ <br> 3 OR $19.2 \%$ <br> 4 0 $7.7 \%$ <br> 5 Duts． $65.4 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 46 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 56 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes.. } 11 \% \\ & \text { No... 89\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes. . } 67 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 33 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 65 \% \\ & \text { No. . } 35 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 39.1 ounces <br> median 16.0 ounces  | 1 $B$ $13.8 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ $12.6 \%$ <br> 3 OR $25.4 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $14.9 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $33.3 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 65\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 35 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 9\% } \\ & \text { No... 91\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes. . 71\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 29 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 74\% } \\ & \text { io. . } 26 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 58.5 \text { ounces } \\ & \text { median } 28.0 \text { ounces } \end{aligned}$ | 1 8 $6.2 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ 0 <br> 3 $0 R$ $41.7 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $14.6 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $37.5 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 80 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 20 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. } 23 \% \\ & \text { No... } 734 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes. . 70\% } \\ & \text { No . . 30\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 86\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 14 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 3 E .2 \text { ounces } \\ & \text { median } 32.0 \text { ounces } \end{aligned}$ | 1 B $3.7 \%$ <br> 2 LR $0 \%$ <br> 3 OR $33.3 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $11.1 \%$ <br> 5 Out 5. $51.9 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 77 \% \\ & \text { N . . } 27 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res.. } 8 \% \\ & \text { No... 92\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 38\% } \\ & \text { No . . 62\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 73 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 27 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 30.7 ounces median 13.0 ounces | 1 B $7.0 \%$ <br> 2 LR $0.7 \%$ <br> 3 OR $9.6 \%$ <br> 4 0 $16.0 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $66.9=$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes. . 63\% } \\ & \text { No . . 37\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res.. 94 } \\ & \text { No... 91: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 61\% } \\ & \text { No . . 39\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 73 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 27 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| rean 43.8 ounces median 13.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $6.5 \%$ <br> 2 LR 0 <br> 3 OR $6.5 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $24.2 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． 62.74 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . 82t } \\ & \text { No. . } 18 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. 11\% } \\ & \text { No... } 89 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 57 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 43 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 72 \% \\ & \text { No . . 28\% } \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 18.4 ounces median 8.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $6.6 \%$ <br> 2 LR $0.8 \%$ <br> 3 OR $11.6 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $23.5 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $57.5 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 62 \% \\ & N 0 . . \\ & 38 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. } 13 \% \\ & \text { No... } 87 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 58 \% \\ & \text { No . . 42\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 69 \% \\ & \text { No . . 31\% } \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 65.9 ounces <br> median 24.0 punces | 7 $B$ $7.4 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ $3.7 \%$ <br> 3 OR $11.1 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $11.7 \%$ <br> 5 Outs． $66.7 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 67\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 33 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes.. } 0 \% \\ & \text { No . . . 10C\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . 63: } \\ & \text { No . . 37\% } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 79 \% \\ & \text { No.. } 21 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 13.4 \text { ounces } \\ & \text { medtan } 12.0 \text { ounces } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{llr} 1 & B & .9 \% \\ 2 & L R & 69.3 \% \\ 3 & 0 R & 16.3 \% \\ 4 & G & 1.9 \% \\ = & 0 u \pm 3 . & 11.6 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 24 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 76 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 10: } \\ & \text { No . . . 90: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 72\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 28 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes. . 71: } \\ & \text { No . . 29\% } \end{aligned}$ |

Note：Question 6 has been deleted from the summary but it is reported in the text．

| Product | Percentage Aerosol | Percentage Non-Aerasol | When was the last time you used (PRDDUCT)? | Hom many tames dad you use 'PRODUCT: in the last 12 months? | How much time ald you spenc using !Produel: the last time vou used it? | 5. <br> How much time did you spend in the room imnediately after use the last time you used 'PRODUC:' ' |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 122. ENGINE decreasers | 79\% | 214 | NA | mean 4.1 tames median 2.0 times | mean 28.8 minutes <br> med:an 15.0 minutes | mean a. 0 minutes <br> measan 0.0 minutes |
| 23. CARBURE IOR CLEANERS | B5: | 15: | NA | mean 4.0 times <br> median 2.0 times | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 12.3 \text { minutes } \\ & \text { medıan } 8.0 \text { minutes } \end{aligned}$ | mean 0.9 mınutes medran 0.0 minutes |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 24. AEROSOL SPRAY } \\ & \text { PAINT FOR } \\ & \text { CARS } \end{aligned}$ | 99\% | 1\% | NA | mean 4.5 times median 2.0 times | mean 42.9 manutes median 20.0 manutes | mean 10.6 minutes mearan 0.0 minutes |
| 25. auto spray PRIMERS | $99 \%$ | 1\% | NA | near 6.5 times median 2.0 times | mean 51.4 minutes median 25.0 minutes | mean 11.5 manutes median 0.0 minutes |
| 26. SPRAY LUBRICANTS for cars | 99\% | 1\% | NA | mean 10.2 times <br> median 3.0 times | mean 9.9 minutes <br> medran 5.0 minutes | mean 4.1 minutes <br> medisn 0.0 mınutes |
| 127. TRANSMISSION Cleaners | 22\% | 78: | NA | mean 1.9 times <br> median  <br> 1.0 times  | mean 20.1 minutes <br> median 15.0 minutes | mean 3.3 minutes <br> median 0.0 minutes  |
| 28. BATTERY TERMINAL PROTECTORS | 587 | 427 | NA | mean 2.0 times median 2.0 times | mean 8.6 manutes median 5.0 manutes | mean $\quad 4.4$ manutes medien 0.0 minutes |
| 29. brake dIETERS/ cleaners | 66\% | 34\% | NA | mean 2.5 times <br> median  <br> 1.0 times  | mean 25.9 minutes <br> medion 15.0 minutes | mean $\quad 9.2$ minutes median 0.0 minutes |
| 30. GASKET REMOVERS | 49: | 51: | NA | mean 2.5 times median 1.0 times | mean 22.8 minutes <br> median 20.0 mınutes | mean 25.4 minutes <br> median 0.0 minutes |
| 3i. tire/hubcap CLEANERS | 30\% | 70\% | NA | mean 9.6 times median 4.0 times | mean 22.7 manutes <br> median 15.0 manutes | mean $\quad 1.7$ minutes median 0.0 minutes |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { P. IGNITION AND } \\ & \text { WIRE DRYERS } \end{aligned}$ | 78\% | 22* | NA | mean $2.3: 1$ mes <br> median $2.0: 1$ mes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } \quad \text { i.2 minutes } \\ & \text { tesiar } \\ & \text { f.2m:nutes } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mean } 5.8 \text { manutes } \\ & \text { meciar } 5 . \bar{x} \text { minute } \end{aligned}$ |

D-8

| What slze of (PhOOUCI) did yau use the last tame you used it? How much of a can or how many cans did you use during the past yebr? OUNCES PER YEAR | $B$. <br> Where did you use | When using :PRODuct ) the last time, did vou |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (PRODUCT) the lest time you used it? | Have a window open to the outside? | have an exhaust ? Bn on? | Keep the inside door to the room closed? | Read the arrections on the label? |
| mean 40.5 ounces median 16.0 ounces | 1 B $0.2 \%$ <br> 2 LR $0.0 \%$ <br> 3 OR $0.7 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $7.8 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $91.3 \%$ | NA | NA | NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 78: } \\ & \text { No . . 22\% } \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 21.8 ounces median 12.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $0.2 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ $0.2 \%$ <br> 3 $O R$ $1.1 \%$ <br> 4 $C$ $9.6 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $88.9 \%$ | NA | Na | NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yes. . } 73 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 27 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 45.0 ounces <br> median 16.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $0.6 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ $\square$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $1.1 \%$ <br> 4 $C$ $19.2 \%$ <br> 5 0 uts. 79.17 | NA | NA | NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 72 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 28: \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 69.0 ounces <br> median 16.0 ounces | 1 B $0.8 \%$ <br> 2 LR $0.0 \%$ <br> 3 OR $0.8 \%$ <br> 4 G $21.4 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $77.0 \%$ | Na | NA | NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 69 \% \\ & \text { No . . } 31 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 18.5 ounces median 6.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $0.4 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ $0 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $1.2 \%$ <br> 4 $C$ $12.7 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $85.7 \%$ | NH | NA | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . } 55 \% \\ & \text { No. . } 45 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 20.2 ounces <br> median 12.0 ounces | 9 $B$ 0 <br> 2 LR $0 \pi$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $0 \pi$ <br> 4 $\square$ $27 \%$ <br> 5 0 uts. $73 \%$ | NA | NA | NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . 93\% } \\ & N o . .7 \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 7.8 ounces median 4.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $0 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ $0 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $2.3 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $12.1 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $05.6 \%$ | NA | Na | Na | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 76\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 24 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 13.2 ounces median 8.0 ouncea | 1 $B$ $0 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ $0 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $3.3 \%$ <br> 4 $G$ $16.4 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $80.3 \%$ | NA | Na | NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . 71\% } \\ & \text { No. } 29 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 15.2 ounces median 8.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $\square$ <br> 2 $L R$ 0 <br> 3 OR $0 \%$ <br> 0 $G$ $38.2 \%$ <br> 5 Outs. $61.8 \%$ | Na | NA | Na | $\begin{aligned} & \text { res. . 83\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 17 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 26.8 ounces median 12.0 ounces | 1 $B$ $0 \%$ <br> 2 $L R$ $0.5 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ $0.0 \%$ <br> 4 $C$ $4.5 \%$ <br> 5 0 uts $95.0 \%$ | N | Na | NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . 76\% } \\ & \text { No . . } 24 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| mean 8.0 ounces median 0.0 ounces | 1 8 $\pi$ <br> 2 $L R$ $0 \%$ <br> 3 $0 R$ 0.94 <br> 4 $G$ $B .4 \%$ <br> 5 0 uts $90.7 \%$ | NA | NA | NA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes. . } 71 \% \\ & \text { to . . } 29: \end{aligned}$ |

Note: Question 6 has been deleted from the sumary but it is reported in the text.

Appendix E
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PROJECTING
LIFETIME FREQUENCY OF USE

## Appendix E

## RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PROJECTING LIFETIME <br> FREQUENCY OF USE FROM CROSS-SECTIONAL DATA

A number of options for estimating lifetime frequency of use for use in exposure assessment have been proposed. The chosen approach consists basically of assuming that each person's relative exposure is constant for the person's lifetime. The level of use might go up or down for other age groups, but the relative frequency of use stays the same. For example, a current heavy user in their twenties will remain a heavy user in their fifties relative to other users in that age group. Respondents in each age group are used to estimate the percentiles for their age group, and this distribution is used for people previously (later) in this age group. It is unlikely that this assumption will be met completely, but some assumption must be made in order to make lifetime projections from a non-longitudinal, one-year study. It seems likely that persons in the extreme percentiles will move "toward the middle" for previous and later ages, but the technique should still be useful for extrapolating current data.

Our understanding of the procedure used was as follows:

1. The data will be divided into five-year age groups (other groupings would be acceptable as long as each has at least 100 respondents).
2. Calculate, for each person, a yearly frequency of use for each product type and for each chemical (adding over products containing the chemical). For respondents indicating they used the product in the last 12 months, the number given will be treated as the yearly frequency for the entire age group. For those indicating no usage in the last
year, but a last time used, the estimated yearly frequency for the age group will be

$$
12 \times \frac{1}{2 \times \# \text { months since last use }}
$$

For example, if it has been 18 months since the last use, the estimate of average yearly use would be . 33 .
3. Estimate percentiles for frequency of use for each product type and for each chemical for each age group, 5\%, 10\%, 15\%,...., 95\%.
4. (a) For a person reporting use of a product or chemical in the last 12 months, the expected lifetime frequency of use can be calculated by first finding the percentile for the current age group and then finding the corresponding percentile for the other age groups. The percentile for each age group is then multiplied by the number of years in the group and summed over all age groups.
(b) For a person reporting no prior use, assume no use in prior age groups and follow (a) for later age groups.
(c) For a person reporting no use in only a few preceding age groups, the appropriate percentiles for those age groups not specifically excluded will be used.

A modification of this procedure should be considered to improve the lifetime projections. For older respondents past usage estimates should be modified to take into account the availability and overall usage rates for previous time periods. Projections for previous time periods should not use today's percentiles for a time when the product or chemical was less frequently used by the general public. Either zero usage or a lower frequency of use should be used for these years.

$$
E-4
$$

Appendix $F$
PRODUCT BRAND STATISTICS

F-1

Q6A: Which brand of spray shoe polish did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-l: Brands of Spray Shoe Polish used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 67 | 24.8 |
| Amway Shoe Spray | 40 | 14.8 |
| Avon | 1 | 0.4 |
| Cavalier protect-All | 3 | 1.1 |
| Child Life | 1 | . 4 |
| E-Z Off | 3 | . 1 |
| Emory | 1 | . 4 |
| Esquire Spray Shine | 3 | . 1 |
| Griffin | 10 | 3.7 |
| Hess | 2 | . 7 |
| Hossco | 1 | . 4 |
| Johnson's | 4 | . 5 |
| Justin E-Z On Spray | 2 | . 7 |
| Kinney | 3 | 1.1 |
| Kiwi | 6 | 2.2 |
| Kiwi Conditioner/Cleaner | 1 | . 4 |
| Kiwi Spray Shine | 83 | 30.7 |
| Krylon | 1 | . 4 |
| Leather Foam | 1 | . 4 |
| Magix Shoe Color Spray | 2 | . 7 |
| Navex | 1 | . 4 |
| Nike | 1 | . 4 |
| Nu-Life | 2 | . 7 |
| Nunn-Bush | 1 | . 4 |
| O'Leary's | 1 | . 4 |
| Patent Patina | 1 | . 4 |
| Penny Shoe Shine | 7 | 2.6 |
| Plate Shoe Source | 1 | . 4 |
| Quick | 2 | . 7 |
| ReNu | 1 | . 4 |
| Rease Texas | 1 | . 4 |
| Roscoe Griffe | 1 | . 4 |
| Shinola | 1 | . 4 |
| Shu-Shine | 1 | . 4 |
| Stain Repel | 1 | . 4 |
| Stanley | 2 | . 7 |
| Stride-Rite | 4 | 1.5 |
| Tammy | 1 | . 4 |
| Tannery | 1 | . 4 |
| Tom McCann | 2 | . 7 |
| Water Shield | 2 | . 7 |
| Total | 270 | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Sevent.y-five percent (75.2\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of spray shoe polish used were Kiwi Spray with $30.7 \%$ of the users; Amway Shoe Polish with $14.8 \%$ of the users; and Griffin with $3.7 \%$ of the users. All other brands have a relatively low number of users.

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 382 | 36.4 |
| 3M | 1 | . 1 |
| A\&P Brand | 1 | . 1 |
| Aigner | 1 | . 1 |
| Aigner Leather Protector | 1 | . 1 |
| All Guard | 5 | . 5 |
| Amway Drifab | 17 | 1.6 |
| Amway Remove Fabric Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Armorall | 9 | . 2 |
| BASF Suede Protector | 1 | . 0 |
| Bear | 1 | . 1 |
| Berman's | 1 | . 1 |
| Boot \& Shoe | 1 | . 1 |
| Browning | 4 | . 4 |
| Butler's | 1 | . 1 |
| Cadillac | 1 | . 1 |
| Cadillac Rain \& Stain | 4 | . 4 |
| Camie | 1 | . 1 |
| Cavalier Mink Oil | 5 | . 5 |
| Cavalier Protect All | 11 | . 1 |
| Colorado Old Town | 4 | . 4 |
| Dexter | 1 | . 1 |
| Dr. Scholl's Mink Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Duck's Back | 1 | . 1 |
| Endicott-Johnson | 1 | . 1 |
| Esquire | 2 | . 2 |
| Esquire Rain/Stain Guard | 1 | . 1 |
| Esquire Water Shed | 2 | . 2 |
| Favor | 1 | . 1 |
| Fiebing's | 2 | . 2 |
| Fleet's | 1 | . 1 |
| Foot Locker Rain \& Stain | 2 | . 2 |
| Frye | 1 | . 1 |
| Fuiler | 1 | . 1 |
| Fuller Brush | 3 | . 3 |
| Genuine Mink Oil | 3 | . 3 |
| Hardy | 1 | . 1 |
| Hossco Mink Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Hydrostop | 1 | . 1 |
| Jarman | 2 | . 2 |
| Johnson's | 2 | . 2 |
| K Mart | 5 | . 5 |
| K-Kote | 1 | . 1 |
| Kel Shield Repellent | 8 | . 8 |
| Kenyon | 1 | . 1 |
| Keston | 1 | . 1 |


| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kinney | 25 | 2.4 |
| Kinney Mink Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Kiwi | 18 | 1.7 |
| Kiwi Camp Dry | 14 | 1.3 |
| Kiwi Mink Oil | 3 | . 3 |
| Kiwi Protect-All | 5 | . 5 |
| Kiwi Saddle Soap | 2 | . 2 |
| Kiwi Spray Shine | 9 | . 9 |
| Kiwi Wet-Pruf | 5 | . 5 |
| Kramer | 1 | . 1 |
| Ll Bean | 2 | . 2 |
| Lazarus Magic Guard | 2 | . 2 |
| Leather Boot | 3 | . 1 |
| Leather Lather | 1 | . 1 |
| Leather Lather No. 2 | 1 | . 1 |
| Leather-Coat | 1 | . 10 |
| Meltonian | 1 | . 1 |
| Millstreet | 1 | . 1 |
| Mink Oil (Generic) | 7 | .7 |
| Morse | 1 | . 1 |
| Neatsfoot (Generic) | 2 | . 2 |
| Nobic's | 1 | . 1 |
| Nor y de | 1 | . 1 |
| Nordstrom | 2 | . 1 |
| Norligen |  | . 1 |
| Open Country | 2 | . 2 |
| Original Mink Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Otter's | 1 | . 1 |
| Parisian | 1 | . 1 |
| PayLess | 1 | . 1 |
| Propert's | 1 | . 1 |
| Protect | 1 | . 1 |
| Protect-All | 1 | . 1 |
| Rain \& Stain Shield | 5 | . 5 |
| Rainpruf | 1 | . 1 |
| Red Wing Boot/Shoe Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Reed | 1 | . 1 |
| Resolve | 1 | . 1 |
| STP | 1 | . 1 |
| Savall | 1 | . 1 |
| Scotch Gard Protector | 330 | 31.5 |
| Scotchgard | 10 | 1.0 |
| Seam Tite | 1 | . 1 |
| Sears | 1 | . 1 |
| Shoe Saver | 3 | . 3 |
| Shoe Source | 6 | . 6 |

Table F-2: Brands of Water Repellents used (Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sil-Cone Spray | 1 | . 1 |
| Silicone for Boots | 1 | . 1 |
| Smiling Mink oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Sno Coat | 1 | . 1 |
| Sno Seal | 5 | . 5 |
| Sno Seal Paste | 1 | . 1 |
| Snow | 1 | . 1 |
| Snow proof | 1 | . 1 |
| Stanley | 1 | . 1 |
| Stay-Dry | 1 | . 1 |
| Seude Aid | 1 | . 1 |
| Seude Saver | 3 | . 3 |
| Swipe | 1 | . 0 |
| Tana All Protector | 6 | . 6 |
| Tannery | 8 | . 2 |
| Tom McCann | 15 | 1.4 |
| Thompson's Sport seal | 1 | . 1 |
| Thompson's Water Seal | 7 | . 7 |
| Totes Coat | 2 | . 2 |
| Touraine | 1 | . 1 |
| Tuffcote | 1 | . 1 |
| Water \& Stain | 1 | . 1 |
| Water \& Stain Repellent |  | . 1 |
| Water Shield | 3 | . 3 |
| Water and Stain Protector | 1 | . 1 |
| Water Shed |  | . 1 |
| Wilson's | 2 | . 2 |
| Wolverine | 1 | . 1 |
| Woly (Switzer) | 1 | . 1 |
| Total | 1049 | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Almost sixty four percent of the users in the last twelve months of water repellents specified a brand. Scotch Gard Protector was by far the most popular brand of water repellent used with $31.5 \%$ of the respondents using it. Kinney and Kiwi followed with $2.4 \%$ and $1.7 \%$ respectively.

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 304 | 21.7 |
| 2-12 | 1 | . 1 |
| 3M | 3 | . 2 |
| 409 | 6 | . 4 |
| A-1 | 1 | . 1 |
| A-Penn | 1 | . 1 |
| Advantage | 1 | . 1 |
| Afta | 1 | . 1 |
| Afta Cleaning Fluid | 7 | . 5 |
| Albatross | 1 | . 1 |
| All Star | 2 | . 1 |
| Allied-Kelite-Kesol | 1 | . 1 |
| Allway | 1 | . 1 |
| Amway LOC | 1 | . 1 |
| Amway Remove Fabric Cleaner | 33 | 2.4 |
| Bissell | 2 | . 1 |
| Bissell One Step | 1 | . 1 |
| Blair | 1 | . 1 |
| Bo Peep Ammonia | 1 | . 1 |
| Bolex | 1 | . 1 |
| Boot's | 1 | . 1 |
| Bristol-Myers | 1 | . 1 |
| Brush Top Spot Remover | 6 | . 4 |
| C60 | 1 | . 1 |
| CT | 1 | . 1 |
| Carbona \#l0 Spot Remover | 12 | . 9 |
| Carbona Spot Remover | 80 | 5.7 |
| Carboxol | 1 | . 1 |
| Carpet Magic Rug Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Celebrity | 1 | . 1 |
| Clorox Prewash | 7 | . 5 |
| Clorox Soil \& Stain Remover | 4 | . 3 |
| Cutex | 1 | . 1 |
| Desolv-It | 2 | . 1 |
| Diacar 2 | 1 | . 1 |
| Dirtbusters | 1 | . 1 |
| Dry Cleaners | 1 | . 1 |
| Dupont | 1 | . 1 |
| Duraclean | 1 | . 1 |
| E 2 Spot | 2 | . 1 |
| Easy Wash | 5 | . 4 |
| Energine Cleaning Fluid | 68 | 4.9 |
| Energine Spot Fluid | 11 | . 8 |
| Energine Spot Remover | 9 | . 6 |
| Era | 1 | . 1 |
| Fabric Kleen | 1 | . 1 |


| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fantastic | 4 | . 3 |
| Faultless | 3 | . 2 |
| Flax Soap | 1 | . 1 |
| Folex | 1 | . 1 |
| Ford | 4 | . 3 |
| Fuller Fabric Guard | 11 | . 8 |
| Gemco Lady Lee | 1 | . 1 |
| Glamorene Rug Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Glory | 4 | . 3 |
| Go Jo | 1 | . 1 |
| Goddard's Dry Clean | 6 | . 4 |
| Goof Off | 2 | . 1 |
| Goop | 4 | . 3 |
| Gunk | 1 | . 1 |
| HR Carpet Cleaner | 3 | . 2 |
| HR Steam | 2 | . 1 |
| Heddy Carpet | 1 | . 1 |
| High Iech | 1 | . 1 |
| Hoky Spot Eater | 2 | . 1 |
| Hot Shot | 1 | . 2 |
| JP's General Store | I | . 2 |
| Jewel Tea |  | . 2 |
| Johnson's | 2 | . 2 |
| Just-in-Iime | - | . 1 |
| Kı2 | 4 | . 3 |
| K2R Spot Lifter | 357 | 25.5 |
| Kirby | 7 | . 5 |
| Lestoil | 3 | . 2 |
| Mox | 1 | . 1 |
| Murphy | 1 | . 1 |
| Murphy's | 1 | . 1 |
| Natural Citrus | 2 | . 1 |
| No Ring | 1 | . 1 |
| NoDeSolvit | 1 | . 1 |
| Not spot | 1 | . 1 |
| Nyiac | 1 | . 1 |
| On The Spot | 1 | . 1 |
| Palmolive | 1 | . 1 |
| Peacock All-Purpose Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Perky Carpet | 1 | . 1 |
| Pine Sol | 1 | . 1 |
| Poof | 1 | . 1 |
| Power Out | 1 | . 1 |
| Power Plus | 1 | . 1 |
| Prochem | 2 | . 1 |
| R®D | I | . 1 |

Table F-3: Brands of Spot Removers used (Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rally | 1 | . 1 |
| Renault | 1 | . 1 |
| Renews It | 5 | . 4 |
| Renuzit | 7 | . 5 |
| Resolve | 9 | . 6 |
| Resolve Carpet Cleaners | 3 | . 2 |
| Rinse \& Back | 1 | . 1 |
| Ronson Kleenol | 3 | . 2 |
| Rug Doctor Spot-Remover | 1 | . 1 |
| SR 7 | 1 | . 1 |
| Scotchgard | 2 | . 1 |
| Service Master | 1 | . 1 |
| Shaklee | 1 | . 1 |
| Shell | 1 | . 1 |
| Shout | 114 | 8.1 |
| Silicone (Generic) | 1 | . 1 |
| Simple Green | 1 | . 1 |
| Soil-Off | 2 | . 1 |
| Spar | 1 | . 1 |
| Spot Free | 1 | . 1 |
| spot out | 3 | . 2 |
| Spot Shot | 3 | . 2 |
| Spots Gone | 1 | . 1 |
| Spotz | 2 | . 1 |
| Spray \& Wash | 70 | 5.0 |
| Spray'n Wash | 44 | 3.1 |
| sprayway | 1 | . 1 |
| Stanley | 18 | 1.3 |
| Stanley All Purpose | 2 | . 1 |
| Tech | 2 | . 1 |
| Thoro Spot Remover | 2 | . 1 |
| Tide | 1 | . 1 |
| Total Clean | 1 | . 1 |
| Touch \& Go | 1 | . 1 |
| Turtle | 1 | . 1 |
| Turtle Wax Carpet Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Vivid | 3 | . 2 |
| Vorwerk Carpet | 1 | . 1 |
| WD 40 | 1 | . 1 |
| Washout | 1 | . 1 |
| Watson's Quick \& Bright | 1 | . 1 |
| Western Family | 2 | . 1 |
| Whoosh | 1 | . 1 |
| Wind | 1 | . 1 |
| Wisk | 11 | . 8 |
| Woolite | 25 | 1.8 |

```
Table F-3: Brands of Spot Removers used (Continued)
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Woolworth's Soil \& Stain | 1 | . 1 |
| Zip strip | 1 | . 1 |
| Zippo | 1 | . 1 |
| zout | 2 | . 1 |
| Total | 1401 | $\overline{100.0}$ |

The top three brands of spot removers are K2R spot Lifter with $25.5 \%$ of the users; Shout with 8.1\%; and Carbona Spot Remover with 5.7\%. These three brands together account for 51.3\% of the use. Shout is a laundry presoak and it is one example of laundry presoaks named by respondents as spot removers.

Q6A: Which brand of solvent-type cleaning fluid did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-4: Brands of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 412 | 36.9 |
| 111 Trichloroethane | 1 | . 1 |
| 409 | 19 | 1.7 |
| 5 Star | 1 | . 1 |
| AMS Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| AP 2 | 1 | . 1 |
| Acetone (Generic) | 1 | . 1 |
| Acrysol | 1 | . 1 |
| Afta Cleaning Fluid | 4 | . 4 |
| Ajax | 2 | . 2 |
| All Star | 1 | . 1 |
| Allied-Kelite Kesol | 1 | . 1 |
| Amazing 901 | 1 | . 1 |
| Amoco | 1 | . 1 |
| Amway | 2 | . 2 |
| Amway LOC | 27 | 2.4 |
| Ansco | 1 | . 1 |
| Armorall | 1 | . 1 |
| Associated | 11 | 1.0 |
| Avon | 1 | . 1 |
| Basic Age | 1 | . 1 |
| Berryland | 1 | . 1 |
| Berryman | 1 | . 1 |
| Big Brute | 1 | . 1 |
| Big Red | 1 | . 1 |
| Bleachwhite | 1 | . 1 |
| Blue Luster | 1 | . 1 |
| Blue Shower | 1 | . 1 |
| Boot's |  | . 1 |
| Brake Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Brasso | 1 | . 1 |
| Butcher's Speed Ball | 1 | . 1 |
| Carbona | 1 | . 1 |
| Certified | 1 | . 1 |
| Chemco | 1 | . 1 |
| Chevron | 1 | . 1 |
| Chozos-Boroco | 1 | . 1 |
| clorox | 2 | . 2 |
| Coleman Fuel | 1 | . 1 |
| Comet | 1 | . 1 |
| Conaco | 1 | . 1 |
| Costcutter | 1 | . 1 |
| D-Solvit | 1 | . 1 |
| DL Hand Cleaner | 3 | . 3 |
| DNL | 1 | . 1 |
| Dapper | 1 | . 1 |

## Table F-4: Brands of Solvent-type Cleaning Fluids (Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dawn | 4 | . 4 |
| Desolv-It | 1 | . 1 |
| Diosol | 1 | . 1 |
| Dirt Squirt |  | . 1 |
| Doop | 1 | . 1 |
| Drann | 1 | . 1 |
| Drive Away | 2 | . 2 |
| Dupont | 5 | . 4 |
| ECR | 1 | . 1 |
| Easy-Off | 8 | 0.7 |
| Easy-Of Oven Cleaner | 19 | 1.7 |
| Eliminator | 1 | . 1 |
| Energine Cleaning Fluid | 4 | . 4 |
| Energine Spot Fluid | 1 | . 1 |
| Energine Spot Remover | 2 | . 2 |
| FS 25 | 1 | . 1 |
| Fantastic | 4 | . 4 |
| Flash | , | . 1 |
| Folex | 1 | . 1 |
| Ford | 1 | . 1 |
| Fuller Brush | 13 | 1.2 |
| Future | 1 | . 1 |
| Glass Plus | 2 | . 2 |
| Glidden | 1 | . 1 |
| Go Jo |  | . 5 |
| Goddard | 1 | . 1 |
| Goop | 9 | . 8 |
| Grease Off | 1 | . 1 |
| Grease Release | 6 | . 5 |
| Grease Relief | 20 | 1.8 |
| Greosol | 1 | . 1 |
| Guardian | 1 | . 1 |
| Gulf | 1 | . 1 |
| Gumout | 4 | . 4 |
| Gun Slick | 1 | . 1 |
| Gunk | 1 | . 1 |
| Gunk Cleaner | 57 | 5.1 |
| Gunk Degreaser | 91 | 8.1 |
| Gunk General Degreaser | 2 | . 2 |
| Gunk Home/Auto | 19 | 1.7 |
| Handy Clean | , | . 1 |
| Hobte's No. 9 | I | . 1 |
| Hoppe's | I | . 1 |
| I Luv My Car | 1 | . 1 |
| IGA | 1 | . 1 |
| K Mart | 6 | . 5 |


| Brands | Frequency | Perce |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| K2R Spot Lifter | 2 | . 2 |
| Kawasaki | 1 | . 1 |
| Kel All Purpose Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Klink | 1 | . 1 |
| Kodak | 1 | . 1 |
| LPS Instant Degreaser | 2 | . 2 |
| Lestoil | 9 | . 8 |
| Lime Away | 1 | . 1 |
| Lysol Basin/Tub Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| MEK Solvent | 1 | . 1 |
| Marten's | 1 | . 1 |
| McNeff | 1 | . 1 |
| Mobil | 1 | . 1 |
| Mox | 1 | . 1 |
| Mr. Clean | 11 | 1.0 |
| Mr. Muscle Oven Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Murphy | 2 | . 2 |
| NB-100 | 2 | . 2 |
| Napa | 1 | . 1 |
| Nature Pine | 1 | . 1 |
| Naval Jelly | 1 | . 1 |
| Outer's | 2 | . 2 |
| Oven-Off | 4 | . 4 |
| Parks | 8 | . 7 |
| Parr's | 1 | . 1 |
| Parsons' Ammonia | 2 | . 2 |
| Pathmark | 1 | . 1 |
| Penetrating Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Penzoil Engine Cleaner/D | 1 | . 1 |
| Permapax | 1 | . 1 |
| Pine Sol | 6 | . 5 |
| Power Kleen | 1 | . 1 |
| Prochem | 1 | . 1 |
| R\&M | 1 | . 1 |
| Rain Dance | 1 | . 1 |
| Rawley | 3 | . 3 |
| Real Clean | 1 | . 1 |
| Red Devil | 3 | . 3 |
| Ronson Kleenol | 3 | . 3 |
| SOS | 1 | . 1 |
| STP | 3 | . 3 |
| Safety Clean | 1 | . 1 |
| Safeway Brand | 1 | . 1 |
| San Diego | 1 | . 1 |
| Sani Wax | 1 | . 1 |
| Scotchgard |  | . 2 |


| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sears | 2 | . 2 |
| Shaklee Basic H | 5 | . 4 |
| Shell Oil | 2 | . 2 |
| Shop-Rite | 1 | . 1 |
| Shout | 5 | . 4 |
| Soft-Scrub | 2 | . 2 |
| Solvacol | 1 | . 1 |
| Solvent Touch | 1 | . 1 |
| Solvitype | 1 | . 1 |
| Spray \& Wash | 9 | . 8 |
| Spray'n Wash | 2 | . 2 |
| Stanley | 6 | . 5 |
| Stanley All Purpose | 87 | 7.8 |
| Stay-Off | 1 | . 1 |
| Sterling | 1 | . 1 |
| Stoddard Solvent | 1 | . 1 |
| Sunnyside Carbo Chlor | 1 | . 1 |
| T\&R Gun Turp | 2 | . 2 |
| TCE | 1 | . 1 |
| Tamor's | 1 | . 1 |
| Tar-X | 1 | . 1 |
| Texize | 4 | . 4 |
| Thoro Spot Remover | 1 | . 1 |
| Tilex | 4 | . 4 |
| Top Job | 17 | 1.5 |
| Trichlorothane (Generic) | 3 | . 3 |
| Trisodium Phosphate (Generic) | 1 | . 1 |
| True Value | 1 | . 1 |
| Turtle Wax Carpet Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Unbelievable | 1 | . 1 |
| Varsol | 1 | . 1 |
| Vibrant | 1 | . 1 |
| WD 40 | 13 | 1.2 |
| Watkin's | 1 | . 1 |
| Weepak | 1 | . 1 |
| Westley's Clear Magic | 1 | . 1 |
| Windex | 2 | . 2 |
| Wisk Detergent | 2 | . 2 |
| Woolite | 1 | . 1 |
| Woolworth's | 1 | . 1 |
| Wright's Silver Polish | 1 | . 1 |
| Wynn's | 1 | . 1 |
| Zep | 1 | . 1 |
| Zippo | 2 | . 2 |
| Total | $\overline{1117}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Sixty-three percent of the users of solvent-type cleaning fluids specified a brand. The top three brands used were Gunk Degrease with $8.1 \%$ of the users; Stanley All Purpose with 7.8\%; and Gunk Cleaner with 5.1\%. These top three brands represent $21.0 \%$ of the use.

Q6A: Which brand of wood floor panel cleaner did you use the last time you used it?

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 185 | 14.1 |
| 409 | 1 | . 1 |
| Ajax | 2 | . 2 |
| Allure | 1 | . 1 |
| Amway | 2 | . 2 |
| Aulwood | 1 | . 1 |
| Beauti-flor | 1 | . 1 |
| Behold | 1 | . 1 |
| Bissell One Step | 2 | . 2 |
| Bravo | 2 | . 2 |
| Bruce | 22 | 1.7 |
| Buff Up Dust Control | 3 | . 2 |
| Cabinet Magic | 15 | 1.1 |
| Clean \& Shine | 1 | . 1 |
| Color Tile | 3 | . 2 |
| Complete | 1 | . 1 |
| Controll | 1 | . 1 |
| Counter Life | 1 | . 1 |
| Countertop Magic | 1 | . 1 |
| Dir Tex | 1 | . 1 |
| Dorzersol | 1 | . 1 |
| Electrolux | 1 | . 1 |
| Emulso | 1 | . 1 |
| Fame | 1 | . 1 |
| Favor | 6 | . 5 |
| Flak | 1 | . 1 |
| Flex Soap | 1 | . 1 |
| Floortastic | 1 | . 1 |
| Formby's | 2 | . 2 |
| Formby's Furniture Clean. | 14 | 1.1 |
| Formby's Lemon Oil | 2 | . 2 |
| Fuller | 2 | . 2 |
| Fuller Brush Panel | 6 | . 5 |
| Furniture Polish | 2 | . 2 |
| Future | 3 | . 2 |
| Gillespie | 1 | . 1 |
| Guardsman | 1 | . 1 |
| Johnson Paste Wax | 3 | . 2 |
| Johnson's | 44 | 3.3 |
| K Mart | 3 | . 2 |
| Kind | 1 | . 1 |
| Klean 'n' Shine | 1 | . 1 |

Table F-5: Brands of Wood Floor Panel Cleaners used (continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kleen Floor | 1 | . 1 |
| Kleenguard | 2 | . 2 |
| Kotton Klenser | 1 | . 1 |
| Kwik | 2 | . 2 |
| Kwik Deglos | 1 | . 1 |
| Landmark | 1 | . 1 |
| Lemon Behold | 8 | . 6 |
| Lemon Creme Old English | 7 | . 5 |
| Lemon Endust | 14 | 1.1 |
| Lemon Pledge | 59 | 4.5 |
| Lemon Well | 2 | . 2 |
| Liminol | 1 | . 1 |
| Liquid Paper | 1 | . 1 |
| Liquid Sandpaper | 1 | . 1 |
| Marlite | 1 | . 1 |
| Mighty Moe | 1 | . 1 |
| Minwax Finishing Paste | 1 | . 1 |
| Mop \& Glo | 6 | . 5 |
| Mr . Clean | 3 | . 2 |
| Multi-Clean | 1 | . 1 |
| Murphy's Oil Soap | 89 | 6.8 |
| Old English | 17 | 1.3 |
| Old Gold | 1 | . 1 |
| One Step Wax Remover | 1 | . 1 |
| Panel Life | 2 | . 2 |
| Panel Magic | 50 | 3.8 |
| Panel Nu | 19 | 1.4 |
| Parks | 2 | . 2 |
| Pine Power | 1 | . 1 |
| Pine Sol | 5 | . 4 |
| Pledge | 11 | . 8 |
| Pratt \& Lambert | 1 | . 1 |
| Pride | 1 | . 1 |
| Raleigh | 1 | . 1 |
| Regard | 9 | . 7 |
| Renuzit | 2 | . 2 |
| Scott's Liquid Gold | 575 | 43.7 |
| Solid Gold | 1 | . 1 |
| Sorbez | 1 | . 1 |
| Spic \& Span | 3 | . 2 |
| Stanley | 19 | 1.4 |
| Telege | 1 | . 1 |
| Texize | 1 | . 1 |
| Thompson's | 1 | . 1 |
| Touch | 1 | . 1 |

```
Table F-5: Brands of Wood Floor Panel Cleaners used
    (continued)
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Trewax |  |  |
| Trewax Wood Cleaner | 1 | .1 |
| True Value | 7 | .5 |
| Vanish | 1 | .1 |
| Watco Satin Wax Natural | 1 | .1 |
| Weiman Panel Bright | 1 | .1 |
| Williams | 4 | .3 |
| Wood Beautiful | 1 | .1 |
| Wood Glo | 1 | .1 |
| Wood Kraft | 2 | .2 |
| Wood New | 1 | .1 |
| Wood Plus | 1 | .1 |
| Wood Preen | 6 | .5 |
| Wood Saver | 13 | 1.0 |
|  | 1 | .1 |
|  | 1,315 | 100.0 |

Eighty-six percent (85.9\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of wood floor panel cleaners named were Scott's Liquid Gold, Murphy's Oil Soap and Lemon Pledge which accounted for $43.7 \%, 6.8 \%$ and $4.5 \%$ of the named brands respectively.
Q6A: Which brand of typewriter correction fluid did you use the last time you used it?
Table F-6: Brands of Typewriter Correction Fluid used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 185 | 16.1 |
| 3M | 1 | . 1 |
| Amco | 2 | . 2 |
| Associated | 2 | . 2 |
| Benchmark | 1 | . 1 |
| Bond White | 3 | . 3 |
| Boo Boo Goo | 2 | . 2 |
| Cardinal | 1 | . 1 |
| correct-All | 12 | 1.0 |
| Correction Fluid (Generic) | 1 | . 1 |
| Correcto | 6 | . 5 |
| Correctype | 29 | 2.5 |
| Daisy | 1 | . 1 |
| Delete | 2 | . 2 |
| Dixon | 1 | . 1 |
| Dry Lite | 1 | . 1 |
| Eberhard | 1 | . 1 |
| Formula 109 | 2 | . 2 |
| Houston | 1 | . 1 |
| IBM Special | 2 | . 2 |
| Liquid Paper | 477 | 41.6 |
| Liquid Paper Pen \& Ink | 4 | . 3 |
| Meade | 3 | . 3 |
| Mistake Out | 1 | . 1 |
| National Office | 1 | . 1 |
| Opaque | 1 | . 1 |
| Papermate | 9 | . 8 |
| Pentel | 1 | . 1 |
| Quill | 1 | . 1 |
| ReType | 1 | . 1 |
| Rotex For Ink | 3 | . 3 |
| Rotex Thinner | 1 | . 1 |
| Ryan \& Williams | 1 | . 1 |
| Scripto | 1 | . 1 |
| Sears | 2 | . 2 |
| Sno Pake | 2 | . 2 |
| Tipp-Ex | 3 | - 3 |
| Touch \& Go | 3 | . 3 |
| Typ-Strip | 1 | . 1 |
| Wite-Out | 374 | 32.6 |
| X -Pert Tabs | 1 | . 1 |
| Total | 1147 | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Of those who used the product in the last 12 months, 83.96 specified a brand. Of the 962 respondents specifying a brand, 41.6\% named "Liquid Paper", $32.6 \%$ named "Wite Out". These were the 2 major brands used and together account for $74.2 \%$ of the named brands.

```
Q6A: Which brand of contact cement, super glues, or spray
    adhesive did you use the last time you used it?
Table F-7: Brands of Contact Cement, Super Glues, or Spray
    Adhesive used
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 398 | 14.7 |
| 3M Auto Pack | 3 | . 1 |
| 3M Contact Cement | 9 | . 3 |
| 3M General Trim Adhesive | 4 | . 1 |
| 3M Multi Purpose Adhesive | 2 | . 0 |
| 3M Spray Trim Adhesive | 5 | . 2 |
| 3M Super 77 | 2 | . 0 |
| 5 Minute Epoxy | 1 | . 0 |
| 5 Second Nail Glue | 5 | . 2 |
| AA Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Aqua | 2 | . 0 |
| Archer Instant Bonding | 1 | . 0 |
| Armstrong Contact Cement | 1 | . 0 |
| Arrow | 1 | . 0 |
| Barge Cement | 3 | . 1 |
| Best Test | 3 | . 1 |
| Black Tack | 1 | . 0 |
| Bond | 6 | . 2 |
| Bonini 2 | 6 | . 2 |
| Borden Super Glue | 5 | . 2 |
| Bordon | 2 | . 1 |
| Bradlee's | 1 | . 0 |
| Carter's Rubber Cement | 5 | . 2 |
| contac | 1 | . 0 |
| Contact Cement (Generic) | 26 | 1.0 |
| Correct-All Super Gel | 1 | . 0 |
| Cry Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Dap Contact Cement | 23 | . 9 |
| Dap Glazing | 1 | . 0 |
| Delwood | 1 | . 0 |
| Dennison | 1 | . 0 |
| Devcon Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Dropmatic Super Glue | 2 | . 1 |
| Dupont | 10 | . 4 |
| Dupont contact cement | 1 | . 0 |
| Dupont Super Glue | 11 | . 4 |
| Duco Cement | 43 | 1.6 |
| Dunlop Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Duro Auto Trim Adhesive | 1 | . 0 |
| Duro Black Plastic Rubber | 1 | . 0 |
| Duro Contact Cement | 79 | 2.9 |
| Duro Depend II | 3 | . 1 |

Table F-7: | Brands of Contact Cement, Super Glues, or Spray |
| :--- |
| Adhesive used (continued) |

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Duro Epoxy Glue | 5 | . 2 |
| Duro Master Mend Resin | 1 | . 0 |
| Duro Quick Gel | 1 | . 0 |
| Duro Spray Adhesive | 4 | . 1 |
| Duro Super Glue 5 | 218 | 8.1 |
| Duro White Plastic Rubber | 1 | . 0 |
| E Z Fix Patch Kit | 1 | . 0 |
| Elmer's | 1 | . 0 |
| Elmer's Carpenters Glue | 2 | . 1 |
| Elmer's Contact Cement | 22 | . 8 |
| Elmer's Epoxy Hardener | 2 | . 1 |
| Elmer's Glue All | 102 | 3.8 |
| Elmer's Heavy Grip Cement | , | . 1 |
| Elmer's Rubber Cement | 2 | . 1 |
| Elmer's Silicone Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Elmer's Stix All | 4 | . 1 |
| Elmwood | 1 | . 0 |
| Eltico Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Evans St. Clair | 1 | . 0 |
| Fancy Fingers Nail Glue | 2 | . 1 |
| Fast Wallpaper Remover | 1 | . 0 |
| Ford Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Formica Contact cement |  | . 1 |
| Foxy Poxy | 1 | . 0 |
| Franklin Hide Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| GE Super Glue |  | . 1 |
| Gilman Super Glue |  | . 0 |
| Glu-Stic Contact Cement | 3 | . 1 |
| Goldenberg's Model Glue |  | . 0 |
| Good Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Goodyear Pliobond | 1 | . 0 |
| Goop Automotive | 2 | . 1 |
| Goop Household | 1 | . 0 |
| Grand Acricutes | 1 | . 0 |
| Grip Contact Cement | 1 | . 0 |
| Grumbacher | 1 | . 0 |
| Gunk Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Hard as Nails | 1 | . 0 |
| Harwell | 1 | . 0 |
| Hazel's Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Hermetite | 1 | . 0 |
| Hi-Tack | 1 | . 0 |
| Hold It! | 1 | . 0 |
| Hot Glue |  | . 1 |
| Hot Stuff | 2 | . 1 |
| Hydro-Grip | 1 | . 0 |

```
Table F-7: Brands of Contact Cement, Super Glues, or Spray
    Adhesive used (continued)
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hypoxy | 1 | . 0 |
| Insta-Cure | 1 | . 0 |
| Instant Success | 1 | . 0 |
| Instant-Glu Pen | 4 | . 1 |
| JB Wells Contact Cement | 2 | . 1 |
| Jet | 1 | . 0 |
| Jet Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| K Mart | 15 | . 6 |
| Kodak | 1 | . 0 |
| Krazy Glue | 454 | 16.8 |
| Krazy Instant Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Lepage Rubber Cement | 2 | . 1 |
| Leech F26 Heavy Adhesive | 2 | . 1 |
| Liq-Nails | 1 | . 0 |
| Liquid Paper | 1 | . 0 |
| Liquid Steel | 1 | . 0 |
| Loctite | 7 | . 3 |
| Loctite Quick Gel | 1 | . 0 |
| Macco Liquid Nails | 1 | . 0 |
| Magic Glue | 4 | . 1 |
| Meijer's | 1 | . 0 |
| Minute Bond Primer | 1 | . 0 |
| Miracle Black Magic | 1 | . 0 |
| Nail Glue (Generic) | 6 | . 2 |
| Napa | 1 | . 0 |
| Never Mar Contact Cement | 1 | . 0 |
| Nukote | 1 | . 0 |
| Old Adhesive/Paint Remover | 1 | . 0 |
| On The Spot Thick Gel | 1 | . 0 |
| PDC weld contact Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| PVC Cement | 2 | . 1 |
| Pactra | 1 | - 0 |
| Permalastic | 1 | . 0 |
| Permabond Super Glue | 10 | . 4 |
| Permatex Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Photo Mount | 1 | . 0 |
| Pierce \& Stevens | 1 | . 0 |
| Plastic Mender Magic | 21 | . 8 |
| Pliobond Contact Cement | 1 | . 0 |
| Pro Seal Super Glue | 3 | . 1 |
| Pro Spray Adhesive | 1 | . 0 |
| Qualco Super Glue | 2 | . 1 |
| Rawn | 1 | . 0 |
| Richbond Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Ross Rubber Cement | 12 | . 4 |
| Ross Ultra Super Glue | 13 | . 5 |


| Brands | Frequency | Perce |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rubbermaid Contact Cement | 1 | . 0 |
| SBR | 1 | . 0 |
| Sanford | 1 | . 0 |
| Scotch | 1 | . 0 |
| Scotch Spray Adhesive | 3 | . 1 |
| Scotchgard contact Cement | 1 | . 0 |
| Scotty's | 1 | . 0 |
| Seal-All | 3 | . 1 |
| Sears | 2 | . 1 |
| Sear Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Shoe Goo | 3 | . 1 |
| Silicone II | 34 | 1.3 |
| Silicone Rubber Adhesive | 4 | . 1 |
| Sobo | 1 | . 0 |
| Spay Mount | 1 | . 0 |
| Spray N Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Stanley | 1 | . 0 |
| Stick-It Nail Glue | 3 | . 1 |
| Streamline Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Super Bond | 3 | . 1 |
| Super Glue (Generic) | 491 | 18.2 |
| Super Glue Brand | 305 | 11.3 |
| Super Goo | 1 | . 0 |
| Super Hypoxy | 2 | . 1 |
| Super Jet Super Glue | 2 | . 1 |
| Super Lightweight one Time | 1 | . 0 |
| Super Tac | 1 | . 0 |
| TC-7 | 1 | . 0 |
| Tacky | 1 | . 0 |
| Talon America | 1 | . 0 |
| Testors | 11 | . 4 |
| Testors Model Glue | 2 | . 1 |
| Testors Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Tiger Grip | 1 | . 0 |
| Titebond Wood Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Toledo Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Tru-Bond | 1 | . 0 |
| True-Value | 1 | . 0 |
| Velcro | 1 | . 0 |
| Victor Rubber Cement | 1 | . 0 |
| WD 40 | 1 | . 0 |
| Walgreen's | 1 | . 0 |
| Walgreen's Super Glue | 1 | . 0 |
| Weld-It All Purpose | 4 | . 1 |
| Weldbond | 1 | . 0 |
| Weldwood Contact cement | 25 | . 9 |

Rubbermaid Contact Cement ..... 0
SBR10
Scotch Spray Adhesive0
Scotty's ..... 0Sears2 1Shoe Goo 1
Silicone II41
Spray N Glue1
Stick-It Nail Glue1
Super Bond491
Super Glue Brand1
Super Hypoxy ..... 1Super Lightweight One Time0
Super Tac0
Tacky ..... 0Testors11 4
Iestors Model Glue ..... 1Tiger Grip00
Tru-Bond ..... oTrue-Value 0
Victor Rubber Cement ..... 0Walgreen's 0
Walgreen's Super Glue ..... Weldbond 0
25
Weldwood contact Cement ..... 9

```
Table F-7: Brands of Contact Cement, Super Glues, or Spray
                Adhesive used (continued)
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Weldwood Spray'n Glue |  |  |
| Weldwood Super Glue | 1 | .0 |
| Weldwood Touch N Glue | 3 | .1 |
| Wilhold Contact Cement | 2 | .1 |
| Wite-Out |  |  |
| Wonder Bond Plus | 4 | .1 |
| Zap-a-Gap | 1 | .0 |
|  | 85 | 3.1 |
|  |  | 1 |

Eighty-five percent ( $85.3 \%$ ) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of contact cement, super glues, and spray adhesives used were Super Glue (Generic) with 18.2\% of the users; Krazy Glue with 16.8\%; and Super Glue Brand with ll. $3 \%$ users.

Q6A: Which brand of adhesive remover did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-8: Brands of Adhesive Removers used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows or Not Ascertained | 106 | 60.6 |
| 3M Adhesive Remover | 1 | . 6 |
| 409 | 1 | . 6 |
| Amway | 1 | . 6 |
| Bestline | 2 | 1.1 |
| Bix | 1 | . 6 |
| C33 | 1 | . 6 |
| Carbo Chlor | 1 | . 6 |
| Channel | 1 | . 6 |
| clorox | 1 | . 6 |
| Color Tile | 5 | 2.9 |
| Duco | 1 | . 6 |
| Fantastic | 1 | . 6 |
| Fast Wallpaper Remover | 11 | 6.3 |
| Gen Purpose Adhesive Cl | 1 | . 6 |
| Golden Harvest | 1 | . 6 |
| Jasco Premium P\&E Rem | 1 | . 6 |
| K\&K | 1 | . 6 |
| Lequior | 1 | . 6 |
| Locweld | 1 | . 6 |
| Metylan | 3 | 1.7 |
| Nasco | 1 | . 6 |
| Old Adhesive/Paint Remover | 8 | 4.6 |
| Old Hard Adhesive Remover | 1 | . 6 |
| Peerless | 1 | . 6 |
| Power Kleen | 1 | . 6 |
| Savagran | 2 | 1.1 |
| Scotchgard | 1 | . 6 |
| Sears | 1 | . 6 |
| Sherwin-Williams | , | 1.7 |
| Standard Brands | 1 | . 6 |
| Super Glue (Generic) | 1 | . 6 |
| Super Glue Remover | 1 | . 6 |
| Tile Helper | 1 | . 6 |
| True Value | 1 | . 6 |
| Wall Off | 1 | . 6 |
| Walltex | 2 | 1.1 |
| Whisk | 1 | . 6 |
| Wick | 1 | . 6 |
| X-14 | 1 | . 6 |
| Zip Strip | 1 | . 6 |
| Zip Zap | 1 | . 6 |
| Total | $\overline{175}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Thirty-nine percent (39.4\%) of the users specified a brand. The top three brands named were Fast Wallpaper Remover, Old Adhesive/Paint Remover and Color Tile which account for 6.3\%, $4.6 \%$ and $2.9 \%$ of named brands respectively.

Q6A: Which brand of silicone lubricant did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-9: Brands of Silicone Lubricant used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 243 | 31.9 |
| 3-in-1 | 2 | . 3 |
| 30-40 | 1 | . 1 |
| 3M Auto Pak Silicone Lube | 3 | . 4 |
| 5-5-6 | 1 | . 1 |
| AC 40 | 1 | . 1 |
| AMS Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Ace | 1 | . 1 |
| Aero-Kroil | 1 | . 1 |
| Amway | 1 | . 1 |
| Amway Wonder Mist | 5 | . 7 |
| Armorall | 4 | . 5 |
| Birchwood Casey | 1 | . 1 |
| Black \& Decker | 1 | . 1 |
| Brake Free | 1 | . 1 |
| Break Away | 1 | . 1 |
| CD 2 silicone Spray | 36 | 4.7 |
| CRC Heavy Duty Silicone | 35 | 7.2 |
| Camie 888 | 3 | . 4 |
| Casite Spray Lube | 1 | . 1 |
| Central Hardware | 1 | . 1 |
| Dana | 1 | . 1 |
| Dap Slipicone Lubricant | 5 | . 7 |
| Dow Corning | 1 | . 1 |
| Dry Lube | 2 | . 3 |
| DuPont | 13 | 1.7 |
| Duro | 1 | . 1 |
| Easy Wrench | 1 | . 1 |
| Electro Wash | 1 | . 1 |
| Elmer's | 1 | .l |
| Exsil Spray \& Lube | 1 | . 1 |
| Fantastic | 1 | . 1 |
| Ford | 1 | . 1 |
| GC Electronic | 1 | . 1 |
| GE | 3 | . 4 |
| Gold Seal | 1 | . 1 |
| Gumout | 1 | . 1 |
| Gunk | 4 | . 5 |
| Gunk Heavy Duty Silicone | 22 | 2.9 |
| Gunk Silicone Spray Lube | 12 | 1.6 |
| Handy Dandy | 1 | . 1 |
| Ideal | 1 | . 1 |


| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| K Mart | 3 | . 4 |
| K Mart White Silicone | 2 | . 3 |
| Kel Pure Silicone | 1 | . 1 |
| Krylon Silicone Spray | 2 | . 3 |
| Labell | 1 | . 1 |
| Lube Glide | 1 | . 1 |
| Lubex | 1 | . 1 |
| Lubsit | 1 | . 1 |
| Maxi Glide | 1 | . 1 |
| NYBCO Spray Glue | 1 | . 1 |
| Napa | 2 | . 3 |
| No Squeak | 1 | . 1 |
| Otter's | 1 | . 1 |
| Pennzoil | 1 | . 1 |
| Permatex Lubricant | 1 | . 1 |
| Purol | 1 | . 1 |
| Radio Shack | 1 | . 1 |
| STP | 3 | . 4 |
| Sears Silicone Spray | 4 | . 5 |
| Shell | 1 | . 1 |
| Shop-Dri | 1 | . 1 |
| Silglide | 1 | . 1 |
| Silicone Lube Spray | 3 | . 4 |
| Silicone Penetrant | 16 | 2.1 |
| Slip Plate | 1 | . 1 |
| Slip Spray | 1 | . 1 |
| Slip-It | , | . 1 |
| Slipicone | 2 | . 3 |
| Snap Silicone Spray | 1 | . 1 |
| Snap Super Heavy Duty | 1 | . 1 |
| Solder Seal | 5 | . 7 |
| Solder Seal Super Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Somaca | 1 | . 1 |
| Spray Slik | 1 | . 1 |
| Sprayway | 1 | . 1 |
| Stanley | 5 | . 7 |
| Starrett | 1 | . 1 |
| Super Silicone | 1 | . 1 |
| Surface Shield | 1 | . 1 |
| TMP Silicone Lubricant | 1 | . 1 |
| Teflon |  | . 3 |
| Texize | 1 | . 1 |
| This Is It Silicone Spray | 1 | . 1 |
| Thompson's | 1 | . 1 |
| Tri-Flow Lubricant | 3 | . 4 |
| True Value | 3 | . 4 |

Table F-9: Brands of Silicone Lubricant used (continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Turtle Carbide Silicone | 1 |  |
| Union | 26 | .1 |
| WD 40 | 203 | 3.4 |
| Westley's | 2 | .7 |
| Zayre | 1 | .3 |
| Zynolyte Silicone Lube | 2 | .3 |
|  | $\overline{761}$ | 100.0 |

Sixty-eight percent (68.18) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of silicone lubricants named were WD 40, CRC Heavy Duty Silicone and CD 2 Silicone Spray by $26.7 \%, 7.2 \%$ and $4.7 \%$ of the respondents respectively.

Q6A: Which brand of other lubricants did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-10: Brands of Other Lubricants used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 134 | 8.7 |
| 1W 40 | 8 | . 5 |
| 3-in-1 Bolt Loosener | 1 | . 1 |
| $3-i n-1$ Household Oil | 780 | 50.5 |
| $3-i n-1$ Plus | 3 | . 2 |
| 3M | 2 | . 1 |
| A-1 | 2 | . 1 |
| Amway | 1 | . 1 |
| Armorall | 1 | . 1 |
| Borden Industrial | 1 | . 1 |
| Brake Free | 1 | . 1 |
| Break Free | 3 | . 2 |
| Bullshot | 1 | . 1 |
| CML | 2 | . 1 |
| CRC 5-56 | 9 | . 6 |
| Chain Lube | 1 | . 1 |
| Chevron | 1 | . 1 |
| Clock Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| conoco | 1 | . 1 |
| Cutter's | 1 | . 1 |
| DK-50 | 1 | . 1 |
| Drydene | 1 | . 1 |
| Echo | 1 | . 1 |
| Electric Clean | 1 | . 1 |
| Elmer's | 1 | . 1 |
| Elmer's Slide-All | 3 | . 2 |
| Fuller Brush Superlube | 1 | . 1 |
| Greece | 1 | . 1 |
| Gulf | 1 | . 1 |
| Gun Slick | 1 | . 1 |
| Hobte's No. 9 | 1 | . 1 |
| Hoppe's | 6 | . 4 |
| Johnson's | 1 | . 1 |
| K Mart Multi Purpose | 3 | . 2 |
| Kenmore Sewing Machine Oil | 2 | . 1 |
| LPS 1 Greaseless | 1 | . 1 |
| Lakee's | 1 | . 1 |
| Liquid Graphite Lubricant | 4 | . 3 |
| Liquid Wrench | 7 | . 5 |
| Lithium Grease | 1 | . 1 |
| Lock Ease | 25 | 1.6 |
| Lubrease | 1 | . 1 |
| Lubriplate | 1 | . 1 |
| MP | 1 | . 1 |
| Maltby | 1 | . 1 |


| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Marvel Air Tool Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Master | 1 | . 1 |
| Mechanic's Choice | 1 | . 1 |
| Mobile | 2 | . 1 |
| Necchi Sewing Machine Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Never Cease | 1 | . 1 |
| Otter's | 2 | . 1 |
| Pane's | 2 | . 1 |
| Panel | 1 | . 1 |
| Pennzoil Motor Oil | 2 | . 1 |
| Pro Hair Clipper Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Quaker State | 2 | . 1 |
| Quick Silver | 1 | . 1 |
| Rem Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Sears Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Shop Foreman | 1 | . 1 |
| Singer Sewing Machine Oil | 34 | 2.2 |
| Spray-a-Day | 1 | . 1 |
| Stanley | 1 | . 1 |
| Sun Oil |  | . 1 |
| Super Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Super Slick | 1 | . 1 |
| SynLec 2 | 1 | . 1 |
| Texaco | 1 | . 1 |
| Tri-Flow Lubricant | 3 | . 2 |
| Tronan | 1 | . 1 |
| True value | 1 | . 1 |
| Trumpet Valve Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Valvoline |  | . 1 |
| Vaseline |  | . 1 |
| W-44 | 1 | . 1 |
| WD 40 | 448 | 29.0 |
| Wahl | 1 | . 1 |
| White Sewing Machine Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Total | $\overline{1545}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

The majority of respondents, $91.3 \%$, specified a brand of other lubricants that they used. The top three brands of other lubricants named were 3-in-l Household Oil, WD 40 and Singer Sewing Machine Oil by $50.5 \%, 29.0 \%$ and $2.2 \%$ of the respondents respectively.

Q6A: Which brand of specialized electronic cleaners did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-ll: Brands of Specialized Electronic Cleaners used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 251 | 45.4 |
| 3M Stereo | 4 | 0.7 |
| AT607 | 1 | 0.2 |
| All Stop Dirt | 1 | 0.2 |
| Allose | 2 | 0.4 |
| Allsop3 Cleaning Solution | 10 | 1.8 |
| Alpha | 1 | 0.2 |
| Anti Static Cleaner | 1 | 0.2 |
| Archer Break Free | 2 | 0.4 |
| Archer Dust Remover Spray | 3 | 0.5 |
| Archer TV Cl/Lube | 6 | 1.1 |
| Audio Technica | 5 | 0.9 |
| Avanti | 1 | 0.2 |
| Baldwin | 1 | 0.2 |
| Best Brand | 1 | 0.2 |
| Bib Video Head Cleaner | 1 | 0.2 |
| Black Cat | 1 | 0.2 |
| Blue Shower | 1 | 0.2 |
| CRC | 2 | 0.4 |
| CRC Electronic Cleaner | 13 | 2.4 |
| CRC Lectra-Motive | 1 | 0.2 |
| CRT Screen Cleaner | 1 | 0.2 |
| Channel Master | 1 | 0.2 |
| Chemtronics | 2 | 0.4 |
| Colony | 1 | 0.2 |
| Color TV Tuner Cleaner | 1 | 0.2 |
| Contact | 2 | 0.4 |
| Contact Renu | 3 | 0.5 |
| Curtis | 1 | 0.2 |
| Curtis-Mathis | 2 | 0.4 |
| D4 Discwasher | 67 | 12.1 |
| D4+ Discwasher | 1 | 0.2 |
| Digital Equipment | 1 | 0.2 |
| Discwasher | 4 | 0.7 |
| Electric Motor Cleaner | 1 | 0.2 |
| Electro Contact Cleaner | 1 | 0.2 |
| Electro Shave | 1 | 0.2 |
| Electroswitch | 1 | 0.2 |
| Fine Tune | 1 | 0.2 |
| Fuji | 1 | 0.2 |
| GC | 1 | 0.2 |
| GC Electric | 1 | 0.2 |

Table F-ll: Brands of Specialized Electronic Cleaners used (continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HP Video | 1 | 0.2 |
| Head Cleaner HC-3 | 1 | 0.2 |
| Humeseal | 1 | 0.2 |
| IBM | 1 | 0.2 |
| JC Penney | 1 | 0.2 |
| Jasco | 1 | 0.2 |
| Jebsee | 1 | 0.2 |
| K Mart | 1 | 0.2 |
| LPS | 2 | 0.4 |
| LPS Cold Galvanize | 1 | 0.2 |
| Lektro Cleaner Lube | 7 | 1.3 |
| Lektro Shaver Saver | 6 | 1.1 |
| MCM | 1 | 0.2 |
| MRP Record Cleaner | 1 | 0.2 |
| Magic Giant | 2 | 0.4 |
| Maxwell | 3 | 0.5 |
| Memorex Cleaning Fluid | 4 | 0.7 |
| Memorex Cleaning Kit | 8 | 1.4 |
| Memorex Record Care Kit | 3 | 0.5 |
| Memorex X HC | 2 | 0.4 |
| Metro | 1 | 0.2 |
| Miller-Stephenson | 1 | 0.2 |
| Moore Corp. | 1 | 0.2 |
| Motion | 1 | 0.2 |
| Motorla | 1 | 0.2 |
| No. 2 Tuner | , | 0.2 |
| Norelco | 1 | 0.2 |
| Norelco Razor Cleaner | 5 | 0.9 |
| Norelco Razor Lubricant | 1 | 0.2 |
| Norelco Whisk Off | 1 | 0.2 |
| Nortronics | 3 | 0.5 |
| Oster | 1 | 0.2 |
| Parks Shave Ease | 1 | 0.2 |
| Perfect Data | 1 | 0.2 |
| Precision Lab | 1 | 0.2 |
| Pro-100 | 1 | 0.2 |
| Prowick Ionizer | 1 | 0.2 |
| RCA Deluxe Acrylic Spray | 1 | 0.2 |
| Radio Shack | 22 | 4.0 |
| Rawn | 2 | 0.4 |
| Realistic Head Cleaner | 9 | 1.6 |
| Realistic Non-Slip | 1 | 0.2 |
| Realistic Prof. Anti-Stat. | 1 | 0.2 |
| Recoton VCR Head Cl | 1 | 0.2 |
| Relay Clean | 1 | 0.2 |
| Retron | 1 | 0.2 |

```
Table F-ll: Brands of Specialized Electronic Cleaners
used (continued)
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ross | 2 | 0.4 |
| SC | 3 | 0.5 |
| SSK Head Cleaner | 1 | 0.2 |
| Scott's | 3 | 0.5 |
| Sears | 2 | 0.4 |
| Shav-R-Aid Shaver Cleaner | 1 | 0.2 |
| Shaver Sharp | 1 | 0.2 |
| Sony | 3 | 0.5 |
| Sound Guard | 2 | 0.4 |
| Space | 1 | 0.2 |
| Suddreth | 1 | 0.2 |
| SynLec 2 | 1 | 0.2 |
| TDK | 3 | 0.5 |
| TEAC Head Cleaner HC3 | 1 | 0.2 |
| TV/Computer Screen Cl | 2 | 0.4 |
| Tape Recorder Head Cl | 1 | 0.2 |
| Transcriber | 1 | 0.2 |
| USA Shaver Cleaner | 1 | 0.2 |
| VHS Scotch Tape | 2 | 0.4 |
| Video Magic Head Cleaner | 1 | 0.2 |
| Video Pro | 1 | 0.2 |
| WD 40 | 1 | 0.2 |
| Williams | 2 | 0.4 |
| Zetol | 1 | 0.2 |
| Zykkor VCR Head Cleaner | 1 | 0.2 |
| Total | $\overline{553}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

About fifty-five percent (54.6\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. This is a relatively low percentage. The top three brands of specialized electronic cleaners used were D4 Discwasher with $12.1 \%$ of the users; Radio Shack with $4.0 \%$ of the users; and CRC Electronic Cleaner with $2.4 \%$ of the users.
Q6A: Which brand of latex paint did you use the last time you used it?
Table F-12: Brands of Latex Paint used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 385 | 21.4 |
| 84 Lumber | 1 | . 1 |
| A-1 | 2 | . 1 |
| Aboff's | 2 | . 1 |
| Acco | 2 | . 1 |
| Ace | 8 | . 4 |
| Acro-Hyde | 1 | . 1 |
| Acrolux | 1 | . 1 |
| Ameritone | 5 | . 3 |
| Ames | 2 | . 1 |
| Anvil | 1 | . 1 |
| Bear | 1 | . 1 |
| Behr | 2 | . 1 |
| Benjamin Moore | 57 | 3.2 |
| Bennett | 3 | . 2 |
| Best | 1 | . 1 |
| Best Brothers | 1 | . 1 |
| Big Wheel | 1 | . 1 |
| Blair House | 1 | . 1 |
| Blue Ridge | 1 | . 1 |
| Bradlee's | 1 | . 1 |
| Brod Dugan's | 1 | . 1 |
| Broussard's | 1 | . 1 |
| Bruning | 2 | . 1 |
| Builder's Square | 1 | . 1 |
| Butte | 1 | . 1 |
| C\&C | 2 | . 1 |
| Cabot | 1 | . 1 |
| California | 2 | . 1 |
| Carolina Coatings | 1 | . 1 |
| Celolite | 1 | . 1 |
| Cemico | 1 | . 1 |
| Channel | 29 | 1.6 |
| Classic | 3 | . 2 |
| Coast to Coast | 8 | . 4 |
| colony | 5 | . 3 |
| color Tile | 2 | . 1 |
| connecticut | 1 | . 1 |
| Contempo | 1 | . 1 |
| Cook's | 3 | . 2 |
| DeHart | 2 | . 1 |
| Deen \& Byrd | 1 | . 1 |
| Delmar | 1 | . 1 |
| Delta | 1 | . 1 |
| Devoe | 11 | . 6 |
| Dupont | 50 | 2.8 |

Table F-12: Brands of Latex Paint used (continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Duncan | 1 | . 1 |
| Dunn-Edwards | 3 | . 2 |
| Duron | 3 | . 2 |
| Dutch Boy | 68 | 3.8 |
| Eberhard | 1 | . 1 |
| Eclipse | 1 | . 1 |
| Elite-Graham | 2 | . 1 |
| Enterprise | 3 | . 2 |
| Evans | 1 | . 1 |
| F\&H | 1 | . 1 |
| Ferry \& Derrick | 2 | . 1 |
| Fillet | 1 | . 1 |
| Finneran \& Haley | 1 | . 1 |
| Flex Bon | 3 | . 2 |
| Forest City | 2 | . 1 |
| Forum | 1 | . 1 |
| Fox | 1 | . 1 |
| Frazee | 2 | . 1 |
| Fuller-0'Brien | 5 | . 3 |
| General | 1 | . 1 |
| Gibson | 1 | . 1 |
| Gilman | 7 | . 4 |
| Glidden | 168 | 9.3 |
| Glidden Wood \& Stain | 1 | . 1 |
| Graham | 2 | . 1 |
| Gray Seal | 1 | . 1 |
| Handy Dandy | 2 | . 1 |
| Handy Man | 2 | . 1 |
| Hank's | 3 | . 2 |
| Hardware Fair | 1 | . 1 |
| Hechinger | 1 | . 1 |
| Heck's | 1 | . 1 |
| Hide-All | 1 | . 1 |
| Hirschfield's | 3 | . 2 |
| Home Club | 3 | . 2 |
| Home Depot's Finest | 2 | . 1 |
| Hooker | 1 | . 1 |
| Image | 1 | . 1 |
| Jones Blair | 1 | . 1 |
| K Mart | 37 | 2.1 |
| Kelly Moore | 9 | . 5 |
| Kem-Tone | 2 | -1 |
| Knox Lumber | 1 | . 1 |
| Komac | 1 | . 1 |
| Krylon Spray Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Kwal | 2 | . 1 |
| Kyanize | 2 | . 1 |
| Lark | 2 | . 1 |

Table F-12: Brands of Latex Paint used (continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Levy's | 2 | . 1 |
| Litton | 1 | . 1 |
| Load's | 1 | . 1 |
| Lowe's | 5 | . 3 |
| Lumberjack | 1 | . 1 |
| Luster Plus | 2 | . 1 |
| MAB | 8 | . 4 |
| Magic | 6 | . 3 |
| Magic Touch Spray Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Majestic | 1 | . 1 |
| Martin (Jim) | 4 | . 2 |
| Martin Senour | 15 | . 8 |
| Mautz | 3 | . 2 |
| Meijer's | 3 | . 2 |
| Merytone | 2 | . 1 |
| Miller | 3 | . 2 |
| Monarch | 1 | . 1 |
| Mr. How | 1 | . 1 |
| Myers | 5 | . 3 |
| National | 1 | . 1 |
| New Coat | 1 | . 1 |
| OK Hardware | 3 | . 2 |
| Old Quaker | 1 | . 1 |
| Olympic | 13 | . 7 |
| Orchard | 2 | . 1 |
| Ox Line | 2 | . 1 |
| PPG | 1 | . 1 |
| Panda | 2 | . 1 |
| Paydee | 1 | . 1 |
| Performer | 1 | . 1 |
| Pergament | 12 | . 7 |
| Pittsburgh | 27 | 1.5 |
| Porter's | 11 | . 6 |
| Pratt \& Lambert | 14 | . 8 |
| Pri Man | 1 | . 1 |
| Red Devil | 3 | . 2 |
| Regent | 1 | . 1 |
| Repco-Lite | 3 | . 2 |
| Rich-Lux | 1 | . 1 |
| Rickles | 3 | . 2 |
| Rink's | 1 | . 1 |
| Rohm \& Hass | 1 | . 1 |
| Rose's | 2 | . 1 |
| Rust | 2 | . 1 |
| S\&T Hardware | 1 | . 1 |
| Saxon | 5 | . 3 |
| Schmidt's | 1 | . 1 |
| Sears | 369 | 20.5 |

```
Table F-12: Brands of Latex Paint used
    (continued)
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sears Metallic Enamel | 1 | . 1 |
| Sears Spray Enamel | 1 | . 1 |
| ServiStar | 2 | . 1 |
| Sherwin-Williams | 124 | 6.9 |
| Shop-Ko | 4 | . 2 |
| Sieperstein's | 1 | . 1 |
| Silverlead | 1 | . 1 |
| Simms | 1 | . 1 |
| Sinclair | 5 | . 3 |
| Southland DeSoto | 1 | . 1 |
| Spectratone | 1 | . 1 |
| St. Louis | 2 | . 1 |
| Standard Brands | 31 | 1.7 |
| Sterling | 3 | . 2 |
| Sternberger | 1 | . 1 |
| Strathmore | 1 | . 1 |
| Supreme | 4 | . 2 |
| TCI | 1 | . 1 |
| TGNY | 2 | . 1 |
| Target | 4 | . 2 |
| Town \& Ranch | 1 | . 1 |
| Tripp | 3 | . 2 |
| True value | 23 | 1.3 |
| Trutone | 1 | . 1 |
| Tung-ox | 1 | . 1 |
| Tyanize | 1 | . 1 |
| United Coatings | 3 | . 2 |
| Valspar | 1 | . 1 |
| Vegas | 1 | . 1 |
| Versatex | 1 | . 1 |
| Virginia Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Vista | 3 | . 2 |
| Wal-Mart | 10 | . 6 |
| Wards | 26 | 1.4 |
| Weatherall | 1 | . 1 |
| Wellborn | 2 | . 1 |
| West Hardware | 1 | . 1 |
| Wick | 1 | . 1 |
| Woolsey | 1 | . 1 |
| Worth Chemical | 1 | . 1 |
| X-D Rust | 1 | . 1 |
| Zayre | 2 | . 1 |
| Total | $\overline{1801}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Seventy-eight percent (78.6\%) of latex paint users specified a brand. The top three brands were Sears with 20.5 of the users; Glidden with 9.3\%; and Sherwin Williams with $6.9 \%$ of the users.

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 228 | 30.6 |
| 84 Iumber | 1 | . 1 |
| Ace | 2 | . 3 |
| Americana | 2 | . 3 |
| Ameritone | 2 | . 3 |
| Ames | 1 | . 1 |
| Behr | 2 | . 3 |
| Benjamin Moore | 34 | 4.6 |
| Bennett | 1 | . 1 |
| Benny \& Smith | 1 | . 1 |
| Big Wheel | 1 | . 1 |
| Blue Ridge | 1 | . 1 |
| Broussard's | 1 | . 1 |
| Bru-Toke | 1 | . 1 |
| Bruning | 4 | . 5 |
| C\&C | 1 | . 1 |
| Cabot | 1 | . 1 |
| Cansto | 1 | . 1 |
| Central Hardware | 1 | . 1 |
| Channel | 3 | . 4 |
| co-op | 1 | . 1 |
| Coast to Coast | 4 | . 5 |
| Contempo | 1 | . 1 |
| Cook's | 3 | . 4 |
| Deen \& Byrd | 1 | . 1 |
| Devoe | 5 | . 7 |
| Diamond | 1 | . 1 |
| Dupont | 7 | . 9 |
| Dunn-Edwards | 2 | . 3 |
| Duron | 6 | . 8 |
| Dutch Boy | 21 | 2.8 |
| Edwards | 1 | . 1 |
| Enterprise | 1 | . 1 |
| Finneran \& Haley | 1 | . 1 |
| Fixall | 1 | . 1 |
| Flex Bon | 2 | . 3 |
| Frazee | 1 | . 1 |
| Fred Myers Brand | 2 | . 3 |
| Fuller-0'Brien | 3 | . 4 |
| Gambel's | 1 | . 1 |
| Gibson | 1 | . 1 |
| Gilman | 1 | . 1 |
| Glidden | 37 | 5.0 |
| Gold Brand | 1 | . 1 |


| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Graham | 1 | . 1 |
| Grumbacher | 5 | . 7 |
| Handy Dandy | 1 | . 1 |
| Hank's | 1 | . 1 |
| Hechinger | 1 | . 1 |
| Heck's | 1 | . 1 |
| Hooker | 1 | . 1 |
| Interlux | 1 | . 1 |
| International | 1 | . 1 |
| Jewell | 2 | . 3 |
| Jones Blair | 1 | . 1 |
| K Mart | 6 | . 8 |
| Kelly Moore | 4 | . 5 |
| Kilz | 1 | . 1 |
| Krylon Spray Paint | 3 | . 4 |
| Kwal | 2 | . 3 |
| Kyanize | 1 | . 1 |
| Liquitex | 2 | . 3 |
| MA Bruder | 2 | . 3 |
| MAB | 5 | . 7 |
| Magic | 4 | . 5 |
| Majestic | 1 | . 1 |
| Martin (Jim) | 1 | . 1 |
| Martin Senour | 9 | 1.2 |
| Mautz | 1 | . 1 |
| Mccloskey | 1 | . 1 |
| Mccoy's | 1 | . 1 |
| Murphy's Mart | 1 | . 1 |
| Mysticote | 1 | . 1 |
| Napa Valley | 2 | . 3 |
| National | 1 | . 1 |
| NazDar | 1 | . 1 |
| OK Hardware | 2 | . 3 |
| Olde South | 1 | . 1 |
| Olympic | 11 | 1.5 |
| PPG | 2 | . 3 |
| Pactra Spray Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Payless | 1 | . 1 |
| Performer | 1 | . 1 |
| Pergament | 3 | . 4 |
| Pioneer | 1 | . 1 |
| Pittsburgh | 14 | 1.9 |
| Plasti Kote | 1 | . 1 |
| Porter's | 10 | 1.3 |
| Pratt \& Lambert | 17 | 2.3 |
| Pure Magic | 1 | . 1 |
| Red Devil | 5 | . 7 |
| Repco-Lite | 3 | . 4 |

Table F-13: Brands of Oil Paint used (Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rich-Lux | 1 | . 1 |
| Rickles | 1 | . 1 |
| Rust Oleum | 15 | 2.0 |
| Scotty's | 1 | . 1 |
| Sears | 69 | 9.3 |
| Sears Spray Enamel | 1 | . 1 |
| Servistar | 2 | . 3 |
| Sherwin-Williams | 39 | 5.2 |
| Shiva | 5 | . 7 |
| Sieperstein's | 1 | . 1 |
| Sign Painter's | 1 | . 1 |
| Silathane | 1 | . 1 |
| Silathane Enamel | 1 | . 1 |
| Sinclair | 5 | . 7 |
| Spectratone | 1 | . 1 |
| Stain Block | 1 | . 1 |
| Standard Brands | 19 | 2.6 |
| Sternberger | 1 | . 1 |
| Strathmore | 1 | . 1 |
| Target | 1 | . 1 |
| Testors | 7 | . 9 |
| Testors Spray Enamel | 1 | . 1 |
| Touraine | 2 | . 3 |
| TriChem | 1 | . 1 |
| Tripp | 1 | . 1 |
| True Value | 12 | 1.6 |
| Unico | 1 | . 1 |
| Universal | 1 | . 1 |
| Utilac Spray Enamel | 1 | . 1 |
| Valspar | 1 | . 1 |
| Varathane | 1 | . 1 |
| Vista | 2 | . 3 |
| Wal-Mart | 3 | . 4 |
| Wards | 4 | . 5 |
| West Hardware | 1 | . 1 |
| Windsor \& Newton | 2 | . 3 |
| Woolsey | 1 | . 1 |
| Zayre | 1 | . 1 |
|  | 744 | 100.0 |

Sixty-nine and four-tenths of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of oil paint used were Sears with $9.3 \%$ of the users; Sherwin Williams with $5.2 \%$ of the users; and Glidden with $5.0 \%$ of the users.

Q6A: Which brand of wood stain, varnish or finish did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-14: Brands of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 465 | 36.7 |
| 4 City | 1 | . 1 |
| 84 Lumber | 1 | . 1 |
| AR | 1 | . 1 |
| Ace | 4 | . 3 |
| Ace Spray Stain | 1 | . 1 |
| Allwoods | 1 | . 1 |
| Ames Store | 1 | . 1 |
| Antique Walnut Wiping | 1 | . 1 |
| Arthur Fomer | 1 | . 1 |
| BLP Mobil Stain | 1 | . 1 |
| Barthey Collection | 1 | . 1 |
| Bean \& Berry | 1 | . 1 |
| Behr | 4 | . 3 |
| Behr Patio Redwood Stain | 1 | . 1 |
| Behr Spray Stain \& Stealer | 1 | . 1 |
| Belknap | 1 | . 1 |
| Benchmark | 1 | . 1 |
| Benjamin Moore | 8 | . 6 |
| Benwood | 1 | . 1 |
| Big Red | 1 | . 1 |
| Biltmore | 1 | . 1 |
| Birchwood | 1 | . 1 |
| Blue Ridge Varnish | 1 | . 1 |
| Bridges \& Smith | 1 | . 1 |
| Bruce | 2 | . 2 |
| Bud | 1 | . 1 |
| Cabot | 3 | . 2 |
| Channel Varnish | 1 | . 1 |
| Clear Finish Soft Sheen | 4 | . 3 |
| Coast to Coast | 2 | . 2 |
| Coberstar | 1 | . 1 |
| Colony | 2 | . 2 |
| Color Rich Wood Stain | 6 | . 5 |
| Color Tile | 1 | . 1 |
| Coppernai | 1 | . 1 |
| Cuprinol | 7 | . 6 |
| Danish Oil Finish | 2 | . 2 |
| DeHart | 1 | . 1 |
| Deft | 8 | . 6 |
| Deft Clear Wood Finish | 3 | . 2 |
| Devlin | 2 | . 2 |
| Diamond | 1 | . 1 |
| Dupont | 7 | . 6 |

Table F-14: Brands of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes used (Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Duffy's | 1 | . 1 |
| Dunn-Edwards | 2 | . 2 |
| Dura-Shield | 7 | . 6 |
| Dutch Boy | 2 | . 2 |
| Evans | 1 | . 1 |
| Fame | 1 | . 1 |
| Flecto | 6 | . 5 |
| Flex Bon | 1 | . 1 |
| Formby's | 1 | . 1 |
| Formby's Furniture Refin. | 115 | 9.1 |
| Formby's Tung Oil Finish | 10 | . 8 |
| Formby's Wiping Stain | 3 | . 2 |
| Fred Myers Brand | 1 | . 1 |
| Fuller-0'Brien | 2 | . 2 |
| General Finishes 3-Step | 1 | . 1 |
| Gillespie | 1 | . 1 |
| Glid-Tone Clear Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Glid-Tone Wood Finish | 12 | . 9 |
| Glidden Varnish | 2 | . 2 |
| Gold Ball | 1 | . 1 |
| Grossman's Linseed Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Gym Seal Varnish | 2 | . 2 |
| Hank's Barathine | 2 | . 2 |
| Hannah Wood Stain | 1 | . 1 |
| Hardware Hank | 2 | . 2 |
| Hill's | 1 | . 1 |
| Home Club | 1 | . 1 |
| Interior Oil Stain | 2 | . 2 |
| Jasco Linseed Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Jiffy | 1 | . 1 |
| Johnson's | 3 | . 2 |
| K Mart | 7 | . 6 |
| Kresge | 1 | . 1 |
| Krylon Spray Varnish | 3 | . 2 |
| Lacquer Wood Finish | 1 | . 1 |
| Larson | 1 | . 1 |
| Last $n$ Last Clear Satin | 1 | . 1 |
| Last $n$ Last Polyurethane | 1 | . 1 |
| Lemon Endust | 1 | . 1 |
| Lemon Pledge | 2 | . 2 |
| Liquid Plastic | 1 | . 1 |
| Lowe's | 1 | . 1 |
| MAB |  | . 3 |
| Macolac | 1 | . 1 |
| Magic | 1 | . 1 |
| Man $0^{\prime}$ War Varnish | 3 | . 2 |


| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mautz | 3 | . 2 |
| Miller | 1 | . 1 |
| Miniwax Finishing Wax | 179 | 14.1 |
| Minwax Polyshades | 3 | . 2 |
| Minwax Spar Urethane | 4 | . 3 |
| Minwax Tung Oil Finish | 12 | . 9 |
| Minwax Wood Finish | 8 | . 6 |
| Mop \& Glo | 1 | . 1 |
| Murphy's Oil Soap | 1 | . 1 |
| NYBCO Redwood Stain | 1 | . 1 |
| Old English | 10 | . 8 |
| Old Masters | 1 | . 1 |
| Olympic | 29 | 2.3 |
| Open Hearth | 1 | . 1 |
| Outer's | 1 | . 1 |
| PPG Interior Wood Finish | 1 | . 1 |
| Panel Magic | 1 | . 1 |
| Parks | 3 | . 2 |
| Parks Tung Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Payless | 1 | . 1 |
| Penofin | 1 | . 1 |
| Pergament | 2 | . 2 |
| Pittsburgh | 4 | . 3 |
| Pledge | 2 | . 2 |
| Polyurethane Clear Satin | 2 | . 2 |
| Polyurethane Liq. Plastic | 12 | . 9 |
| Polyurethane Varnish | 1 | . 1 |
| Polyurethane (Generic) | 4 | . 3 |
| Porter's | 4 | . 3 |
| Pratt \& Lambert | 6 | . 5 |
| Quick Strip | 1 | . 1 |
| Red Devil | 18 | 1.4 |
| Red Devil Polyurethane | 5 | . 4 |
| Regard | 1 | . 1 |
| Rocky's | 1 | . 1 |
| Sawmill | 2 | . 2 |
| Scott's | 3 | . 2 |
| Scott's Liquid Gold | 2 | . 2 |
| Scottie's Patina | 1 | . 1 |
| Sears | 25 | 2.0 |
| Self Name | 1 | . 1 |
| Servistar | 1 | . 1 |
| Sherwin-Williams | 25 | 2.0 |
| Specto | 1 | . 1 |
| spectrum | 1 | . 1 |
| Spread Urethane Varnish | 10 | . 8 |

Table F-14: Brands of Wood Stains, Varnishes and Finishes used (continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard Brands | 11 | . 9 |
| Stanley Varnish | 1 | . 1 |
| Star | 1 | . 1 |
| Strypeeze | 1 | . 1 |
| Sutherland | 2 | . 2 |
| Town Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| True Value | 11 | . 9 |
| Valspar | 7 | . 6 |
| Valspar Varnish Spray | 4 | . 3 |
| Varathane | 14 | 1.1 |
| Varathane Oil Finish | 1 | . 1 |
| Varathane Satin | 3 | . 2 |
| Verastain | 1 | . 1 |
| Watco Danish Oil Finish | 11 | . 9 |
| Watco Redwood Finish | 1 | . 1 |
| Water Rinsable Wood Stain | 2 | . 2 |
| Wellborn | 1 | . 1 |
| Welwood | 1 | . 1 |
| Wipe \& Stain | 1 | . 1 |
| Wood Coat | 2 | . 2 |
| Wood Glo | 1 | . 1 |
| Wood Rich | 1 | . 1 |
| Woodsman | 3 | . 2 |
| Z-Spar | 1 | . 1 |
| Zar | 6 | . 5 |
| Zip Guard | 2 | . 2 |
| Zip Guard Wood Finish | 3 | . 2 |
| Zip Strip | 1 | . 1 |
| Zynolyte Spray stain | 1 | -1 |
| Total | $\overline{1268}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Sixty-three percent (63.3\%) of the users who used the product in the last year specified a brand. The top three brands named are Miniwax Finishing Wax, Formby's Furniture Refin. and Olympic by $14.1 \%, 9.1 \%$ and $2.3 \%$ of the respondents respectively.
Q6A: Which brand of paint removers/strippers did you use thelast time you used it?
Table F-15: Brands of Paint Removers/Strippers ..... used
Brands Frequency Percent
Don't Knows and Not Ascertained ..... 321 ..... 41.7
3M Woodgrain and Stripe ..... 1
Acco Strip ..... 1Ace Brush Cleaner5
Allied-Kelite Al27B ..... 1
Benjamin Moore ..... 1
Bix Stripper ..... 4Broussard's1
Brush \& Roller Cleaner ..... 1
Builder's Square ..... 1
Circa 6 ..... 1
Coast to Coast ..... 4
Color Tile ..... 2Crown Brush \& Roller Cleaner1
Cutex Polish Remover ..... 1
Dap Paint Remover ..... 1
Desoto ..... 1
Devoe ..... 1Douglas \& Nanke1
Dupont ..... 4
Duffy's ..... 1Dupli Color1
Dynamite ..... 1
E Z Paint Deglosser ..... 1
Eckard ..... 2El Pico1
Fix-It ..... 1
Forbes2
Formby's Paint Remover ..... 98
Formby's Remover Wash ..... 1
Forum Speed ..... 1
General ..... 1
Gillespie ..... 1Green's Liquid Paint Remover2
Hip Strip ..... 1
Hope's Refinisher ..... 2
3Huntsville Roofing1
Jasco ..... 1
Jasco Furniture Refinisher ..... 8
Jasco Premium P\&E Rem ..... 2
Jasco Speedomatic ..... 6 ..... 8
. 11
7
. 1 1
. 5 1
.11
.1 53
. 11
.1
. 11
. 151
.1
. 11
. 311
3
12.71111
3
. 11 11.0
. 3
Jiffy ..... 1

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| John Deere | 2 | . 1 |
| Johnson's | 2 | . 3 |
| K Mart | 6 | . 8 |
| Kem Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Keti 2 | 1 | . 1 |
| Klean Strip | 4 | . 5 |
| Klean Strip Brush/Roller Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Klean-Clean Paint Remover | 1 | . 1 |
| Kleer Kote | 1 | . 1 |
| Kutzit Paint Remover | 4 | . 5 |
| Kutzit Paint/Varnish Remover | 1 | . 1 |
| Kwik Liquid No-Wash | 1 | . 1 |
| Liquid Dynamite | 1 | . 1 |
| Liquid Sandpaper | 1 | . 1 |
| Lowe's | 3 | . 4 |
| Lutex | 1 | . 1 |
| Majestic | 1 | . 1 |
| Mason's | 1 | . 1 |
| Mautz | 1 | . 1 |
| McCoy's | 1 | . 1 |
| Mineral Springs | 1 | . 1 |
| Minwax Antique Refinisher | 1 | . 1 |
| Minwax Stripper | 1 | . 1 |
| Nasco Paint Remover | 16 | 2.1 |
| Nasco Sandpaper In A Can | 3 | . 4 |
| Naval Jelly | 1 | . 1 |
| No Sand | 1 | . 1 |
| Odish | 1 | . 1 |
| Ole's | 2 | . 3 |
| Oops Paint Remover | 1 | . 1 |
| Paint and Varnish Remover | 9 | 1.2 |
| Parks Furniture Refinisher | 4 | . 5 |
| Pergament | 1 | . 1 |
| Pittsburgh | 2 | . 3 |
| Premium Paint Remover | 3 | . 4 |
| Quick Strip | 4 | . 5 |
| Red Devil | 21 | 2.7 |
| Redi-Strip | 2 | . 3 |
| Rust oleum | 1 | . 1 |
| Scottie's | 1 | . 1 |
| Sears Brush/Roller Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Serv-U | 1 | . 1 |
| Sherwin-Williams WashAway | 5 | . 7 |
| Shop-Ko | 1 | . 1 |
| So Fast Paint Remover | 4 | . 5 |
| Standard Brands | 1 | . 1 |

```
Table F-15: Brands of Paint Removers/Strippers used
                (continued)
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stanley | 1 | . 1 |
| Strip X Paint Stripper | 1 | . 1 |
| Strip-It | 2 | . 3 |
| Stripper (Generic) | 2 | . 3 |
| Stripz Em | 2 | . 3 |
| Strypeeze | 3 | . 4 |
| Strypeeze Paint Remover | 44 | 5.7 |
| Sunnyside | 1 | . 1 |
| Sunnyside Brush Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Super Ease | 1 | . 1 |
| SuperStrip Paint Remover | 20 | 2.6 |
| Sure Strip | 1 | . 1 |
| TMP Paint Stripper | 1 | . 1 |
| Texelle | 1 | . 1 |
| Thinz It | 1 | . 1 |
| Times Square | 1 | . 1 |
| Town \& Ranch | 1 | . 1 |
| Trewax Wax Stripper | 1 | . 1 |
| True Value | 6 | . 8 |
| Valco | 1 | . 1 |
| Var-T | 2 | . 3 |
| Varsol | 1 | . 1 |
| Wards | 1 | . 1 |
| Water Cleanup | 1 | . 1 |
| West Lumber | 1 | . 1 |
| Western Auto | 2 | . 3 |
| Whitney's | 1 | . 1 |
| Wize Stripper | 1 | . 1 |
| Wonder Paste | 1 | . 1 |
| Wood Strip | 1 | . 1 |
| Zar | 1 | . 1 |
| Zayre | 1 | . 1 |
| Zemolite | 1 | . 1 |
| Zip Off | 1 | . 1 |
| Zip Sander | 1 | . 0 |
| Zip Strip | 46 | 6.0 |
| Zip-It | 1 | . 1 |
| Total | $\overline{769}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Fifty-eight percent (58.3\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of paint removers/strippers used were Formby's with $12.7 \%$ of the users; Zip Strip with $6.0 \%$ of the users; and Strypeeze Paint Remover with $5.7 \%$ of the users.

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 646 | 58.0 |
| Ace | 5 | . 4 |
| Baldwin | 2 | . 2 |
| Barber | 1 | . 1 |
| Barco | 1 | . 1 |
| Benjamin Moore | 2 | . 2 |
| Bix Stripper | 1 | . 1 |
| Blue Ridge | 1 | . 1 |
| Bortzoil | 3 | . 3 |
| Bridges \& Smith | 1 | . 1 |
| Brod Dugan's | 1 | . 1 |
| Broussard's | 1 | . 1 |
| Builder's Square | 1 | . 1 |
| Caldol | 1 | . 1 |
| Chekr | 2 | . 2 |
| coast to Coast | 3 | . 3 |
| Coleman Fuel | 1 | . 1 |
| Crown Paint Thinner | 1 | . 1 |
| Davis | 1 | . 1 |
| Devoe | 2 | . 2 |
| Diamond | 2 | . 2 |
| Diosol | 1 | . 1 |
| Ditzler | 4 | . 4 |
| Dope (Generic) | 2 | . 2 |
| Douglas \& Nanke | 1 | . 1 |
| Dupont 3602SA | 11 | 1.0 |
| Duco | 1 | . 1 |
| Duron | 1 | . 1 |
| Dutch Boy | 1 | . 1 |
| Edwards | 1 | . 1 |
| Fedco | 1 | . 1 |
| First Mate | 1 | . 1 |
| Forbes | 1 | . 1 |
| Formby's | 6 | 0.5 |
| Frazee | 1 | . 1 |
| Fred Myers Brand | 2 | . 2 |
| Fuller | 1 | . 1 |
| Fulton | 1 | . 1 |
| Glidden | 3 | . 3 |
| Great Plains | 1 | . 1 |
| Grumbacher | 2 | . 2 |
| Handy City | 2 | . 2 |

Table F-l6: Brands of Paint Thinners used (Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Holman | 1 | . 1 |
| Image | 1 | . 1 |
| Jamesway | 1 | . 1 |
| Jasco Paint Thinner | 4 | . 4 |
| John Deere | 1 | . 1 |
| Johnson's Mineral Spirits | 2 | . 2 |
| Jones Blair | 1 | . 1 |
| K Mart | 15 | 1.3 |
| Kelly Moore | 2 | . 2 |
| Klean Strip | 7 | . 6 |
| Klenk's Epoxy Thinner | 1 | . 1 |
| Lenmar Lacquer Thinner | 1 | . 1 |
| Lone Star Paint Thinner | 1 | . 1 |
| Iutex | 1 | . 1 |
| M\&M | 1 | . 1 |
| MAB | 3 | . 3 |
| Majestic | 1 | . 1 |
| Martin Senour | 2 | . 2 |
| McCloskey | 2 | . 2 |
| McCoy's | 1 | . 1 |
| Merker's | 1 | . 1 |
| Mister | 1 | . 1 |
| NEK | 1 | . 1 |
| Namel Thinner | 2 | . 2 |
| Nankee | 1 | . 1 |
| Nasco Brush Cleaner | 2 | . 2 |
| Nasco Linseed Oil | 2 | . 2 |
| Nasco Paint Thinner | 70 | 6.3 |
| Nasco Sandpaper In A Can | 1 | . 1 |
| Nasco Turpex | 7 | . 6 |
| No Brite | 1 | . 1 |
| Odorless Paint Thinner | 1 | . 1 |
| Olde South | 1 | . 1 |
| Ole's | 2 | . 2 |
| Olympic |  | . 2 |
| PPC | 2 | . 2 |
| Pactra Aero Gloss | 1 | . 1 |
| Parks Lacquer Thinner | 2 | . 2 |
| Parks Paint Thinner | 22 | 2.0 |
| Payless | 1 | . 1 |
| Pergament | 6 | . 5 |
| Petroleum Spirits | 1 | . 1 |
| Pioneer | 1 | . 1 |
| Pittsburgh | 4 | . 4 |
| Porter's | 2 | . 2 |
| Power Kleen | 1 | . 1 |

Table F-l6: Brands of Paint Thinners used(Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pratt \& Lambert | 1 | . 1 |
| R\&M | 1 | . 1 |
| Red Band | 2 | . 2 |
| Red Devil | 10 | . 9 |
| Red Devil Brush Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Red Label | 2 | . 2 |
| Repco-Lite | 1 | . 1 |
| Rust Oleum Thinning Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Saxon | 1 | . 1 |
| Scotty's | 1 | . 1 |
| Sears Epoxy/Lacquer Thinner | 7 | . 6 |
| Sears Terpolene Thinner | 36 | 3.2 |
| Servistar | 2 | . 2 |
| Sherwin-Williams | 19 | 1.7 |
| Shiva | 1 | . 1 |
| Sieperstein's | 1 | . 1 |
| Sinclar | 2 | . 2 |
| So Fast | 1 | . 1 |
| So Fast Lacquer Thinner | 2 | . 2 |
| So Fast Paint Thinner | 2 | . 2 |
| Solvoil | 1 | . 1 |
| Southern Pine | 2 | . 2 |
| Standard Brands | 20 | 1.8 |
| Standard Shellac Thinner | 3 | . 3 |
| Stanley |  | . 1 |
| Strypeeze | 2 | . 2 |
| Sub-Turp | 1 | . 1 |
| Sunnyside | 8 | . 7 |
| Sunnyside Brush Cleaner | 2 | . 2 |
| T\&R | 2 | . 2 |
| T-10 | 1 | . 1 |
| TGNY | 1 | . 1 |
| Testors | 7 | . 6 |
| Thinnerine | 1 | . 1 |
| Thinnex | 5 | . 4 |
| Thinz It | 8 | . 7 |
| Thompson's | 1 | . 1 |
| Trewax | 1 | . 1 |
| TriChem | 1 | . 1 |
| True Value Mineral Spirit | 9 | . 8 |
| Tuff coat | 1 | . 1 |
| USA Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Union Ink | 1 | . 1 |
| Unisol Town \& Country | 1 | . 1 |

Table F-l6: Brands of Paint Thinners used (Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Val-Kraft | 2 | .2 |
| Vanderin | 1 | .1 |
| Varsol | 7 | .6 |
| Vary | 1 | .1 |
| Vinnie's | 1 | .1 |
| Vista | 3 | .3 |
| Vogart Craft | 1 | .1 |
| Wal-Mart | 2 | .2 |
| Walton | 1 | .1 |
| Wards | 4 | .4 |
| Weldwood cleaner/Thinner | 2 | .2 |
| Woolco | 1 | .1 |
| Spar | 1 | .1 |
|  | 769 | 100.0 |

Forty-two percent (42.0\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of paint thinners used were Nasco Paint Thinner with $6.3 \%$ of the users; Sears Terpolene Paint Thinner with $3.2 \%$ of the users; and Parks Paint Thinner with $2.0 \%$ of the brands.

Q6A: Which brand of aerosol spray paint did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-17: Brands of Aerosol Spray Paint used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 439 | 36.9 |
| 3M | 1 | . 1 |
| 4 City | 1 | . 1 |
| 4-in-1 | 1 | . 1 |
| Accent | 1 | . 1 |
| Ace Spray Enamel | 5 | . 4 |
| Akron | 1 | . 1 |
| Ames | 1 | . 1 |
| Bantam | 3 | . 3 |
| Behlen | 1 | . 1 |
| Big A | 1 | . 1 |
| Black Baron | 1 | . 1 |
| Borden Acrylic Coating | 1 | . 1 |
| Bradlee's | 2 | . 2 |
| Broma Decorative Enamel | 1 | . 1 |
| Broma Enamel | 2 | . 2 |
| Calborn | 1 | . 1 |
| Central Hardware | 1 | . 1 |
| Channel | 1 | . 1 |
| Chevron | 1 | . 1 |
| Coast to Coast | 9 | . 8 |
| Coatal Coat | 1 | . 1 |
| Color Touch Spray Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Colorworks Appliance Fin | 1 | . 1 |
| Consort | 2 | . 2 |
| Cook's | 1 | . 1 |
| Crystal Clear Glaze | 2 | . 2 |
| Dart Enamel | 2 | . 2 |
| Dart Spray Paint | 5 | . 4 |
| Daz-L Fluorescent Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Derusto | 19 | . 6 |
| Derusto Enamel Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Derusto Epoxy Paint | 3 | . 3 |
| Devoe | 1 | . 1 |
| Dollar General | 1 | . 1 |
| Dupont | 16 | . 3 |
| Duco | 1 | . 1 |
| Dutch Boy | 3 | . 3 |
| Eager Beaver | 1 | . 1 |
| East Dry Lacquer | 6 | . 5 |
| Effecto Spray Enamel | 2 | . 2 |

```
Table F-l7: Brands of Aerosol Spray Paint used
(Continued)
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Family Dollar | 1 | . 1 |
| Farm \& Home | 1 | . 1 |
| Fay's | 1 | . 1 |
| Fillet | 1 | . 1 |
| Fixall Enamel Lacquer | 4 | . 3 |
| Fluorescent Spray Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Ford | 1 | . 1 |
| Formula 4 | 1 | . 1 |
| Frazee | 1 | . 1 |
| Fred Myers Brand | 1 | . 1 |
| Gambel's | 1 | . 1 |
| Gee Bee | 1 | . 1 |
| Glidden | 7 | . 6 |
| Gloss Black Lacquer | 1 | . 1 |
| Great Day Enamel | 2 | . 2 |
| HWI Hardware | 1 | . 1 |
| Heck's | 1 | . 1 |
| Hobby Household Enamel | 1 | . 1 |
| Imperial Enamel | 3 | . 3 |
| Johnson's | 1 | . 1 |
| Joy valley | 1 | . 1 |
| K Mart Spray Enamel | 37 | . 1 |
| Kelly Moore | 1 | . 1 |
| Keno |  | . 1 |
| Kiester's Epoxy | 1 | . 1 |
| Kra-Seal | 1 | . 1 |
| Krylon Acrylic Spray | 14 | . 2 |
| Krylon Enamel | , | . 1 |
| Krylon Spray Coating | 2 | . 2 |
| Krylon Spray Paint | 269 | 22.6 |
| Liquid Wrench | 1 | . 1 |
| Magic High Gloss Enamel | 3 | . 3 |
| Magic Spray Enamel | 1 | . 1 |
| Magicolor Rustreat | 1 | . 1 |
| Man $0^{\prime}$ War | 1 | . 1 |
| Maypole | 1 | . 1 |
| Murphy's Mart | 2 | . 2 |
| NYBCO Siliconized Enamel | 2 | . 2 |
| Napa | 1 | . 1 |
| One coat | 1 | . 1 |
| Orlac | 1 | . 1 |
| Pactra Spray Enamel | 2 | . 2 |
| Pactra Spray Paint |  | . 1 |
| Pamida | 1 | . 1 |
| Panda | 2 | . 2 |
| Pep Boys | 1 | . 1 |

Table F-17: Brands of Aerosol Spray Paint used (Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pergament | A | . 3 |
| Pittsburgh | 1 | . 1 |
| Plasti Kote Epoxy | 1 | . 1 |
| Plasti Kote Spray Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Premium | 1 | . 1 |
| Quality | 1 | . 1 |
| Red Devil | 6 | . 5 |
| Rose's | 1 | . 1 |
| Rough Lock | 1 | . 1 |
| Rust Beater Touch Coat | 1 | . 1 |
| Rust Defender | 1 | . 1 |
| Rust Exit | 1 | . 1 |
| Rust Guard Halt Rust | 1 | . 1 |
| Rust Oleum | 152 | 12.8 |
| Rust Oleum Finish | 1 | . 1 |
| Rust Oleum Spray Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Rustall | 1 | . 1 |
| Rutland | 1 | . 1 |
| S\&T Hardware | 1 | . 1 |
| Sampson | 1 | . 1 |
| Scotty's | 5 | . 4 |
| Screen Kleen | 1 | . 1 |
| Sears Metallic Enamel | 1 | . 1 |
| Sears Spray Enamel | 7 | . 6 |
| Sherwin-Williams Enamel | 2 | . 2 |
| Sherwin-Williams Lacquer | 3 | . 3 |
| Shop-Ko | 2 | . 2 |
| Sparvar Perma Clear | 1 | . 1 |
| Sparvar Spray Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Spray Arama Enamel | 1 | . 1 |
| Super Value | 1 | . 1 |
| Suzuki | 1 | . 1 |
| TGNY | 3 | . 3 |
| Target | 5 | . 4 |
| Tempo Color Spray | 2 | . 2 |
| Testors Spray Enamel | 9 | . 8 |
| Tough Coat Spray Enamel | 4 | . 3 |
| Town \& Country | 1 | . 1 |
| Tru Color | 1 | . 1 |
| Tru-Test Supreme Enamel | 3 | . 3 |
| True Value | 6 | . 5 |
| Utilac Spray Enamel | 1 | . 1 |
| Varathane | 1 | . 1 |
| Vary | 1 | . 1 |
| Wal-Mart | 16 | 3 |

Table F-17: Brands of Aerosol Spray Paint used (Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Wards | 1 | .1 |
| Western Auto | 1 | .1 |
| WoodRich | 1 | .1 |
| Zeylone | 1 | .1 |
| Zynolyte Spray Paint | 1 | .1 |
|  | Total | $\frac{1190}{100.0}$ |
|  |  |  |

Sixty-three percent (63.1\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of aerosol spray paint used were Krylon Spray Paint with $22.6 \%$ of the users; Rust oleum with $12.8 \%$ of the users; and $K$ Mart Spray Paint with $3.1 \%$ users.


```
Table F-l8: Brands of Primers used
    (Continued)
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ole's | 1 | . 2 |
| Olympic Primecoat | 2 | . 5 |
| Open Hearth | 1 | . 2 |
| Orlace | 1 | . 2 |
| Parks | 1 | . 2 |
| Pep Boys | 1 | . 2 |
| Pergament | 1 | . 2 |
| Pinetoff Bottom Primer | 1 | . 2 |
| Pittsburgh | 4 | 1.0 |
| Porter's | 2 | . 5 |
| Pratt \& Lambert | 1 | . 2 |
| Redicote | 1 | . 2 |
| Rickles | 1 | . 2 |
| Rossow | 1 | . 2 |
| Rust Oleum | 64 | 15.8 |
| Rust Oleum Auto Primer | 1 | . 2 |
| Rust Oleum Hunter Green | 1 | . 2 |
| Rust Oleum Metal Primer | 13 | 3.2 |
| Rust Proof | 1 | . 2 |
| Rustall | 1 | . 2 |
| Saxon | 1 | . 2 |
| Sealz-It | 1 | . 2 |
| Sears | 28 | 6.9 |
| Seashore | 1 | . 2 |
| Sherwin-williams | 12 | 3.0 |
| Sinclar | 1 | . 2 |
| Standard Brands | 5 | 1.2 |
| T\&R | 1 | . 2 |
| TVA | 1 | . 2 |
| Touch \& Tone | 1 | . 2 |
| True Value | 2 | . 5 |
| Unico | 1 | . 2 |
| Valspar | 1 | . 2 |
| Wards | 2 | . 5 |
| White Pigmented Kilz | 2 | . 5 |
| Zimmer | 1 | . 2 |
| Total | $\overline{406}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Sixty-two percent (61.6\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of primers were Rustoleum with $15.8 \%$ of the users; Sears with $6.9 \%$ of the users; and Krylon Spray Primer with $4.7 \%$ of the users.

| Q6A: Which brand of aerosol rust remover did you use the last time you used it? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table F-19: Brands of Aerosol Ru | ver used |  |
| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 84 | 28.5 |
| 3-in-1 | 1 | . 3 |
| 5-5-6 | 1 | . 3 |
| Amway Redu Rust Remover | 1 | . 3 |
| Bowman | 1 | . 3 |
| CRC | 1 | . 3 |
| Conklin Rust Bomb | 1 | . 3 |
| Derusto Preventive Enamel | 3 | 1.0 |
| Ditzler | 1 | . 3 |
| Gunk | 1 | . 3 |
| Krylon | 1 | . 3 |
| LPS 3 Rust Inhibitor | 2 | . 7 |
| Liquid Wrench | 103 | 34.9 |
| Liquid Wrench No. 2 | 2 | . 7 |
| Napa | 1 | . 3 |
| Permatex Solvo Rust | 1 | . 3 |
| Premier | 1 | . 3 |
| Quaker state | 1 | . 3 |
| Red Devil | 1 | . 3 |
| Rotanium | 1 | . 3 |
| Rust Exxit | 2 | . 7 |
| Rust Oleum | 24 | 8.1 |
| Rustoff | 2 | . 7 |
| Rustbuster | 1 | . 3 |
| STP | 1 | . 3 |
| Sherwin-Williams | 1 | . 3 |
| Snap Rust Buster | 8 | 2.7 |
| Solder Seal | 1 | . 3 |
| WD 40 | 41 | 13.9 |
| Wal-Mart | 1 | . 3 |
| Western Auto | 2 | . 7 |
| Whink | 2 | . 7 |
| Total | $\overline{295}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Seventy-two percent ( $71.5 \%$ ) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of aerosol rust remover named were Liquid Wrench, WD 40 and Rust Oleum by $34.9 \%$, 13.9\% and $8.1 \%$ of respondents respectively.


```
Table F-20: Brands of Outdoor Water Repellent used
(Continued)
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| True Value Wood Preserver | 1 | .4 |
| Water Lock | 2 | .8 |
| Water Seal | 1 | .4 |
| Waterlox Water Repellant | 1 | .4 |
| Wood Preen | 1 | .4 |
| Woodlife Preservative | 7 | 2.8 |
| Z-Ment Seal | 1 | .4 |
|  | Total | 247 |

Sixty-eight percent (68.4\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of outdoor water repellent named were Thompson's Water Seal, Cuprinol and Olympic named by $27.5 \%, 8.1 \%$ and $4.0 \%$ of respondents respectively.

Q6A: Which brand of glass frosting, window tint or artificial snow did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-2l: Brands of Glass Frostings, Window Tints and Artificial Snows used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 187 | 66.1 |
| Artificial Snow (Generic) | 25 | 8.8 |
| Avon | 16 | 5.7 |
| Bliz | 4 | 1.4 |
| Blow Snow | 2 | . 7 |
| CRC Electronic Cleaner | 1 | . 4 |
| Dart | 1 | . 4 |
| Dow Artificial Snow | 1 | . 4 |
| Eckard | 1 | . 4 |
| Elco Artificial Snow | 1 | . 4 |
| Frank's Nursery | 1 | . 4 |
| Frcon | 1 | . 4 |
| Frosty | 1 | . 4 |
| Gila Spray Film | 3 | 1.1 |
| Glass Frosting | 2 | . 7 |
| Holly Tree | 1 | . 4 |
| Holly Trim |  | . 4 |
| K Mart | 8 | 2.8 |
| McCrory | 1 | . 4 |
| Meadows | 1 | . 4 |
| Motorola | 1 | . 4 |
| No Vue Window Frosting | 1 | . 4 |
| Pathmark | 1 | . 4 |
| PayLess | 1 | . 4 |
| R\&S Strauss | 1 | . 4 |
| Rainpruf | 1 | . 4 |
| Santa's Snow | 1 | . 4 |
| Snow Glow Artificial Snow | 1 | . 4 |
| Snow King | 1 | . 4 |
| Snow Star | 2 | . 7 |
| Snow Tree | 1 | . 4 |
| Thrifty Artificial Snow | 1 | . 4 |
| True Snow | 1 | . 4 |
| VHT | 1 | . 4 |
| WD 40 | 1 | . 4 |
| Wal-Mart | 1 | . 4 |
| Western Auto | 1 | . 4 |


| Brand | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Windex | 1 | . 4 |
| X-Max Snow | 1 | . 4 |
| Zynolyte Anodized Bronze | 2 | . 7 |
| Zynolyte Glass Frosting | 2 | . 7 |
| Total | $\overline{283}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Thirty-four percent (33.9\%) of the respondents specified a brand of glass frosting, window tint or artificial snow that they had used. The top three brands named were Artificial Snow (Generic), Avon and K Mart by $8.8 \%, 5.7 \%$ and $2.8 \%$ of the respondents respectively.

| Table F-22: Brands of Engine Degreasers used |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 94 | 16.0 |
| 10-2 | 1 | . 2 |
| 3 M | 1 | . 2 |
| AMS Oil | 1 | . 2 |
| Amway Engine Degreaser | 3 | . 5 |
| B 33 Engine Cleaner | 3 | . 5 |
| Bardohl | 2 | . 3 |
| Bel-Ray | 1 | . 2 |
| Berryman | 1 | . 2 |
| Bowman | 1 | . 2 |
| Chemoco | 1 | . 2 |
| Dupont | 6 | 1.0 |
| Goop | 1 | . 2 |
| Gumout | 2 | . 3 |
| Gumout Degreaser/Cleaner | 37 | 6.3 |
| Gumout Steam Cleaner | 6 | 1.0 |
| Gunk Engine Brite | 292 | 49.7 |
| Gunk Foamy Engine Brite | 8 | 1.4 |
| Gunk Motor Flush | 46 | 7.8 |
| Gunk S-C Degreaser | 6 | 1.0 |
| JB | 2 | . 3 |
| Johnson Bros. | 1 | . 2 |
| K Mart Engine Degreaser | 3 | . 5 |
| Kawasaki | 1 | . 2 |
| M 1 Remover | 1 | . 2 |
| Napa | 2 | . 3 |
| Naptha | 1 | . 2 |
| PayLess | 1 | . 2 |
| Pep Boys | 1 | . 2 |
| Permatex | 1 | . 2 |
| STP | 6 | 1.0 |
| STP Engine Degreaser | 12 | 2.0 |
| STP Heavy Duty Degreaser | 24 | 4.1 |
| Safety Solvent | 1 | . 2 |
| Sears | 1 | . 2 |
| Snapon Skippins | 1 | . 2 |
| Solder Seal EB4 | 1 | . 2 |
| StuHow | 1 | . 2 |
| Thoroughbred |  | . 2 |



Eighty-four percent ( $84.0 \%$ ) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of engine degreasers used were Gunk Engine Brite with $49.7 \%$ of the users; Gunk Motor Flush with $7.8 \%$ of the users; and Gumout Degreaser/Cleaner with $6.3 \%$ of the users.


Table F-23: Brands of Carburetor Cleaners used (Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| STP Carb Spray Cleaner | 5 | 1.0 |
| STP Ca | 158 | 19.5 |
| Sears | 3 | .4 |
| Siloo Carb/Choke Cleaner | 2 | .2 |
| Snap Carb \& Choke Cleaner | 52 | 6.4 |
| Solder Seal Carb Medic | 4 | .5 |
| Taylor Made Carb \& Choke | 1 | .1 |
| Union 76 | 1 | .1 |
| WD40 | 3 | .4 |
| Wards | 1 | .1 |
| Western Auto | 1 | .1 |
| Westley's | 2 | .2 |
|  |  | 812 |

Seventy-two percent (72.3\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of carburetor cleaners used were STP with $19.5 \%$ of the users; Gumout with $18.6 \%$ of the users; and Carb Medic with 7.9\% of the users.
Q6A: Which brand of auto spray paint did you use the last time you used it?
Table F-24: Brands of Auto Spray Paints used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't knows and Not Ascertained | 168 | 45.2 |
| 3M | 1 | . 3 |
| Ace Spray Enamel | 2 | . 5 |
| Alco | 1 | . 3 |
| Ames | 1 | . 3 |
| Appliance Epoxy Finish | 1 | . 3 |
| BHT | 1 | . 3 |
| Bantam | 2 | . 5 |
| Borden Van \& Truck | 1 | . 3 |
| Bradlee's | 1 | . 3 |
| Bright Beauty Enamel | 2 | . 5 |
| Car Color | 1 | . 3 |
| Car Color Spray Paint | 11 | 3.0 |
| Chemco | 1 | . 3 |
| Classic Lacquer | 1 | . 3 |
| Clear Coat | 1 | . 3 |
| Derusto | 1 | . 3 |
| Devoe | 2 | . 5 |
| Ditzler | 1 | . 3 |
| Dupont | 12 | 3.2 |
| Duco | 1 | . 3 |
| Dupli Color Auto Panel Paint | 2 | . 5 |
| Dupli Color Auto Touch Up | 1 | . 3 |
| Dupli Color Spary Paint | 7 | 1.9 |
| Dutch Boy | 3 | . 8 |
| East Dry Lacquer | 1 | . 3 |
| Easy Way Spray Paint | 1 | . 3 |
| Fay's | 1 | . 3 |
| Ford | 1 | . 3 |
| Frazee | 1 | . 3 |
| GM | 6 | 1.6 |
| Grayson | 1 | . 3 |
| HWI Hardware | 1 | . 3 |
| Handy Man | 1 | . 3 |
| High Heat Paint | 1 | . 3 |
| Imperial Enamel | 1 | . 3 |
| K Mart Spray Enamel | 9 | 2.4 |
| Kandicolor | 1 | . 3 |
| Krylon Acrylic Spray | 2 | . 5 |
| Krylon Spray Paint | 34 | 9.1 |
| Magic High Gloss Enamel | 1 | . 3 |
| Majestic | 1 | . 3 |


| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mopar | 1 | . 3 |
| NYBCO Auto Paint | 2 | . 5 |
| Napa | 1 | . 3 |
| Pittsburgh | 1 | . 3 |
| Plasti Kote Car Color | 9 | 2.4 |
| Plasti Kote Rust Not | 1 | . 3 |
| Plasti Kote Spray Paint | 2 | . 5 |
| Porter's | 1 | . 3 |
| Raabe | 2 | . 5 |
| Red Devil | 2 | . 5 |
| Rust Oleum | 33 | 8.9 |
| Scotty's | 1 | . 3 |
| Sear's Spray Enamel | 2 | . 5 |
| Sherwin-Williams Enamel | 1 | . 3 |
| Shriek | 1 | . 3 |
| Sparvar Spray Paint | 2 | . 5 |
| Spray Arama Enamel | 1 | . 3 |
| TGNY | 1 | . 3 |
| Tempo Auto Touch-Up | 1 | . 3 |
| Tempo Engine Enamel | 3 | . 8 |
| Testors Spray Enamel | 1 | . 3 |
| Touch Up | 1 | . 3 |
| Tough coat Spray Enamel | 4 | 1.1 |
| Tradco | 1 | . 3 |
| Tru Color | 1 | . 3 |
| Tru-Test Supreme Enamel | 1 | . 3 |
| Wal-Mart | 2 | . 5 |
| Wards | 1 | . 3 |
| Western Auto | 1 | . 3 |
| Zynolyte Spray Paint | 1 | . 3 |
| Total | $\overline{372}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Fifty-five percent (54.8\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of auto spray paint named were Krylon Spray Paint, Rust Oleum and Dupont by 9.1\%, $8.9 \%$ and $3.2 \%$ of respondents respectively.

Q6A: Which brand of auto spray primer did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-25: Brands of Auto Spray Primer used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 111 | 42.0 |
| Ace | , | . 4 |
| Ames | 1 | . 4 |
| Bantam | 2 | . 8 |
| Big 8 | 1 | . 4 |
| Bondo Easy Sanding Paper | 1 | . 4 |
| Bondtite | 1 | . 4 |
| Bowman | 1 | . 4 |
| Bradlee's | 1 | . 4 |
| Bright Beauty Primer | 2 | . 8 |
| Deluxe | 1 | . 4 |
| Ditzler | 3 | 1.1 |
| Dupont | 12 | 4.5 |
| Dupli Color Auto | 2 | . 8 |
| Duro Sandable Primer | 1 | . 4 |
| Dutch Boy | 4 | 1.5 |
| Easy Way | 1 | . 4 |
| Ford | 1 | . 4 |
| GM | 1 | . 4 |
| Grayson | 1 | . 4 |
| Hi-Q | 1 | . 4 |
| K Mart Sandable Primer | 10 | 3.8 |
| Krylon Spray Primer | 21 | 8.0 |
| Majestic | 1 | . 4 |
| Martin Senour | 4 | 1.5 |
| Multi Color | 1 | . 4 |
| NYBCO Filler Primer | 1 | . 4 |
| Napa | 2 | . 8 |
| Orlac | 1 | . 4 |
| PPG | 1 | . 4 |
| PPG Spray Enamel | 1 | . 4 |
| Panda | 1 | . 4 |
| Plasti Kote Auto Primer | 11 | 4.2 |
| Plasti Kote Primer | 1 | . 4 |
| R\&M | 1 | . 4 |
| Raabe | 1 | . 4 |
| Retardo | 1 | . 4 |
| Rust Oleum Auto Primer | 29 | 11.0 |
| Rust-Away | 1 | . 4 |
| Sears | 5 | 1.9 |
| Sherwin-Williams | 4 | 1.5 |
| Snap Rust Buster | , | . 4 |

```
Table F-25: Brands of Auto Spray Primer used (Continued)
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Solder Seal |  |  |
| Standard Brands | 1 | .4 |
| Tempo | 1 | .4 |
| Testors | 1 | .4 |
| Topco | 1 | .4 |
| Trado | 2 | .8 |
| Trak Auto | 1 | .4 |
| True Value | 1 | .4 |
| VHT Prime Coat | 2 | .8 |
| Virginia Paint | 1 | .4 |
| Wal Mart |  |  |
| Western Auto | 1 | .4 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 |

Q6A: Which brand of spray lubricant did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-26: Brands of Spray Lubricants used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 203 | 26.0 |
| 105 | 3 | . 4 |
| 10W 40 | 3 | . 4 |
| $2+2$ White Lithium Grease | 1 | . 1 |
| 2-5-6 | 2 | . 3 |
| 3-in-l Household Oil | 7 | . 9 |
| 3-in-1 Plus | 1 | . 1 |
| 3M for Cars | 1 | . 1 |
| 40-D | 1 | . 1 |
| AMS Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Ace | 1 | . 1 |
| Applied-Kelite Penetrant | 1 | . 1 |
| Arasoil | 1 | . 1 |
| Armorall | 8 | 1.0 |
| Autopro | 1 | . 1 |
| Avon | 1 | . 1 |
| Belt Ease Belt Dressing | 30 | 3.8 |
| Borden Industrial | 1 | . 1 |
| Bowman | 1 | . 1 |
| CD 2 silcone Spray | 4 | . 5 |
| CML | 1 | . 1 |
| CRC 5-56 | 13 | 1.7 |
| CRC Heavy Duty Silcone | , | . 3 |
| Casite Spray Lube |  | . 1 |
| Chain Lube | 1 | . 1 |
| Chevron | 1 | . 1 |
| cling | 1 | .1 |
| Coast to Coast | 1 | . 1 |
| Door Ease Spray Lube | 15 | 1.9 |
| Dorsey Chain Lube | I | . 1 |
| Dow | 1 | . 1 |
| Dupont | 3 | . 4 |
| Duro | 2 | . 3 |
| Eviex | 1 | . 1 |
| Exsil Spray \& Lube | 1 | . 1 |
| Ford | 1 | . 1 |
| Fuller Brush Superlube | 1 | . 1 |
| Gumout Pennz Guard | 3 | . 4 |
| Gunk Cycle Chain Lube | 1 | . 1 |
| Gunk Heavy Duty Silicone | 2 | . 3 |
| Gunk Silicone Spray Lube | 2 | . 3 |
| JB 80 | 1 | . 1 |

Table F-26: Brands of Spray Lubricants used (Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| K Mart Auto | 1 | . 1 |
| K Mart Belt Dressing | 2 | . 3 |
| K Mart Multi Purpose | 2 | . 3 |
| K Mart White Silicone | 1 | . 1 |
| K\&W Knock'er Loose | 1 | . 1 |
| K2R | 1 | . 1 |
| KMD | 1 | . 1 |
| Krylon | 1 | . 1 |
| Krylon Silicone Spray | 1 | . 1 |
| LPS 1 Greaseless | 2 | . 3 |
| LPS 2 | 2 | . 3 |
| Liquid Wrench | 4 | . 5 |
| Lithium Grease | 2 | . 3 |
| Lock Ease | 4 | . 5 |
| Lubriplate | 4 | . 5 |
| MP | 1 | . 1 |
| MTV | 1 | . 1 |
| Mechanic's Choice | 1 | . 1 |
| Milcon | 1 | . 1 |
| Napa | 2 | . 3 |
| Panet | 1 | . 1 |
| Quaker State | 1 | . 1 |
| R\&S Strauss | 1 | . 1 |
| Remington | 1 | . 1 |
| STP | 7 | . 9 |
| Sears | 3 | . 4 |
| Sears Silicone Spray | 2 | . 3 |
| Shell | 1 | . 1 |
| Sherwin-Williams | 1 | . 1 |
| Snap Belt Dressing | 1 | . 1 |
| Snap Silicone Spray | 1 | . 1 |
| Solder Seal Super Oil | 1 | . 1 |
| Star White Lithium | 2 | . 3 |
| Stop Slip |  | . 1 |
| TRW | 1 | . 1 |
| TVP | 1 | . 1 |
| Teflon | 1 | . 1 |
| Texaco | 1 | . 1 |
| Tri-Flow Lubricant | 2 | . 3 |
| Union Carbide | 2 | . 3 |
| Union Carbide Silicone | 8 | 1.0 |
| VHT | 1 | . 1 |
| Valvoline | 1 | . 1 |
| WD 40 | 369 | 47.2 |
| Wards | , | . 1 |

```
Table F-26: Brands of Spray Lubricants used
        (Continued)
```

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| White Lithium Grease |  | 1 | .1 |
| Wynn's | 2 | .3 |  |
| Zep | 2 | .3 |  |
| Zet | 1 | .1 |  |
|  |  | $\overline{781}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Seventy-four percent (74\%) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of spray lubricant named were WD 40, Belt Ease Belt Dressing and Door Ease Spray Lube by 47.2\%, $3.8 \%$ and $1.9 \%$ of respondents respectively.
Q6A: Which brand of transmission cleaner did you use the last time you used it?
Table F-27: Brands of Transmission Cleaner used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 43 | 57.3 |
| Bel-Ray | 2 | 2.7 |
| Bowman | 1 | 1.3 |
| Gunk Trans Fusion | 9 | 12.0 |
| Quaker State | 1 | 1.3 |
| STP | 6 | 8.0 |
| Solder Seal | 2 | 2.7 |
| Trans-Medic | 8 | 10.7 |
| Tranto | 1 | 1.3 |
| Wynn's | 2 | 2.7 |
|  |  | 75 |

A total of $42.7 \%$ of the respondents specified a brand. The top three brands of Transmission Cleaner named were Gunk Trans Fusion, Trans-Medic and STP by $12.0 \%, 10.7 \%$ and $8.0 \%$ of the users, respectively.

Q6A: Which brand of battery terminal protector did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-28: Brands of Battery Terminal Protector used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained | 145 | 62.5 |
| $2+2$ | 1 | 0.4 |
| 3M | 2 | 0.9 |
| Arm \& Hammer | 4 | 1.7 |
| Armorall | 1 | 0.4 |
| Atlas | 1 | 0.4 |
| Auto Motion | 1 | 0.4 |
| Battery Post | 1 | 0.4 |
| Berkebile $2+2$ Clean Brake | 1 | 0.4 |
| Berkebile $2+2$ Cleaner | 15 | 6.5 |
| Bowman | 2 | 0.9 |
| CRC | 1 | 0.4 |
| Central Hardware | 1 | 0.4 |
| Duro Battery Cleaner | 1 | 0.4 |
| Duro Battery Protector | 1 | 0.4 |
| Durocell | 1 | 0.4 |
| Grand Auto | 1 | 0.4 |
| JB 80 | 1 | 0.4 |
| K Mart | 4 | 1.7 |
| Krylon Battery Cleaner | 2 | 0.9 |
| Krylon Battery Protector | 4 | 1.7 |
| MP2 | 1 | 0.4 |
| McKay |  | 0.4 |
| Mechanic's Choice | 1 | 0.4 |
| Napa | 1 | 0.4 |
| Napper | 1 | 0.4 |
| Naptha | 1 | 0.4 |
| Plasti Kote | 2 | 0.9 |
| Plasti Kote Protector | 9 | 3.9 |
| Protecto | 1 | 0.4 |
| Punk | 1 | 0.4 |
| Sears | 10 | 4.3 |
| Solvex | 1 | 0.4 |
| TRW | 2 | 0.9 |
| Trak Auto | 2 | 0.9 |
| Vaseline | 2 | 0.9 |
| WD 40 | 2 | 0.9 |
| Whittaker | 1 | 0.4 |
| Wink | 1 | 0.4 |
| zeep | 1 | 0.4 |
| Total | $\overline{232}$ | $\overline{100.0}$ |

A total of $37.5 \%$ of the users of the product specified a brand. The top 3 brands of battery terminal protector named were Berkebile $2+2$ Cleaner, Sears and Plastic Kote Protector by 6.5\%, 4.3\% and $3.9 \%$ of the respondents respectively.

Q6A: Which brand of brake quieter/cleaner did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-29: Brands of Brake Quieter/Cleaner used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained |  |  |
| 2+2 | 41 | 41.8 |
| Bendix | 1 | 1.0 |
| Berkebile 2+2 Clean Brake | 2 | 2.0 |
| Blue Magic | 6 | 6.1 |
| CRC Brakleen | 1 | 1.0 |
| CRC Bra | 1 | 1.0 |
| Dorsey | 8 | 8.2 |
| Ford | 1 | 1.0 |
| GM | 1 | 1.0 |
| K Mart | 1 | 1.0 |
| K56 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Masterbrake | 2 | 2.0 |
| Permatex | 1 | 1.0 |
| Permatex Disc Brake Quiet | 4 | 4.1 |
| Prestone | 11 | 11.2 |
| Radiator Specialty cleaner | 1 | 1.0 |
| STP | 1 | 1.0 |
| STP Brake Parts Cleaner | 2 | 2.0 |
| Safety Clean | 4 | 4.1 |
| Sears | 1 | 1.0 |
| Siloo | 1 | 1.0 |
| Super X | 1 | 1.0 |
| Wagner | 1 | 1.0 |
| Western Auto | 1 | 1.0 |
| Westley's | 1 | 1.0 |
| Wynn's | 1 | 1.0 |
| Total | 1 | 1.0 |
|  |  | 98 |

A total of $58.2 \%$ of the respondents specified a brand. The top 3 brands of brake quieter/cleaner named were Permatex Disc Brake Quiet with ll. 2\%, CRC Brakleen with 8.2 and Berkebile $2+2$ Clean Brake with 6.1\%.

| Table F-30: Brands of Gasket Remover used |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| Don't Know and Not Ascertained | 37 | 46.8 |
| Amero | 1 | 1.3 |
| Bowman | 1 | 1.3 |
| Gunk | 1 | 1.3 |
| Napa | 1 | 1.3 |
| Permatex Form-a-Gasket | 6 | 7.6 |
| Permatex Gasket Remover | 18 | 22.8 |
| Permatex High Tack | 4 | 5.1 |
| Permatex Spray-a-Gasket | 1 | 1.3 |
| Permatex Ultra Blue | 2 | 2.5 |
| Prestone | 1 | 1.3 |
| STP | 1 | 1.3 |
| Sears | 1 | 1.3 |
| Thush | 1 | 1.3 |
| WD 40 | 1 | 1.3 |
| Western Auto | 1 | 1.3 |
| Zippo | 1 | 1.3 |
| Total | 79 | $\overline{100.0}$ |

A total of $53.2 \%$ of the respondents specified a brand. The top 3 brands of gasket remover named were Permatex Gasket Remover with $22.8 \%$, Permatex Formma-Gasket $7.6 \%$ and Permatex High Tack with 5.1\%.

| Q6A: Which brand of tire/hubcap cleaner did you use the last time you used it? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table F-3l: Brands of Tire/Hu | aners us |  |
| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| Don't Knows \& Not Ascertained | 219 | 31.4 |
| 409 | 3 | . 4 |
| Ajax | 1 | . 1 |
| Amway Zoom | 3 | . 4 |
| Armorall | 168 | 24.1 |
| Bon Ami | 1 | . 1 |
| Bright \& White | 3 | . 4 |
| Busch Chrome Wash | 1 | . 1 |
| Chrome Brite | 1 | . 1 |
| Culleone | 1 | . 1 |
| Dupont | 2 | . 3 |
| Dupont Whitewall Cleaner | 3 | . 4 |
| Eagle 1 | 7 | 1.0 |
| Espree | 8 | 1.1 |
| Espree Wheel Seal | 5 | . 7 |
| Fantastic | 1 | . 1 |
| Glow | 1 | . 1 |
| Go-Go | 1 | . 1 |
| Goodyear | 1 | . 1 |
| Gumout Whitewall | 1 | . 1 |
| Gunk | 5 | . 7 |
| Gunk Silicone Tire Shine | 14 | 2.0 |
| Gunk Tire White | 5 | . 7 |
| K Mart |  | 1.3 |
| Mag Cleaner |  | . 3 |
| Mag White/Bright |  | . 1 |
| Mother's Pride | 4 | . 6 |
| Mr . Clean |  | . 1 |
| Napa | 1 | . 1 |
| Nesley | 1 | . 1 |
| New Vinyl | 1 | . 1 |
| Penray | 1 | . 1 |
| Pep Boys | 1 | . 1 |
| Power White | 1 | . 1 |
| Pro Tire Cleaner | 1 | . 1 |
| Rain Dance | 2 | . 3 |
| Restat | 1 | . 1 |
| STP | 11 | 1.6 |
| STP Plus | 2 | . 3 |
| Sears | 5 | . 7 |
| Simonize | 3 | . 4 |
| Snap Silicone Tire Shine | 4 | . 6 |

Table F-3l: Brands of Tire/Hubcap Cleaners used (Continued)

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Snow White | 1 | . 1 |
| Soft Scrub | 1 | . 1 |
| Solder Seal Whitewall | 1 | . 1 |
| Sperex Black Tire | 4 | . 6 |
| Sperex Black Tire Paint | 1 | . 1 |
| Sperex Tire Bright | 1 | . 1 |
| Spray-9 | 2 | . 3 |
| Sprint | 1 | . 1 |
| State Brite | 1 | . 1 |
| Super Gloss | 1 | . 1 |
| Target | 1 | . 1 |
| Toyota | 3 | . 4 |
| True Value | 1 | . 1 |
| Turtle Wax | 24 | 3.4 |
| Turtle Wax Chrome Protect | 15 | 2.2 |
| Viking | 1 | . 1 |
| WD40 | 1 | . 1 |
| Westley's | 42 | 6.0 |
| Westley's Bleche Wite | 33 | 4.7 |
| Westley's Silicone Tire s | 6 | . 9 |
| Westley's Tire Shine | 23 | 3.3 |
| Wheel Brite | 1 | . 1 |
| White Shield | 1 | . 1 |
| White Sidewall Cleaner | 3 | . 4 |
| White Wash | 1 | . 1 |
| White's | 2 | . 3 |
| White-All | 4 | . 6 |
| Whitebrite | 1 | . 1 |
| Whitewall | 6 | . 9 |
| Whitney's | 3 | . 4 |
| Wichley All Star | 1 | . 1 |
| Wilson's | 1 | . 1 |
| Wyler's | 2 | . 3 |
| Total | 697 | 100.0 |

Sixty-nine percent ( $68.6 \%$ ) of the users of the product specified a brand. The top three brands of tire/hubcap cleaners named were Armorall, Westley's and Westley's Bleche Wite by 24.1\%, $6.0 \%$ and $4.7 \%$ of respondents respectively.

Q6A: Which brand of ignition wire dryer did you use the last time you used it?

Table F-32: Brands of Ignition Wire Dryer used

| Brands | Frequency | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Don't Knows and Not Ascertained |  |  |
| 5-5-6 | 90 | 61.2 |
| Atlas | 1 | 0.7 |
| Bowman | 1 | 0.7 |
| CRC | 1 | 0.7 |
| CRC Brakleen | 10 | 6.8 |
| Chemtronics | 1 | 0.7 |
| Contact Renu | 1 | 0.7 |
| DuPont | 1 | 0.7 |
| Gumout | 1 | 0.7 |
| Gunk | 1 | 0.7 |
| JC Penney | 1 | 0.7 |
| KMart Wire Drier | 1 | 0.7 |
| LPS | 1 | 0.7 |
| Master Mechanic | 1 | 0.7 |
| Napa | 1 | 0.7 |
| STP | 2 | 1.4 |
| Snap Wire Drier | 3 | 2.0 |
| Solder Seal | 4 | 2.7 |
| Stay-Dry | 1 | 0.7 |
| SynLec 2 | 1 | 0.7 |
| TMP | 1 | 0.7 |
| Texaco | 1 | 0.7 |
| True Value | 1 | 0.7 |
| WD 40 | 1 | 0.7 |
| Wet-Seal |  |  |
| Woodhill Ignition \& Wire | 15 | 10.2 |
| Wynn's | 1 | 0.7 |
|  | 1 | 0.7 |
| Total | 2 | 1.4 |

A total of $38.8 \%$ of the respondents specified a brand. The top 3 brands of ignition wire dryer named were WD 40, CRC and Snap Wire Drier by $10.2 \%, 6.8 \%$ and $2.7 \%$ of the respondents, respectively.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ National Toxicology Program (NTP). NTP Final Report, Technical Report on the Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Methylene Chloride (DCM) in F344-N Rates and B63F1 Mice, NTP-TR-306. National Institutes of Health (NIH) Publication 85-2562, USHHS, Public Health Service, NIH, 1985.
    ${ }^{2}$ Federal Register, May 14, 1985 (50 FR 20126).
    ${ }^{3}$ EPA \#560/5-87-006, July, 1987. Available through the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Springfield, Virginia.

[^1]:    - The catrgorien of:

[^2]:    - The categoriea of:

